	Page 1
1	FDA PUBLIC WORKSHOP
2	ANTIBODY-MEDIATED REJECTION IN KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
3	
4	April 12, 2017
5	
6	
7	
8	Tommy Douglas Conference Center
9	10000 New Hampshire Avenue
10	Silver Spring, MD 20903
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	Reported by: Michael Farkas
20	Capital Reporting Company
21	
22	
	www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

	Page 2		Page 4
1	PARTICIPANTS	1	PARTICIPANTS
2		2	(Continued)
3	Speakers and Panelists	3	
4		4	Edward Cox, MD, MPH
5	Renata Albrecht, MD	5	Director, Office of Antimicrobial Products
	Director, Division of Ophthalmology and Transplant	6	CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD
	Products (DTOP)	7	
	Office of Antimicrobial Products (OAP)		Arjang Djamali, MD
	Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER)		Professor of Medicine and Surgery
	FDA, Silver Spring, MD		Head, Nephrology Division
11			UW School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI
	Rita Alloway, PharmD	12	
	Research Professor of Medicine		Dawn Edwards
	Director, Transplant Clinical Research	14	Patient Representative/Speaker
	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH	15	
16			Robert S. Gaston, MD
	Shukal Bala, PhD		Director, Comprehensive Transplant Institute
	Microbiologist, Division of Anti-Infective Products		Robert G. Luke Endowed Chair in Transplant Nephrology
	CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD		University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
	Page 3	1	Page 5
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	PARTICIPANTS	1	PARTICIPANTS
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	(Continued)	2	(Continued)
3	O-less D-less MD MDU	3	Harrison M. Calad DhD
	Ozlem Belen, MD, MPH		Howard M. Gebel, PhD
	Deputy Director for Safety, DTOP		Professor, Department of Pathology
7	CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD	7	Emory University Hospital, Atlanta, GA
	Marc Cavaillé-Coll, MD, PhD		Mark Haas, MD, PhD
	Medical Officer, DTOP CDER_EDA_Silver Spring_MD		Professor of Pathology Senior Attending Pathologist
10	CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD		Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA
	Anita S. Chong, PhD	11	-
	Professor of Surgery, Department of Surgery		William Irish, PhD
	University of Chicago, Chicago, IL		Vice President-Outcomes Research and Biostatistics
14	University of Chicago, Chicago, IL		CTI Clinical Trial and Consulting Services, Raleigh, NC
	Robert B. Colvin, MD	15	
	Benjamin Castleman Distinguished Professor of Pathology		Dixon Kaufman, MD, PhD
	Massachusetts General Hospital		Ray D. Owen Professor of Surgery
	Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA		Chairman, Division of Transplantation
20	The rate medical School, Doston, MA		Section of Kidney and Pancreas Surgery
20			University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI
141			VIII VEIDILV VI TY INVUIDILL MAUDULL WI
22		22	•

	Page 6		Page 8
1	PARTICIPANTS	1	PARTICIPANTS
2	(Continued)	2	(Continued)
3		3	
	Stuart J. Knechtle, MD		Inish O'Doherty
	Mary and Deryl Hart Professor of Surgery		Director of Consortia Scientific Support
	Executive Director, Duke Transplant Center		Critical Path Institute
	Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, NC		Tucson, AZ
8		8	
	Gregory Knoll, MD, MSc		Anat Roitberg-Tambur, DMD, PhD
	Professor of Medicine, Division of Nephrology		Director, Transplant Immunology Laboratory
	University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada		Comprehensive Transplant Center
12			Research Professor
	Jack Lennon		Feinberg School of Medicine, Northwestern University
	Patient Representative/Speaker		Chicago, IL
15	Declum D. Monmon, MD	15	Milaguas Computing Directo MD
	Roslyn B. Mannon, MD		Milagros Samaniego-Picota, MD
	Professor of Medicine, Division of Nephrology		Professor, Internal Medicine
	Professor of Surgery, Division of Transplantation		Medical Director, Kidney and Kidney Pancreas
	Director of Research, Comprehensive Transplant		Transplantation
	Institute		University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI
	University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL	21	
22		22	
1	Page 7 P A R T I C I P A N T S	1	Page 9 P A R T I C I P A N T S
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	(Continued)	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	(Continued)
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	(Continued)
	Arthur Matas, MD		Mark D. Stegall, MD
	Professor, Department of Surgery	1	General Surgeon
	Director, Renal Transplant Program		
0		6	e
7	· · ·		Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN
	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN	7	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN
8	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN	7 8	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD
8 9	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman	7	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP
8 9	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN	7 8 9	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP
8 9 10 11	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker	7 8 9 10 11	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD
8 9 10 11 12	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil	7 8 9 10 11	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD
8 9 10 11 12 13	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistics Division of Biometrics IV
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY Peter Nickerson, MD	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Chris Wiebe, MD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Chris Wiebe, MD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY Peter Nickerson, MD Distinguished Professor, Internal Medicine and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Chris Wiebe, MD Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Michael Mittelman Patient Representative/Speaker Robert A. Montgomery, MD, DPhil Professor of Surgery Director, NYU Langone Transplant Institute New York, NY Peter Nickerson, MD Distinguished Professor, Internal Medicine and Nephrology	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD Medical Officer, DTOP CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Yan Wang, PhD Team Lead, Statistics, Office of Biostatistic Division of Biometrics IV CDER, FDA, Silver Spring, MD Chris Wiebe, MD Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada

				·
1	Page 10			Page 12
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	PARTICIPANTS (Continue d)	1	CONTENTS	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		2	(Continued)	
		3	PAGE	
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4		
		5	A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based	49
6	1 0 9	6	Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment	
7		7	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD	
8		8	(University of Manitoba)	
10		9		
10		10	The Voice of the Patient in62	
11		11	Transplantation	
12		12	Dawn Edwards, Michael Mittelman, and	
13		13	Jack Lennon	
14		14		
15		15	The Relationship Between Acute AMR and	80
10			Chronic AMR? Do Acute and Chronic AMR	
17			Represent a Continuum?	
19			Speaker: Robert B. Colvin, MD	
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 20 \end{vmatrix}$			(Massachusetts General Hospital)	
$ \frac{20}{21} $		20	-	
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$		20		
$\begin{vmatrix} 22\\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$		21		
				D 12
1	Page 11 C O N T E N T S	1	CONTENTS	Page 13
2	PAGE	2		
3	INCL	3		
	Welcome, Topics and Goals 19	4		
	Speaker: Renata Albrecht, MD (FDA)		Impact of Acute and Chronic AMR on	94
6	Speaker. Kenata Albrecht, MD (I'DA)		Graft and Patient Survival. Is Acute	74
	Session 1: Overview, New Developments, 26		AMR and Chronic AMR Related to Memory	
	· • •			
ð	Patients' Perspective and Diagnostic	1 0	vs. De Novo DSA the Same Process or	
	Challenges in Antibad Matter 1D 1 11		Eurodomontally, Different?	
	Challenges in Antibody Mediated Rejection	9	Fundamentally Different?	
10	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD,	9 10	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD	
10 11		9 10 11	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba)	
10 11 12	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD	9 10 11 12	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba)	
10 11 12 13	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD New Developments in Kidney Transplantation 27	9 10 11 12 13	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I	111
10 11 12 13 14	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD New Developments in Kidney Transplantation 27 Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop	9 10 11 12 13 14	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I	111
10 11 12 13 14 15	Moderators (Part I):Robert S. Gaston, MD,and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MDNew Developments in Kidney Transplantation27Since the 2010 FDA AMR WorkshopNonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba)Public Comment and Discussion Part IBreak141	111
10 11 12 13 14 15	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD New Developments in Kidney Transplantation 27 Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I Break 141	111
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Moderators (Part I):Robert S. Gaston, MD,and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MDNew Developments in Kidney Transplantation27Since the 2010 FDA AMR WorkshopNonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba)Public Comment and Discussion Part IBreak141	111
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD New Developments in Kidney Transplantation 27 Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop Nonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates, Kidney Allocation	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I Break 141	111
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MDNew Developments in Kidney Transplantation27Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop Nonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates, Kidney AllocationSpeaker: Roslyn B. Mannon, MD	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba)Public Comment and Discussion Part IBreak141Part II141	111
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MDNew Developments in Kidney Transplantation27Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop Nonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates, Kidney AllocationSpeaker: Roslyn B. Mannon, MD	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I Break 141 Part II 141 Moderators: Mark Haas, MD, PhD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD	111
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Moderators (Part I): Robert S. Gaston, MD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MDNew Developments in Kidney Transplantation27Since the 2010 FDA AMR Workshop Nonadherence, HLA Mismatch, Banff Updates, Kidney AllocationSpeaker: Roslyn B. Mannon, MD	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	Speaker: Peter Nickerson, MD (University of Manitoba) Public Comment and Discussion Part I Break 141 Part II 141 Moderators: Mark Haas, MD, PhD, and Ergun Velidedeoglu, MD	111

	I DA Fublic		orkshop April 12	<i>,</i>
	Page 14			Page 16
1	CONTENTS	1	CONTENTS	
2	(Continued)	2	(Continued)	
3	PAGE	3	PAGE	
4		4	Highly Sensitized Transplant Candidate	234
5	The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 141	5	An Overview	
6	Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection	6	Speaker: Arjang Djamali, MD (University	
7	of Chronic AMR	7	of Wisconsin)	
8	Speaker: Mark D. Stegall, MD (Mayo Clinic)	8		
9		9	Recognized and Unrecognized Sensitization:	24
10	Tailored Immunosuppression Based on 164	10	Assessment of the Pretransplant Immunologic	
11	Routine DSA Monitoring (both in sensitized	11	Memory and Its Importance (with reference	
12	and nonsensitized patients)		to the 2017 AST/ASHI Antibodies in	
	Speaker: Mark D. Stegall, MD (Mayo Clinic)	13	Transplantation Consensus Conference)	
14			Speaker: Howard M. Gebel, PhD (Emory	
	Scientific Aspects: A General Overview 173		University)	
	of the Currently Used Antibody Measurement	16		
	Methods, Issues of Standardization,	-	Prevention of Sensitization: Blood	261
	Validation		Transfusions, Nonadherence During the	
	Speaker: Howard M. Gebel, PhD		Previous Transplant, and the Management	
	(Emory University)		of a Failed Graft	
20	(Enory eniversity)		Speaker: Robert Gaston, MD (University	
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$			of Alabama)	
			·	
1	Page 15	1		Page 17
	CONTENTS	1	CONTENTS	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	(Continued)	2	(Continued)	
	PAGE	3	PAGE	
4			New Developments in Desensitization	274
	Consideration of Quantitative Use of 186		Protocols. Is there a Standard of Care?	
	HLA Antibody Assays and a Summary of the		Speaker: Robert A. Montgomery, MD,	
	2017 AST/ASHI Antibodies in Transplantation		DPhil (NYU Langone Transplant Institute)	
	Consensus Conference	8		
	Speaker: Anat Roitberg-Tambur, DMD, PhD	9	Public Comment and Discussion	289
10	(Northwestern University)	10		
11		11	Break 331	
12	Public Comment and Discussion Part II 209	12		
13		13	Session 3: Factors Contributing to 3	331
14	Lunch 234	14	Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period	
15		15	Moderators: Anat Roitberg-Tambur, DMD,	
16	Session 2: Factors Contributing to 234	16	PhD, and Ozlem Belen, MD, MPH	
17	Antibodies in the Pretransplant Period	17		
18	and Treatment Options	18	The Choice of Induction/Maintenance	331
19	Moderators: Milagros Samaniego-Picota,	19	Immunosuppression and Their Impact on	
20	MD, and Marc Cavaillé-Coll, MD, PhD	20	Preexisting and De Novo Antibodies	
21			Speaker: Milagros D. Samaniego-Picota, MD	
22			(University of Michigan)	

	Page 18		Page 20
1	CONTENTS	1	A third goal, to discuss the natural course of
2	(Continued)	2	acute and chronic AMR as a continuum and its temporal
3	PAGE	3	association with cellular rejections and changes in
4	Calcineurin Inhibitor (CNI) and 348	4	GFR.
5	Corticosteroid Minimization/Avoidance	5	And, finally, to discuss the unmet medical
6	Protocols and HLA Antibodies	6	needs and potential clinical trial design challenges
7	Speaker: Arthur Matas, MD (University	7	for the prevention and treatment of AMR.
8	of Minnesota)	8	Again, in your agenda, you see that over the
9		9	next 2 days, we'll cover topics in five sessions.
10	Nonadherence Definitions, Monitoring, 359	10	Session 1 will be an overview, new
11	Prevention/Management	11	developments, patient perspectives and diagnostic
12	Speaker: Rita Alloway, PharmD (University of	12	challenges in AMR.
13	Cincinnati)	13	The second will be factors contributing to
14		14	antibodies in the pretransplant period in treatment
15	The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection377	15	options.
16	Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies	16	Third, factors contributing to antibodies in
17	Speaker: Robert S. Gaston, MD (University	17	the posttransplant period.
18	of Alabama)	18	Tomorrow, the morning will start with a
19		19	session posttransplant monitoring, diagnosis, and
20	Public Comment and Discussion 393	20	treatment of AMR. And the final session will be
21		21	clinical trial design challenges for developing new
22	Wrap Up Day 1 425	22	treatments as well as topics on animal models of AMR.
	Page 19		Page 21
			rage 21
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	So as in previous workshops, this is only a
1 2			-
	P R O C E E D I N G S	2	So as in previous workshops, this is only a
2 3	P R O C E E D I N G S Welcome, Topics and Goals	2 3	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the
2 3 4	P R O C E E D I N G S Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My	2 3 4	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the
2 3 4 5	P R O C E E D I N G S Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of	2 3 4 5	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as
2 3 4 5 6	P R O C E E D I N G S Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products.	2 3 4 5 6	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization,
2 3 4 5 6 7	P R O C E E D I N G S Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of	2 3 4 5 6 7	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance of immunosuppressive medication nonadherence in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section, which will last about 45 to 60 minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance of immunosuppressive medication nonadherence in the development of DSAs as well as subsequent AMR.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section, which will last about 45 to 60 minutes. During that session, the moderators will first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance of immunosuppressive medication nonadherence in the development of DSAs as well as subsequent AMR. The second is to discuss new developments in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section, which will last about 45 to 60 minutes. During that session, the moderators will first ask the audience if they have any clarifying questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance of immunosuppressive medication nonadherence in the development of DSAs as well as subsequent AMR. The second is to discuss new developments in transplantation, their impact on patient management,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section, which will last about 45 to 60 minutes. During that session, the moderators will first ask the audience if they have any clarifying questions about the presentations, and, subsequently, there will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS Welcome, Topics and Goals DR. ALBRECHT: Good morning, everyone. My name is Renata Albrecht. I'm the Division Director of the Division of Transplant and Ophthalmology Products. And on behalf of our division as well as our Office of Antimicrobial Products, headed by Dr. Edward Cox, who is present with us this morning, it is my great pleasure to welcome all of you to the Antibody-Mediated Rejection and Kidney Transplantation FDA Public Workshop over the next day and a half. You received at the registration desk an agenda, and in that agenda, you see that we have four goals that we aim to achieve today. One is to examine and emphasize the importance of immunosuppressive medication nonadherence in the development of DSAs as well as subsequent AMR. The second is to discuss new developments in transplantation, their impact on patient management, such as pretransplant sensitization not manifested by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So as in previous workshops, this is only a day-and-a-half meeting, and therefore the scope of the meeting needs to be focused. So we will be hearing the latest scientific information on AMR, such as diagnosis, treatment, prevention, desensitization, clinical trial considerations, and, as I mentioned, animal models. The discussion of biomarkers will focus primarily on donor-specific antibodies, mainly anti-HLA DSAs. The way each session is organized, there will be a series of formal presentations, and during that series, we'll ask you to hold your questions until all the formal presentations are concluded. Each of the sessions, after the formal presentations, will be followed by a public comment and discussion section, which will last about 45 to 60 minutes. During that session, the moderators will first ask the audience if they have any clarifying questions about the presentations, and, subsequently, there will be a discussion of the FDA and Planning Committee-

	Page 22		Page 24
1	During this session, we will invite the	1	epidemiologist with CTI.
2	audience, along with the panel members, to interact and	2	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Marc Cavaillé-Coll,
3	provide comments and perspectives on the questions that	3	Medical Officer, FDA.
4	we're going to be discussing.	4	DR. KNOLL: Greg Knoll. I'm a nephrologist at
5	Now let me cover a few housekeeping issues.	5	the University of Ottawa.
6	Dining is available downstairs. If you exit the	6	DR. WOODLE: Steve Woodle, surgeon, University
7	conference room in the back and go to the right, the	7	of Cincinnati.
8	dining room is downstairs. Breakfast, lunch, and	8	DR. ALLOWAY: Rita Alloway, transplant
9	dinner are served. And also out of consideration for	9	pharmacist, University of Cincinnati.
10	our workshop, they will have coffee available and	10	DR. COLVIN: Bob Colvin, pathologist, Mass
11	snacks available throughout the day.	11	General Hospital and Harvard Medical School.
12	A note, credit card and debt card payments	12	DR. HAAS: I'm Mark Haas. I'm a renal
13	only. They do not accept cash.	13	pathologist at Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los
14	There is Internet access. There is a little	14	Angeles.
15	card with the username and password for the network	15	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Ergun Velidedeoglu, medic
16	that you can have available.	16	officer, FDA.
17	Okay, taxis. For those that are traveling	17	DR. GASTON: Bob Gaston, nephrologist,
18	either today or tomorrow, the request has been made	18	University of Alabama at Birmingham.
19	that you ask at the information desk about getting	19	DR. COX: Good morning. Ed Cox, Director of
20	taxis to take you to either other hotels or the	20	the Office of Antimicrobial Products at FDA.
21	airport.	21	DR. NICKERSON: Peter Nickerson, transplant
22	And after I conclude my opening remarks, we're	22	nephrologist, University of Manitoba.
	Page 23		Page 25
1	actually going to go around the table and ask people to	1	DR. MANNON: Roslyn Mannon, transplant
2	introduce themselves. And what I wanted to mention is	2	nephrologist, University of Alabama at Birmingham.
3	that, consistent with the FDA's Patient-Focused Drug	3	DR. GEBEL: Howie Gebel, HLA Director, Emory
4	Development Program that was authorized under PDUFA V	, 4	University, Atlanta.
5	the Prescription Drug User Fee Act Reauthorization	5	DR. WIEBE: Chris Wiebe, transplant
6	Number V, and, most recently, the inclusion of Patient-	6	nephrologist, University of Manitoba.
7	Focused Drug Development as a component of the 21st	7	DR. DJAMALI: Arjang Djamali, transplant
8	century act, we are very fortunate to have three	8	nephrologist, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
9	patient representatives present with us today.	9	DR. TAMBUR: Anat Tambur, HLA Lab,
10	What I wanted to mention is we actually, the	10	Northwestern, Chicago.
11	Office of Strategic Planning, reached out to and	11	DR. BELEN: Ozlem Belen, Division of
12	invited five patients to participate. Unfortunately,	12	Transplant Ophthalmology Products, FDA.
13	two have not been able to join us for medical reasons,	13	DR. STEGALL: Mark Stegall. I'm a transplant
14	which I think emphasizes the challenges that our	14	surgeon at Mayo Clinic.
15	transplant patients face.	15	DR. EDWARDS: Dawn Edwards, patient
16	So with that, what I would like to do is ask	16	representative.
17	the panel members to introduce themselves and provide	17	DR. MITTELMAN: Michael Mittelman, patient
	their affiliation. And I would like to start on the	18	representative.
18		1	DD LENNON I LI (' (
	left with Dr. Bala.	19	DR. LENNON: Jack Lennon, patient
19	left with Dr. Bala. DR. BALA: I'm Shubal Bala, FDA, CDER.		representative.

	Page 26		Page 28
	you're not speaking, if you would be so kind to turn	1	DR. MANNON: Thank you. These are my
2	off your mic by pressing the red button.		disclosures.
3		3	I can't get the slides to advance. Could you
	to the workshop. The information there is publicly		give me the oh, perfect, like magic.
5	available, and it provides all the presentations and	5	I was asked to provide an overview in the next
6	other information.		15, 20 minutes of all of these topics in the hopes of
7	With that, what I would like to do is turn		introducing the entire session. So my apologies to my
8	this over to Dr. Ergun Velidedeoglu and Dr. Robert		colleagues that I didn't include. It doesn't mean I
9	Gaston to start moderating the first session. Thank		didn't want to, but I really did cut a lot of my 50
10	you.		slides down before submitting it. And also for those
11	Session 1: Overview, New Developments,		colleagues that I do highlight their work, it's really
12	Patients' Perspectives, and Diagnostic Challenges in	12	a 37,000-foot overview. It's not to provide any kind
13	Antibody-Mediated Rejection	13	of opportunity with them to not highlight their work.
14	Part I	14	I think it's important for the group to
15	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Hi. Good morning,	15	recognize the work that FDA has put into kidney
16	everybody. As you might have noticed in the agenda,	16	transplantation over the last 5 years. Shown here is a
17	Session 1 is the longest session in our workshop. It	17	summary of the public workshops that we have been
18	consists of two parts, Part 1 and Part 2. And there	18	participating in, including the 2012 meeting with the
19	will be a discussion session at the end of each part.	19	Generics Division, with the societies, both AST and
20	And we will also have a short break in between the two	20	ASTS.
21	sessions.	21	And importantly, as has been referred to
22	So the purpose of this session, as	22	already this morning, the recent, this past fall, the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Dr. Albrecht mentioned, is to discuss the new	1	Patient-Focused Drug Development meeting where we were
2	developments in the field since our last FDA AMR	2	actually able to hear the patient voices, learn more
3	workshop back in 2010, and also discuss somewhat	3	about patient-reported outcomes, and understand the
4	controversial areas, and new developments in the field.	4	concerns that patients have in terms of drug
5	So one thing unique about this session is,	5	development.
6	again, as Dr. Albrecht mentioned, we have a voice of	6	Not on this slide have been the multiple
7	the patient session, which is the first time that we	7	meetings that have occurred both offline and online
8	incorporated into our workshop, and we have three	8	between the societies ASN, AST, ASTS in the hopes
9	patient representatives. Originally, we had five	9	of developing a private-public partnership focused on
10	patient representatives, but unfortunately two patient	10	transplantation.
11	representatives had urgent medical conditions which	11	I think one of the success stories over the
12	precluded them from attending today. So we have three	12	last year that many of you may not be aware about is
13	patient representatives today.	13	the Therapeutic Area Data Standards User Guide for
14	So the first talk will be given by Roslyn	14	Kidney Transplant, abbreviated TAUG or TAUG-KT
15	Mannon, from the University of Alabama. The title is	15	Version 1 for short. An example of this is shown in
16	"New Developments in Kidney Transplantation Since the	16	the panel on the right. This was a compilation of
17	2010 FDA AMR Workshop, Including Nonadherence, HLA	17	terms and processes focused on therapeutic
18	Mismatch, Banff Updates, and the New Kidney Allocation	18	interventions to prevent rejection in transplanted
19	System."	19	kidney patients.
20	New Developments in Kide of Terrorlandstice	20	This was an accomplishment, and it's available
1	New Developments in Kidney Transplantation	20	This was an accompnishment, and it's available
21			-

Page	Page 32
1 Nephrology's Kidney Health Initiative, and the American	1 very, very long time. I'll allude to this in another
2 Society of Transplantation, and many volunteer hours.	2 slide shortly. But the ENDATs were described by Banu
3 The goal of the standard development was to	3 Sis and colleagues with Phil Halloran a number of years
4 accelerate clinical research and medical product	4 ago.
5 development, creating and maintaining data standards,	5 Shown here is a panel from that paper. And
6 tools, and methods for conducting research in	6 while I think most of us are not currently
7 transplantation. And the very thoughtful detail here	7 incorporating this in our labs, and certainly not at
8 is not only available for industry, but I think quite a	8 our center, which is fairly high volume, the 2017 Banff
9 useful tool for many of the investigator-initiated	9 meeting did call into question what the transcriptional
10 studies performed by a number of people in this room.	10 features are antibody-mediated rejection and have
11 Switching gears slightly, I would like to talk	11 debated whether the ENDATs really are the true
12 a little bit about some of the changes in Banff, and	12 signature. And I'll leave it to those individuals
13 we'll hear more about this later this morning, but also	13 doing that work to comment further.
14 the mental-cultural changes in transplantation and the	14 There have also been changes in the
15 sense that when we see allograft injury and rejection,	15 morphologic criteria for chronic AMR. Again, in Banff
16 that there are now multiple phenotypes. I recall that	16 2013, highlighted in red, is that the critical feature
17 Banff now has acute cellular rejection consisted of	17 is the threshold for transplant glomerulopathy, the so-
18 T-cell-mediated rejection and acute antibody-mediated	18 called CG lesion, and also the incorporation or the
19 rejection. "Chronic rejection" is no longer a global	19 opportunity to use electron microscopy to document
20 term, but really separated into chronic antibody-	20 peritubular capillary laminations.
21 mediated and chronic T-cell-mediated rejection, the	21 Why does this matter? Because in studies now,
22 latter of which is somewhat now undergoing some	22 and most recently, when look at the 2017 criteria
Page	Page 33
Page 1 1 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define	Page 33 1 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on
1 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define	1 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria,
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes.
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- specific antibody. 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- specific antibody. Importantly, and what the arrow tries to 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of de novo donor-specific antibody, meaning individuals
 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly late posttransplant. And then the idea that there could be acute and chronic features in a rejection episode would be the antibody or cellular. Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, there have been revised criteria for the pathology of antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here You may not be able to see them well, but you still are required to have three critical features for the diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- specific antibody. Importantly, and what the arrow tries to highlight, is linear C4d staining is no longer a specific requirement. You may have, alternatively, 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of de novo donor-specific antibody, meaning individuals that don't have antibody against their donor but
 1 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define 2 what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed 3 cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly 4 late posttransplant. And then the idea that there 5 could be acute and chronic features in a rejection 6 episode would be the antibody or cellular. 7 Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, 8 there have been revised criteria for the pathology of 9 antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here 10 You may not be able to see them well, but you still are 11 required to have three critical features for the 12 diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue 13 injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the 14 vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- 15 specific antibody. 16 Importantly, and what the arrow tries to 17 highlight, is linear C4d staining is no longer a 18 specific requirement. You may have, alternatively, 19 evidence of microvascular injury, and, alternatively, 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of de novo donor-specific antibody, meaning individuals that don't have antibody against their donor but develop it over time, has been a poor prognostic feature. There has been the creation and we'll be
 1 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define 2 what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed 3 cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly 4 late posttransplant. And then the idea that there 5 could be acute and chronic features in a rejection 6 episode would be the antibody or cellular. 7 Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, 8 there have been revised criteria for the pathology of 9 antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here 10 You may not be able to see them well, but you still are 11 required to have three critical features for the 12 diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue 13 injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the 14 vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- 15 specific antibody. 16 Importantly, and what the arrow tries to 17 highlight, is linear C4d staining is no longer a 18 specific requirement. You may have, alternatively, 19 evidence of microvascular injury, and, alternatively, 20 you can have increased expression of gene transcripts. 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of de novo donor-specific antibody, meaning individuals that don't have antibody against their donor but develop it over time, has been a poor prognostic feature. There has been the creation and we'll be discussing this again in a little bit the
 1 thorough review by the Banff working groups to define 2 what that actually is. Many of us have seen mixed 3 cellular and antibody-mediated rejection, particularly 4 late posttransplant. And then the idea that there 5 could be acute and chronic features in a rejection 6 episode would be the antibody or cellular. 7 Significantly since this last meeting in 2010, 8 there have been revised criteria for the pathology of 9 antibody-mediated rejection, and I summarize them here 10 You may not be able to see them well, but you still are 11 required to have three critical features for the 12 diagnosis, which includes histologic evidence of tissue 13 injury, evidence of antibody interaction with the 14 vascular endothelium, and serologic evidence of donor- 15 specific antibody. 16 Importantly, and what the arrow tries to 17 highlight, is linear C4d staining is no longer a 18 specific requirement. You may have, alternatively, 19 evidence of microvascular injury, and, alternatively, 20 you can have increased expression of gene transcripts. 	 compared to the 2013 criteria I highlight in red on this slide, you can see that using the 2013 criteria, more of the subjects being studied in these biopsy studies fit into antibody-mediated rejection. In the De Serres study, the lack of C4d actually increased and allowed the diagnosis of AMR in their biopsy study, and ABMR was associated with worse graft outcomes. In the Gimeno study, the main difference in inclusion of these patients, which was substantial, was the inclusion of microvascular inflammation, the g+ptc>2. Again, these were biopsy studies done typically for cause looking at the impact of ABMR on graft outcomes. As we discussed in the previous meeting, and as the literature has accumulated, the development of de novo donor-specific antibody, meaning individuals that don't have antibody against their donor but develop it over time, has been a poor prognostic feature. There has been the creation and we'll be

	Page 34		Page 36
1	2017 Working Groups, led by Anat Tambur and Peter	1	and Orandi.
2	Nickerson, combine volunteer effort between the	2	But de novo DSA, when we think of the risk
3	American Society of Transplantation and ASHI to look at	3	factors typically rejection episodes, delayed graft
4	specific aspects of both naive patients, so-called	4	function, for example I think we're going to be
5	naive and so-called previously transplanted patients in	5	talking about it here, and so I want to remind
6	all solid organs, to come up with some common	6	everybody of the other adherence, and that is our goals
7	recommendations in terms of monitoring and follow-up.	7	for therapy conversion and minimization. We have
8	This slide, which you cannot really read very well,	8	created these protocols in order to make patients feel
9	indicates I'm sorry, I meant to go if you could	9	better, to mitigate the comorbidities associated with
10	just slide me back, not that far back.	10	immunosuppression, and summarized here are a series of
11	This just is a compilation of the 25 studies	11	studies where there has either been minimization or
12	on de novo DSA and there have been two more	12	conversion with an associated increase in risk in the
13	published since we put this together in February	13	development of de novo DSA. Some of this de novo DSA
14	highlighting the complexity of the studies.	14	appeared independently of rejection, but a vast number
15	Importantly, I think what I would like to really give	15	of these studies were associated with higher rates of
16	you as a take-home point is that the frequency of de	16	rejection during conversion and minimization with
17	novo DSA really varies from study to study and I	17	associated de novo DSA.
18	highlight some of the key ones here ranging anywhere	18	Other considerations about DSA is that not all
19	between 2 percent in the first year up to 27 percent.	19	DSA are the same. This is work by Loupy's group in
20	This is at Colorado. This is the Manitoba group.	20	Paris identifying that those DSA that bind C1q are
21	Again, highlighting, though, that the patient	21	associated with worse graft outcome, although one might
22	population that's being studied, the measuring	22	really allude that this is really because of a very
	Page 35		Page 37
1	technique that's being used, the frequency of	1	high titer antibody that binds C1q, but again bringing
2	measurements, and the baseline immunosuppression, and	2	into question, the quantity and the quality of the
3	the complexity of the patient type really determine the	3	donor antibody.
4	frequency of de novo DSA. And so having a working	4	Another contribution to the literature this
5	group to define specific follow-up patterns is	5	past year has been by Carmen Lefaucheur, again looking
6	critical, I think, if we're going to eventually evolve	6	at the IgG subtypes, that not all DSA is the same.
7	into therapeutic initiatives.	7	IgG3 does the worst. And I think we'll hear more later
8	The impact of de novo DSA, as I've already		
		8	this morning about specific epitopes and also the
9	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from		this morning about specific epitopes and also the identification and titering of antibodies, so
	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a	9 10	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of
10 11	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft	9 10	identification and titering of antibodies, so
10 11	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3	9 10 11 12	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point
10 11 12 13	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have	9 10 11 12	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions.
10 11 12 13	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria.	9 10 11 12 13 14	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is
10 11 12 13 14 15	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur.
10 11 12 13 14 15	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow-	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about
10 11 12 13 14 15	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow- up. They behave very frequently worse than stable	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about today are to help us identify the subclinical injury in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow- up. They behave very frequently worse than stable patients, but again very similar to those with	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about today are to help us identify the subclinical injury in order to avert further damage, whether these can be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow- up. They behave very frequently worse than stable patients, but again very similar to those with allograft dysfunction from other etiologies. Again, so	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about today are to help us identify the subclinical injury in order to avert further damage, whether these can be used potentially as endpoints before getting to the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow- up. They behave very frequently worse than stable patients, but again very similar to those with allograft dysfunction from other etiologies. Again, so the notion that there is clinical dysfunction with DSA	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about today are to help us identify the subclinical injury in order to avert further damage, whether these can be used potentially as endpoints before getting to the critical or negative outcomes that we see here.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	alluded to, has been quite negative. This is work from Wiebe, et al., again, highlighting the half-life of a graft after the detection of de novo DSA with graft dysfunction shown in this bottom red line of about 3.3 years, significantly better than if you don't have graft dysfunction of proteinuria. Those individuals, so-called subclinical DSA, there is a population of those individuals in follow- up. They behave very frequently worse than stable patients, but again very similar to those with allograft dysfunction from other etiologies. Again, so the notion that there is clinical dysfunction with DSA	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	identification and titering of antibodies, so understanding interventions and the implications of interventions. So summarized here to the talk at this point and this is from one of the Wiebe papers again, that there is some event that occurs and that there is a period of time before clinical manifestations occur. And so I think a lot of what we'll be talking about today are to help us identify the subclinical injury in order to avert further damage, whether these can be used potentially as endpoints before getting to the

Page 38	Page 40
1 there has been such a significant amount of effort	1 identified looking at about 550 protocol biopsies.
2 focused on antibody-mediated injury. And I think this	2 Those biopsies identified at 6 weeks with i+IFTA,
3 past Banff meeting in Barcelona in 2017 really	3 meaning inflammation in non-scarred areas plus scarring
4 highlighted the hand-in-hand association between	4 was an independent risk factor for the development of
5 inflammation and antibody-mediated injury.	5 de novo DSA. In this patient population that was
6 So you may recall that a total i score was	6 relatively low risk and treated with non-depletional
7 developed and incorporated into the Banff report in	7 induction therapy and carefully monitored was about 9
8 2007. This means that not only do you have	8 percent per year.
9 inflammation in non-scarred area, but a total score	9 I think the field is also struggling in
10 that includes inflammation in scarred and unscarred	10 looking I don't want to say struggling, I think we
11 areas. And there is some discussion now currently	11 have a lot of competing interests right now in terms of
12 underway of whether this ti score should be included	12 molecular classifiers. I'm not going to be talking so
13 with the i score as part of a new category for chronic	13 much about biopsy classifiers because I'll leave that
14 T-cell-mediated rejection or not, and that's under	14 to the pathologists' presentations. But as many of you
15 debate.	15 in the room know, we've been looking at markers both in
16 Why does it matter? Well, we know from work	16 peripheral blood, markers in the urine, and recently
17 from the DeKAF cohort that the so-called "iatr," which	17 the cell-free DNA measurements. Again, the idea here
18 now has been called by Banff to be "i-IFTA," so I have	18 is maybe to prevent us getting to the clinical
19 to keep changing my slides around, but the presence of	19 demonstration of de novo DSA or the clinical
20 inflammation in scarred areas is a singularly and	20 demonstration of allograft injury to be able to detect
21 independently associated risk factor for patient grafts	21 and utilize these as potential biomarkers.
22 failure, independent of other features, including serum	22 Moving on to therapeutic changes since the
Page 39	Page 41
1 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria,	1 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone.
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when you see inflammation in non-scarred areas associated 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when you see inflammation in non-scarred areas associated with IFTA. A number of groups have identified shorter 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and statistically significantly better than the cyclosporine-treated group. Again, this is a patient
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when you see inflammation in non-scarred areas associated with IFTA. A number of groups have identified shorter graft survivals. 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and statistically significantly better than the cyclosporine-treated group. Again, this is a patient population that had a higher risk of rejection and, in
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when you see inflammation in non-scarred areas associated with IFTA. A number of groups have identified shorter graft survivals. And, interestingly, linking this inflammatory 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and statistically significantly better than the cyclosporine-treated group. Again, this is a patient population that had a higher risk of rejection and, in fact, did not actually develop de novo DSA, again,
 creatinine at the time of the biopsy and proteinuria, and that the greater strength, the more i-IFTA you have, or iatr you have, the more severe the graft outcome failure is. And so I think the community now is really recognizing that inflammation in these areas previously overlooked is important, and whether we call it i-IFTA or ti remains to be seen. Not only does scarring in scarred areas matter, but i+IFTA it's very confusing, but I'm going to learn it eventually. So i+IFTA is another category. This is inflammation in non-scarred areas in the presence of fibrosis and atrophy. here are prior older studies that have identified inflammation in sort of standard of care biopsies associated with progression of fibrosis in graft failure, more recently surveillance biopsies when you see inflammation in non-scarred areas associated with IFTA. A number of groups have identified shorter graft survivals. 	 2010 meeting, the last approved drug on the docket has been belatacept in 2012. This medication unfortunately has not grabbed hold in the transplant community because of the higher risk of early graft rejection. Shockingly, and not surprisingly, but I think shockingly, in the recent data, the persistent improvement in glomerular filtration rate, shown by these two upper lines, of patients on belatacept remains statistically significantly improved compared to patients which happen to be on a cyclosporine-based regimen with mycophenolate and prednisone. And the debates are, Why is this? Is this because it's a CNI-free regimen? An important concept here highlighted in the New England Journal paper is belatacept-treated patients had lower frequency of the development of de novo DSA. This is marked and statistically significantly better than the cyclosporine-treated group. Again, this is a patient population that had a higher risk of rejection and, in

April 12, 2017

	Page 42		Page 44
1	specific role of adherence because patients receive	1	Shown here is Chakkera Harini's analysis of UNOS data
2	this as an infusional therapy every month and have less	2	identifying the multiple mismatches and the hazard
3	of an opportunity not to take the drug, or whether	3	ratios for graft failure, showing that even with the
4	there is a specific interaction because it's a co-	4	potency of immunosuppression and our ability to get
5	stimulatory blockade, there may be an interaction	5	patients through the first year, that graft failure
6	limiting T follicular helper cell activation of B cells	6	rates are higher with more HLA mismatches.
7	when those cells become activated. And this is an area	7	Now, I don't want to sound catty, like it's
8	now under investigation by a number of labs.	8	easy to match. We really do have an issue because one
9	The other area of therapeutic focus that will	9	of the unmet needs is the lack of available
10	be likely discussed in this room is the use of	10	transplants. And so I know that over the years we've
11	complement inhibition for therapies for antibody-	11	kind of accepted the mismatch issue. But as time goes
12	mediated rejection. Many of us in this room have	12	on, we are now realizing that this mismatch brings
13	participated in trials using eculizumab, a downstream	13	patients into a higher risk.
14	C5 inhibitor. There are now trials undergoing for C1	14	And so as Peter will show you and I keep
15	esterase inhibition, a more proximal blockade.	15	quoting his and Chris's data mismatches in DR and DQ
16		16	are really critical, and when you combine that to
17	are the fact that many of the co-stimulatory effects of	17	nonadherence, shown in this orange line down here and
18	complement activation would be mitigated and limiting	18	in this bottom graph, there is a significant effect on
19	injury. Not only has this been used for HLA-	19	rejection-free survival, a negative effect, and a
20	incompatible living donor transplants, it's been used	20	significantly negative effect on death-censored graft
21	for treatment of antibody-mediated rejection, these	21	survival as well. So the combination of the two
22	agents, and these agents have been targeted in studies	22	effects is significant.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	for delayed graft function. I think the eculizumab	1	And, finally, the Kidney Allocation System.
2	trial is now undergoing analysis for the delayed graft	2	As if it's not enough, we've had a massive change in
3	function. So definitely therapeutic opportunities here	3	the allocation system, and it happened to be when I was
4	in order to mitigate the injury associated with	4	on call, and it was the worst 2 weeks of my life, and
5	antibody-mediated rejection.	5	now we only round once a week at a time and a block
6	We will be talking today quite a bit about	6	time.
7	nonadherence. And on the panel on the left, I	7	But what happened is the notion of the
8	highlight that the association of nonadherence was	8	algorithm that we had been using was waiting time. And
	strongly associated with antibody-mediated rejection,		so this was sort of a first come, first served basis of
10		10	who got to see the transplant center first. And the
11			goal was to have a more balanced, equitable
12	by Sellares back in 2012.	12	distribution of deceased donor kidney transplants with
13	And similarly, Wiebe and colleagues back in	13	maximal utility for those precious organs.
14		14	So from the utility perspective, we now
15		15	calculate kidney donor risk indices, which are based on
110	the monitoring of their patient population.		a number of biological and some factors out of our
10	the monitoring of their patient population.	10	
16	So the presence of a nonadherence and trying		control in terms of developing a kidney donor profile
17		17	control in terms of developing a kidney donor profile index. And this is the one where I tell patients
17	So the presence of a nonadherence and trying to organize and focus our management strategies I think	17 18	
17 18	So the presence of a nonadherence and trying to organize and focus our management strategies I think	17 18 19	index. And this is the one where I tell patients
17 18 19 20	So the presence of a nonadherence and trying to organize and focus our management strategies I think is going to be critically important.	17 18 19 20	index. And this is the one where I tell patients getting 100 is not a good thing, it's the lower scores
17 18 19 20 21	So the presence of a nonadherence and trying to organize and focus our management strategies I think is going to be critically important. We're back to the future. Again now we have	17 18 19 20	index. And this is the one where I tell patients getting 100 is not a good thing, it's the lower scores are the better scores and the better likelihood that

	Page 46		Page 48
	that we expect to do the best after transplant and try	1	So as I always say to my you know, when I'm
	to match them to the patients, 20 percent of the	2	preparing my division chief annual report, I always
	patients, with the best posttransplant survival, the		feel disappointed because I didn't get my project ran,
4	EPTS score, which is based on age, dialysis duration,	4	and my R1 may not have done well, and I sort of feel
5	prior transplant, and diabetes. And so the idea is	5	like there has been no progress, but when you look at
6	that we're maximizing the utilization of these preciou	\$ 6	the whole since 2010, there has been really remarkable
7	organs, taking the best, and putting them into the,	7	progress made in the field. Many of those individuals
8	quote/unquote, best.	8	are sitting here with me.
9	Equity has been addressed by increased	9	We have yet to develop a consensus on
10	national and regional sharing, priority given to those	10	monitoring posttransplant, but I think we're close by
11	waiting for multi organs and that could be debated,	11	having consensus conferences. And we really need
12	but not here the role of the panel-reactive	12	validated biomarkers. This will obviously assist in
13	antibody. There are significant points provided to	13	endpoint development and facilitate the identification
14	individuals who have been previously transplanted or	14	of new therapeutics in this unmet need in solid organ
15	highly sensitized. We afford zero mismatch kidneys	15	transplant.
16	much more so. Pediatric candidates. And we strongl	y16	Thank you.
17	give priority to individuals who were prior living	17	(Applause.)
18	kidney donors.	18	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Roslyn Mannon for
19	Most of all, the presence of listing after	19	this excellent summary.
20	dialysis, if you come to the transplant center late,	20	And before moving on to the next talk, I have
21	after you've already been initiated or you just are	21	a little reminder for our speakers except for the
22	uncomfortable about being transplanted, you no longe	12 2	patient representatives. Next to the podium, we have a
	Page 47		Page 49
1	are penalized for that, and you can still go into the	1	stand, and on top of the stand, we have a timer with
	are penalized for that, and you can still go into the system and still have that time.		stand, and on top of the stand, we have a timer with three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green
		2	
2 3	system and still have that time.	2 3	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green
2 3 4	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in	2 3 4	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2
2 3 4 5	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a	2 3 4 5	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the
2 3 4 5 6	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some	2 3 4 5 6	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates
2 3 4 5 6 7	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are	2 3 4 5 6 7	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to
2 3 4 5 6 7	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African	2 3 4 5 6 7	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the use of HIV-positive organs, the use of hepatitis C	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the opportunity to come and speak and to share some of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the use of HIV-positive organs, the use of hepatitis C treatment. Do we do it before or after? If we do it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the opportunity to come and speak and to share some of our data and our thinking. And I'm looking forward to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the use of HIV-positive organs, the use of hepatitis C treatment. Do we do it before or after? If we do it after, it allows hepatitis C-positive patients to be transplanted and get HepC kidneys. And then the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the opportunity to come and speak and to share some of our data and our thinking. And I'm looking forward to the next day and a half. I think it's really it's been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the use of HIV-positive organs, the use of hepatitis C treatment. Do we do it before or after? If we do it after, it allows hepatitis C-positive patients to be transplanted and get HepC kidneys. And then the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the opportunity to come and speak and to share some of our data and our thinking. And I'm looking forward to the next day and a half. I think it's really it's been 7 years since our last time we've been talking, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	system and still have that time. There have been significant changes in KAS in terms of it, but most importantly, there has been a bolus of individuals that are highly sensitized. Some of these patients do well, and some don't, and they are clearly a high-risk patient population. There have also been impacts on transplantation in African Americans. There's been an increased rate in delayed graft function across the country which is statistically significant. There is also a lower 1- year graft survival, although this did not reach statistical significance. Finally, related to this conference, there is the use of HIV-positive donor or unrelated is the use of HIV-positive organs, the use of hepatitis C treatment. Do we do it before or after? If we do it after, it allows hepatitis C-positive patients to be transplanted and get HepC kidneys. And then the whole debate about the APOL1 mutations in individuals of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	three lights on it, green, orange, and red. The green light indicates that the speaker still has time. And 2 minutes before the end of the allocated time, the orange light will come on. And the red light indicates that the time has expired. But that doesn't apply to our patient representatives, which have shorter allocated time periods. So our next talk is by Peter Nickerson, from the University of Manitoba, "A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment." A New Paradigm: HLA Epitope-Based Donor/Recipient Mismatch Assessment DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much, Ergun. And I want to thank the organizers and the FDA for the opportunity to come and speak and to share some of our data and our thinking. And I'm looking forward to the next day and a half. I think it's really it's been 7 years since our last time we've been talking, but I think overall there has, as Ros just said, been a lot

April 12, 2017

	Page 50		Page 52
1	Eplet-based donor/recipient mismatches. These are my	1	Duquesnoy developed a software package, a computational
2	disclosures. I will not talk in this talk about off-	2	software package, where he was basically looking at,
3	label.	3	What are the polymorphic amino acids on the donor's
4	And I don't think HLA matching is any new	4	surface for a given donor/recipient mismatch? He's
5	thing. We've known since the beginning of transplant	5	identified the polymorphic amino acids that exist at
6	that if you're an identical twin transplant, you don't	6	the site that could be a binding for the H3 CDR, the
7	need any drugs, and so that's the ideal, if we could	7	specificity-determining target, and he has called those
8	ever get to that. There have been a lot of big names	8	amino acids the "Eplet," or what we would call the
9	in the field looking at, "How do we move HLA forward?"	9	functional epitope, and then there is the whole surface
10	And there have been multiple, I would say, top journal	10	binding here that we would call the structural epitope.
11	publications on the science of HLA over the last 60	11	But his work is really based on this Eplet computation
12	years.	12	that is looking at the functional epitope of where the
13	So why do we need to talk about it now? Well,	13	antibody could be binding.
14	it's really about beyond the whole molecule. So we've	14	So for a given HLA mismatch and I'm just
15	always talked about an HLA mismatch for a given locus	15	using this by way of example to really understand
16	as being a one whole molecule mismatch.	16	this, you need to get the 4-digit or high-resolution
17	And Paul Terasaki, who is really one of the	17	typing. And here's a DRB1*1101 molecule of the
18	grandfathers of this field, I think said it well. He	18	patient, and here's a DRB1*0405 HLA molecule of the
19	said, "We must now prepare for the second phase in	19	donor. And in our current language, we would say these
20	which more sophisticated measures of HLA compatibility	20	are a 1DR mismatch.
21	should be developed for more accurate prediction of	21	But when we look at the Eplet level, we
22	outcome." And that's what this is all about. And let	22	actually see there are 11 potential areas of amino acid
	Page 51		Page 53
1	us point out that Paul said this almost 50 years ago.	1	differences between these two HLA molecules. So the
2	And so what have we been doing for 50 years?	2	degree of dissimilarity is actually quite distinct and
3	And the answer is we've been really developing whole	3	
			numerous. Whereas, if we look at another DRB1 mismatch
4	fields in molecular biology, and with that knowledge,		numerous. Whereas, if we look at another DRB1 mismatch here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a
	we can now move forward.	4	
		4 5	here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a
5 6	we can now move forward.	4 5	here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one
5 6 7 8	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the	4 5 6 7 8	here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the
5 6 7 8	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a	4 5 6 7 8 9	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second
5 6 7 8	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of	4 5 7 8 9 10	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of
5 6 7 8 9	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on the donor HLA, and this complement determining region	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different polymorphisms that exist for a given 1DR or 1DQ mismatch, and it's by getting to this level of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on the donor HLA, and this complement determining region is determining the specificity of the antibody, and	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different polymorphisms that exist for a given 1DR or 1DQ mismatch, and it's by getting to this level of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on the donor HLA, and this complement determining region is determining the specificity of the antibody, and these other areas in color, the other CDRs, really	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different polymorphisms that exist for a given 1DR or 1DQ mismatch, and it's by getting to this level of resolution that we can start thinking about, does that give us better prediction of outcome?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on the donor HLA, and this complement determining region is determining the specificity of the antibody, and these other areas in color, the other CDRs, really stabilize that binding and lead to the affinity of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different polymorphisms that exist for a given 1DR or 1DQ mismatch, and it's by getting to this level of resolution that we can start thinking about, does that give us better prediction of outcome? So in this paper that Chris did in our group
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we can now move forward. So in the context of antibody-mediated rejection, which is this workshop, what I really want to talk about is, what does the antibody see on the surface of the HLA molecule? So I'm giving you a picture here in green of the cartoon of the surface of an HLA molecule. And I'm showing you in highlighted colors where the HLA antibody is actually going to bind to the surface of this molecule. And in particular, I'm highlighting the H3 region, which is the few amino acids that are the polymorphic amino acids that the recipient is seeing on the donor HLA, and this complement determining region is determining the specificity of the antibody, and these other areas in color, the other CDRs, really stabilize that binding and lead to the affinity of the antibody binding.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here's 1302 and 1119 again, we will call that a 1DR mismatch, but at the Eplet level, there is only one amino acid residue difference. And the importance here is we today treat these two HLA mismatches as equivalent, but really the first one is much more different compared to the second one. And if we look at this over a whole population of donors and recipients, we can see for a conventional 1DR mismatch, you can have a whole range of Eplet mismatches, from as little as 1 or 2 up to as many as 50, almost 60, for DR, and the same is true for DQ. So we have this broad range of different polymorphisms that exist for a given 1DR or 1DQ mismatch, and it's by getting to this level of resolution that we can start thinking about, does that give us better prediction of outcome?

April 12, 2017

	Page 54		Page 56
1	against HLA DR?" And what he showed us here is that	1	to hear a lot about transplant glomerulopathy at this
2	nonadherence DR Eplet mismatch load, so for every Eplet	2	meeting as one of the features that is leading to graft
3	mismatch, your odds ratio goes up, and then if you have	3	loss and is driven by de novo DSA formation. And,
4	early clinical rejections preceding the antibody,	4	again, similar thresholds to what we saw for antibody
5	that's also a risk factor.	5	formation, DQ above 18 and DR above 15, led to an
6	For DQ, it's nonadherence, it's the degree of	6	increased risk for developing transplant
7	Eplet mismatching at DQ and younger age. And so this	7	glomerulopathy.
8	is interesting because we a lot of times think that	8	How might we apply this in a clinical setting?
9	younger individuals are just being nonadherent, and	9	Well, this was a clinical trial that we did sponsored
10	what this multivariate is saying is independent of	10	by the NIH called the CTOT-09 trial where we were
11	nonadherence, a younger age is actually a risk factor,	11	trying to look at minimization for our patients, trying
12	and that's probably because they have a more robust	12	to get them off medications. So we enrolled living
13	immune system.	13	donor transplants. These are pristine patients who
14	Now, there are other ways of looking at	14	were given standard of care immunosuppression. And for
15	immunogenicity, and this is the group from University	15	the first 6 months, these patients did outstandingly
16	of Cambridge in England where they looked at the	16	well. They had no rejections. On a protocol biopsy,
17	electrostatic properties of the amino acid differences	17	had normal histology. And at 6 months they had no DSA
18	between donors and recipients. And so they used that	18	formation.
19	to create an electrostatic score for the mismatches to	19	And we randomized these patients two to one to
20	try and see if that could predict immunogenicity	20	come off of the tacrolimus over a 3-month taper. And
21	better.	21	when we did that, what we found was that in those
22	And then they published this paper last year,	22	patients coming off tacrolimus, we had a lot of
	Page 55		Page 57
1	where they evaluated amino acid mismatches, the Eplet	1	cellular rejections, and five of these patients
2	mismatch method of Rene Duquesnoy, and their	2	developed DSA, either DSA alone or DSA in conjunction
3	electrostatic mismatch tool. And all three of these	3	with acute cellular rejection. And in these patients,
4	were basically showing the same thing in multivariate	4	all the DSAs were against Class II DR or DQ, again
5	models, that this higher degree of precision of	5	highlighting the importance of Class II antibodies.
6	understanding donor/recipient differences gives you a	6	So at that point, the DSMB halted the trial.
7	better prediction of who's at risk for developing	7	They said you're having way too many alloimmune
8	antibodies towards Class II. And this was looking at	8	recognition events during tacrolimus weaning. And what
9	DSA development after graft loss.	9	this taught us was that quiescence wasn't low risk to
10	So how can we use this information? Well, we	10	minimize. We went back retrospectively and asked,
11	can use it to get a risk prediction score, and we did	11	Could we have predicted who was really at high risk for
12	it in our group using Eplet mismatch loads. What we	12	developing these antibodies?
13	found was that above 10 and above DR Eplet mismatches,	13	And so we went back for the DQ locus and
14	there was an increased risk for the formation of HLA DR	14	looked at the Eplet mismatch load of these patients.
15	antibodies, as de novo antibodies, and above a	15	And what we found was that those patients that formed
16	threshold of 17, we had an increased risk of forming DQ	16	the de novo DQ DSAs, all of them were above our
17	antibodies.	17	threshold of 17, and those patients that didn't develop
18	In a similar type of study, this is a group	18	the DSA, only three were above that threshold.
18 19		18 19	the DSA, only three were above that threshold. However, one of the patients, at the end of
	out of the University of Toronto, Joe Kim's group, and	19	
19 20	out of the University of Toronto, Joe Kim's group, and	19 20	However, one of the patients, at the end of
19 20 21	out of the University of Toronto, Joe Kim's group, and what they looked at was using the Eplet mismatch load	19 20 21	However, one of the patients, at the end of the study, decided they wanted to say off their

٦

Page 58	Page 60
1 threshold had a DSA.	1 late rejections in terms of DQ, and it wasn't leading
2 And one of the patients actually had an early	2 to any diminishment in graft survival, again suggesting
3 cellular rejection, so they were restarted on their	3 it's the HLA mismatch at this granular level, and
4 CNI, and I suspect that's partly why they didn't	4 understanding that degree of dissimilarity that can
5 develop a DSA. And so that really only leaves one of	5 really be used to predict risk.
6 our eight patients who were above our threshold who	6 So how much we use this thinking forward?
7 didn't develop a DSA, suggesting that this might be	7 Well, today we're here in empirical medicine, and we
8 useful as a way of risk stratifying patients for who is	8 treat everybody in transplant the same. We look at HLA
9 at risk to developing a DSA if you're going to consider	9 mismatches, and, yes, in the allocation system, if
10 minimization trials.	10 you're a good match, you can get some points in
11 And, again, a similar type of point. This was	11 prioritization. So a zero DR mismatch gets 2 points,
12 switching immunosuppression from cyclosporine over to	12 that leads to maybe you getting bumped up in your
13 everolimus, and they had a higher rate of de novo DSA	13 allocation scheme. But we treat all the patients
14 formation. And the Paris group went and showed that	14 pretty much the same in terms of the immunosuppression
15 those patients that were forming DQ de novo DSA upon	15 we use today.
16 switch, they were again having a higher Eplet mismatch	16 If we were to use DR or DQ Eplet mismatch
17 load compared to those patients that didn't form an	17 load, or the electrostatic mismatch load of the
18 antibody, again supporting the concept that the load	18 University of Cambridge, and we knew that you were low
19 may be a useful way of measuring or predicting risk.	19 for both, we could assign that priority in allocation
20 And then another paper looking at	20 points, we might consider these patients as individuals
21 nonadherence, and this was a very interesting study out	21 who might go through a minimization process in terms of
22 of the Minnesota group where they were using medication	22 their immunosuppression, and that's something that's
Page 55	Page 61
1 event monitoring systems, and in almost 200 patients,	1 imminently testable in a clinical trial. And what we
2 they found that almost a quarter of them were noting	2 could say is if you're high for either, well, probably
3 that they were dropping some of their doses in the	3 these are the individuals we should avoid trying to
4 early posttransplant period, in the first 2 months. So	4 minimize them.
5 22 percent were missing 7 percent or more of their	5 And ultimately, what we really need to get to
6 doses, and that led to more late acute rejections and	6 is not just understanding this kind of risk factor
7 more premature graft loss. And this was in the 1 to 2	7 score using Eplet mismatches, but actually identify the
8 or the 3 to 5 year follow-up period.	8 specific epitopes that are commonly driving antibody
9 And we went back and retrospectively asked the	9 formation, what we would call immunodominant epitopes,
10 question, Could we have predicted again who was at the	10 and if we had that, then we could really get into
11 most risk based on the Eplet mismatch load? And here	11 personalized immunosuppression, where if we knew that
12 what we're showing in the orange line and Ros had	12 you had immunodominant epitopes, again we would avoid
13 just shown this slide that those patients who were	13 or give very low priority in our allocation scheme or
14 both nonadherent and with a high load actually were at	14 we would certainly avoid minimization in the patients
15 the increased risk for DR for late rejection or the	15 that have these immunodominant epitopes.
16 worse graft survival, and that was true also for DQ,	16 And I think this is the next 20 years of our
17 late rejections in DQ graft survival.	17 work, is really to identify, What are these
18 Now, what was interesting was if they were	18 immunodominant epitopes with reliability? And in the
19 nonadherent and they had a low load, here in blue, in	
	19 meantime, we can maybe start to work with some of our
20 fact, those patients did quite well. So if you're	19 meantime, we can maybe start to work with some of our20 risk stratification scoring system.
20 fact, those patients did quite well. So if you're21 missing your drugs, but you don't have the Eplet load	

			·
	Page 62		Page 64
1	this work, and, in particular, Chris Wiebe, who was in	1	but I know I didn't feel good. So we were rushed back
2	our group doing his graduate studies at the time when	2	to the hospital. The family is all upset. And, you
3	he was doing a lot of this work, and some of the work	3	know, we were told or we thought that once you get a
4	that's ongoing with Arthur and the DeKAF Consortia, and	4	kidney transplant, everything was going to be okay
5	Peter Heeger and Don Hricik in our CTOT Consortia.	5	afterwards, you know, I was going to get the
6	Thanks very much.	6	transplant, and then I would be out having pizza and
7	(Applause.)	7	beer with my friends, you know, and I was going to go
8	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for this	8	back to my regular life. However, we were certainly
9	excellent presentation.	9	mistaken.
10	Now it's time for our patient representatives.	10	I had several episodes with rejection, with
11	And our first patient representative is Dawn Edwards.	11	plasmapheresis and IVIG and bunny rabbit stuff and
12	The Voice of the Patient in Transplantation	12	horsy stuff and all kinds of different medications that
13	MS. EDWARDS: Good morning. It certainly is a	13	they were telling me about, and I had no idea what they
14	pleasure to be considered to be presenting this	14	were all about. I just know that I was uncomfortable,
15	morning. It's really nice and it's really special that	15	I was in pain. I also developed the what is it?
16	patients' point of view and patients' experiences get	16	CMG. CMV. Thank you. The CMV infection as a result
17	to be examined at these type of workshops. So I	17	of my donor. So that was pretty rough on my stomach
18	appreciate the FDA and all of those responsible for	18	and my colon area.
19	inviting me and bringing me out here.	19	The transplant was really a lot more than I
20	I'm going to be talking about my kidney	20	expected. It was not making me happy. Actually, at
21	journey and how the rejection episodes affected my	21	some points I thought that I would have been better off
22	life.	22	staying on dialysis.
	Page 63		Page 65
1	I began dialysis 25 years ago at the age of 23	1	Yes, I began to hate this new kidney because
2	as the result of postpartum glomerulonephritis. Three	2	all of the attention was on the kidney, it wasn't
3	years later, after doing in-center dialysis, a doctor	3	really about me. When I came to the hospital, it was
4	convinced me to try peritoneal dialysis. And I was	4	always the kidney, the kidney, and there was no Dawn
5	afraid because I was told that peritoneal dialysis	5	involved in my transplant experience.
6	caused infections that kill you. So I wasn't really	6	The biopsies were constant. And I thought
7	excited about it. But I did give it a try, and I loved	7	that by the time they got finished snatching all of
8	it.	8	those pieces out of the kidney, there wasn't going to
9	Ten years later, after being on a waiting list	9	be any left. However, it just became a chore. The
10	for 10 years, I did get called for a kidney transplant.	10	medications were very difficult.
11	Very exciting. I was ready for it. I felt good about	11	I was able to adhere, thanks to some
12	it at the time. And we went in for the transplant. It	12	transplant organizations that sent us nice little
13	was a great thing. The family was excited about it.	13	medication boxes and little alarm clocks to remind us
14	And we were all very excited about having the	14	that every 12 hours you had to take that Prograf and
15	transplant. Boy, it's great to pee and it's great to	15	the CellCept 4 times a day. So I had a lot of
16	do all of those great bodily functions and everything.	16	problems.
17	So at the onset of the transplant, it was very	17	I developed colitis on several occasions. And
18	difficult for me. I received the kidney transplant on	18	not only that, I was having problems with my bones. I
19	September the 25th. I was sent home on September the	19	was having some body aches. The rejection episodes
20	29th. And October 4th, I was back with a rejection	20	just kept coming. For the first 3 years, I rejected
21	episode. I was in a raclimune (ph) study at the time,	21	three times. And, again, plasmapheresis was just like
22	and I don't know if that caused the rejection or not,	22	dialysis, only you get as many blankets as you want.

	Page 66		Page 68
1 I enjoyed the freedom of	dialysis finally	1	then having a hip replacement.
2 after 3 years. Everything bega	n to settle down and I	2	And not only that, but as a result, we also
3 was able to go back to work, and	nd I was very pleased	3	discovered that I had the early stages of colon cancer
4 about that. It's really nice to be	able to contribute	4	and needed to have my entire colon removed. And all of
5 to the household again.		5	this, and I wasn't even 40 yet. That was very earth-
6 I began working and I w	as traveling for my	6	shattering for me and devastating. There was nothing
7 job. And one day during my tr	avels, I stepped down off	7	that was under my control at that point. Recovering
8 of a curb, and I felt a snap. An	d I knew that that	8	from a hip replacement, the ostomy that was completely
9 just wasn't right. And this was	in February of 2010.	9	out of control, I don't wish that on anyone, and now
10 I was so nervous because the tr	ansplant center had 1	10	I've discovered that I'm not going to be able to have a
11 called me that morning and tol	d me to get home right 1	11	reversal.
12 away. And so off I went runni	ng back home to find out 1	12	In conclusion, I'm now on home hemodialysis.
13 that I was having another rejec	tion episode.	13	And I don't like that too much either, but, you know,
14 During that episode, I wa	as given 1	14	we have to do what we have to do to stay alive. And my
15 Thymoglobulin, and I develope	ed an anaphylactic reaction 1	15	outcomes are excellent. I'm very healthy, even though
16 to the Thymoglobulin. And also	so my hip was fractured 1	16	I'm not feeling well today. But I'm very, very
17 when I stepped off that curb. A	After the anaphylactic 1	17	healthy.
18 reaction with the Thymoglobul	in, there was nothing else 1	18	And I'm just considering I'm not
19 that they could do, and I just w	ent into chronic 1	19	considering having a transplant again. I have not gone
20 rejection, and I ended up back	on dialysis.	20	back active on the transplant list. I am absolutely
21 This was 6 years. So I re	eally expected more.	21	afraid. I can't take the chance of something more
22 I was very disappointed. I was	hurt. My world was 2	22	happening to me and experiencing any of what I
	Page 67		Page 69
1 shattered because I had begun a	i job. I had started to	1	experienced again. I am afraid.
2 get my life back together. At th	ne age of 23, I didn't	2	And it's great to be in a room full of people
3 expect to be on dialysis in the f	irst place. And now I	3	who want to make positive changes for patients that
4 thought that I had an opportuni	ty to reestablish my		
5 life and do some of the things t		4	have these problems with kidney transplants,
	hat I wanted to do.		
6 And this was all taken away fro		5	have these problems with kidney transplants,
6 And this was all taken away fro7 very deep depression. I'm actu	om me. And I went into a	5	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny
	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated	5 6 7	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm
7 very deep depression. I'm actu	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated t another time.	5 6 7 8	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would
7 very deep depression. I'm actu8 for that, but we'll talk about that	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated t another time. also something that I	5 6 7 8 9	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was a 	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated t another time. also something that I ally felt like my life	5 6 7 8 9	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about tha 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated at another time. also something that I ally felt like my life s from the first day	5 6 7 8 9	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about tha 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedat another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifes from the first dayn't like going back	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire.
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about tha 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated at another time. also something that I ally felt like my life s from the first day n't like going back d back to peritoneal	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about tha 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedally still being treatedt another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifeally felt like my lifes from the first dayIn't like going backd back to peritonealould be more that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention.
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there w 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedat another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifes from the first dayan't like going backd back to peritonealould be more thatwas it. Back to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.)
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about tha 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there w 15 could be done for me, but that y 	om me. And I went into a ally still being treated ally still being treated t another time. also something that I ally felt like my life s from the first day In't like going back d back to peritoneal ould be more that was it. Back to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dawn Edwards for
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there w 15 could be done for me, but that y 16 dialysis I went. 	om me. And I went into a a ally still being treated a at another time. a also something that I a ally felt like my life b s from the first day 1 an't like going back 1 d back to peritoneal 1 ould be more that 1 was it. Back to 1 to peritoneal 1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dawn Edwards for sharing her transplant experience with us.
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there w 15 could be done for me, but that y 16 dialysis I went. 17 So eventually I returned 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedally still being treatedt another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifeally felt like my lifes from the first dayIn't like going backd back to peritonealould be more thatwas it. Back tofor a few months because	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dawn Edwards for sharing her transplant experience with us. Our next patient representative is Michael
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was a 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there w 15 could be done for me, but that y 16 dialysis I went. 17 So eventually I returned 18 dialysis, and that only worked b 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedally still being treatedt another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifeally felt like my lifes from the first dayh't like going backd back to peritonealould be more thatwas it. Back tofor a few months becauseeriorating quickly.GA episode after going back	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dawn Edwards for sharing her transplant experience with us. Our next patient representative is Michael Mittelman. We are running a little bit behind. So I request our patient representatives and the following speakers to try to wrap up within their allocated
 7 very deep depression. I'm actu 8 for that, but we'll talk about that 9 And the depression was at 10 hadn't dealt with before. I actu 11 was over. I did not like dialysi 12 that I did it, and I definitely did 13 to dialysis. However, I returne 14 dialysis. I thought that there with 15 could be done for me, but that with 16 dialysis I went. 17 So eventually I returned 18 dialysis, and that only worked it 19 of the hip fracture that was determined 	om me. And I went into aally still being treatedat another time.also something that Ially felt like my lifeally felt like my lifes from the first dayin't like going backd back to peritonealould be more thatwas it. Back tofor a few months becauseeriorating quickly.SA episode after going back2basically I spent the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have these problems with kidney transplants, plasmapheresis, IVIG, and the horsy stuff and the bunny rabbit stuff. It's good for some people, and I'm really happy for those that it works for, but I would really, really like to see something for people who have these constant rejections. I would like to have an opportunity to have the life back that I so dream and so desire. So on that note, I thank you very much and thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dawn Edwards for sharing her transplant experience with us. Our next patient representative is Michael Mittelman. We are running a little bit behind. So I request our patient representatives and the following

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Michael Mittelman, and I'm 35 years old. And I'm from	1	was on. I blame my being short on that because I was
2	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. I'm a three-time	2	kept on that for many years.
3	transplant recipient, with the first being from	3	I think during my second transplant, which was
4	deceased donors. The most recent, the third, being	4	in, like I said, 1990, I did not really have any
5	from a living donor, my mother. It was performed in	5	antibody-mediated rejection until about 8 years into
6	2001 at Johns Hopkins. And it was an ABO-incompatible	6	the transplant. It was a better match for me. I was
7	transplant. She was always a perfect match for me,	7	17 years old at the time when I started experiencing
8	antigen-wise, my mother, but she never obviously had	8	the rejection again. The docs again, they jacked up my
9	the right blood type. So I can tell you that it was a	9	dosage of prednisone. I also had a handful of biopsies
10	big relief when technology came along to be able to do	10	at the time period. They weren't exactly sure why I
11	that.	11	was beginning to reject the kidney at that point.
12	Both of my kidneys were removed when I was 5	12	But it was during that time in 1998 at St.
13	years old. My original diagnosis at age 3 was	13	Christopher's Hospital for Children that I was switched
14	nephrotic syndrome, which subsequently was diagnosed	14	over to what at the time was the new wonder drug known
15	then as FSGS. So that has never recurred luckily. So	15	as CellCept, which you all know about. The AMR
16	if any of you have some wood you can knock on, that	16	actually got worse, and the kidney function went almost
17	would be good. But it never recurred, so that's good.	17	to nothing, so it decreased drastically.
18	I know it recurs in a lot of patients.	18	I think there is still debate I know among the
19	During that time period before the first	19	physicians that used to work at St. Christopher's about
20	transplant, I did have over 20 transfusions. I did	20	whether or not we became toxic from the mycophenolate.
21	home PD, so I know I built up a number of antibodies	21	I know a number of kids lost their transplants from
20		22	
22	from the transfusions that I had at the time.	22	being switched over from Imuran to mycophenolate. That
22	From the transfusions that I had at the time. Page 71	22	being switched over from Imuran to mycophenolate. That Page 73
1	Page 71		
1	Page 71	1	Page 73
1 2	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said,	1 2	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our
1 2 3	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It	1 2 3	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients,
1 2 3 4	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing	1 2 3 4	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St.	1 2 3 4	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this new procedure going on at Johns Hopkins, the ABO- incompatible transplants. Children's Hospital advised
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last that long of a time period. I was also given a lot of prednisone during	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this new procedure going on at Johns Hopkins, the ABO- incompatible transplants. Children's Hospital advised
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last that long of a time period. I was also given a lot of prednisone during that time, so I obviously became a chunky little kid.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this new procedure going on at Johns Hopkins, the ABO- incompatible transplants. Children's Hospital advised against it. Almost every other hospital in the United
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last that long of a time period. I was also given a lot of prednisone during that time, so I obviously became a chunky little kid. But I do remember during those time periods I would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this new procedure going on at Johns Hopkins, the ABO- incompatible transplants. Children's Hospital advised against it. Almost every other hospital in the United States advised against it as well. I was one of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 71 My first transplant was in 1988, like I said, from a deceased donor, and it was in January '88. It was a very poor match from the tissue typing perspective, but the surgeons and the physicians at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children wanted to get me a transplant because I was very sick. I was a patient at CHOP I had previously been a patient at CHOP, but they did not have a transplant program back in the early '80s, and St. Christopher's did. So my first experience with antibody-mediated rejection was actually the same year, in 1988. I became a lot more sluggish, bloated. I was given OKT3 at the time. The AMR actually became worse in 1989, and in 1990, I received a second, and better, transplant in December 1990, so the first did not last that long of a time period. I was also given a lot of prednisone during that time, so I obviously became a chunky little kid. But I do remember during those time periods I would gain a lot of weight. It was the protocol at the time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 73 was what was supposed to cause or stop a lot of our rejection problems. But I do know liver patients, heart patients, that all lost their organs, and I know St. Christopher's transplant program subsequently fell apart pretty shortly after. So I did lose that kidney. Again started dialysis again in 1999 at my freshman year at University of Pennsylvania. I did dialysis as an outpatient at CHOP. They let me back into their hospital after some fighting with them since I was a student at Penn and I had been a patient and they had turned me away because they didn't have a transplant program. But luckily my mom read an article about this new procedure going on at Johns Hopkins, the ABO- incompatible transplants. Children's Hospital advised against it. Almost every other hospital in the United States advised against it as well. I was one of the first in the United States done with the ABO-

	Page 74		Page 76
1	I did get it. It was pretty bad, so I think it was	1	drugs.
2	meant to stop.	2	And I do believe in digital interventions that
3	I have a pretty strong immune system, so every	3	can help. I work in the digital health field now. And
4	time I get sick in that instance as well, my creatinine	4	hopefully I will never need another transplant, at
5	went up. It continues to go up every time I get sick,	5	least anytime soon.
6	even though I am on a fairly low dose of all the drugs	6	Thanks.
7	that I'm on now. I'm not on prednisone anymore, thank	7	(Applause.)
8	goodness for that.	8	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Our next patient
9	But like I said, posttransplant, I was a	9	representative is Jack Lennon.
10	junior in college and in a fraternity, so I began to	10	MR. LENNON: Good morning, all. My name is
11	live a pretty normal life again, if you can have one	11	Jack Lennon, a lifelong kidney patient, born with post
12	being in a fraternity. The most difficult thing for me	12	urethral valves, and a three-time kidney transplant
13	I think was trying to remain compliant on my	13	recipient. And as you see, my slides today are photos
14	medications while being a student with no regular	14	of my family and I throughout my life. To give you a
15	sleeping habits. You know, it was the first time I was	15	little bit of an insight into the life of a kidney
16	really away from family, and being in a fraternity and	16	transplant recipient, and obviously feel free to ooh
17	all, you are out at all hours of the night. And I did	17	and ah how cute I was when I was a baby. I'm not sure
18	my best, obviously, to remain compliant. I have not	18	what happened in the last 29 years.
19	had any issues with compliance up to this anymore.	19	My first transplant occurred at the age of 7
20	But subsequently I've been diagnosed with	20	back in 1995, which was from my father and lasted 15
21	Crohn's and epilepsy, and I worry about the other drugs	21	years. My second transplant was in 2008 from my mom
22	that I take as whether or not they're going to interact	22	and only lasted 5 years due to a complicated first
	Page 75		Page 77
1	with the drugs that I take now or if they're going to	1	couple of years characterized by significant cellular
2	be processed by the kidneys.	2	and antibody-mediated rejection.
3	And I also worry about rejection because my	3	My most recent transplant, I actually hit my
4	mother was diagnosed with ovarian cancer exactly a year		3-year anniversary later this month, and I'm looking
5	after donating a kidney to me. So I wonder if I have	5	for wood to knock on because this one is going to last
6	any of that in me, and if there will be any of it	6	a very long time, as it's a perfectly matched kidney
7	recognized by my body.		from my older brother. But even so, I'm running out of
8	So like I said, right now I don't really have	8	siblings, so family reunions become very interesting.
9	any adherence issues. I did when I was younger. I	9	So obviously I've had this disease my entire
10	didn't want to take the liquid cyclosporine, which was	10	life, which means my family has had to deal with this
11	certainly a challenge. I did see a child psychologist.	11	my entire life as well. And this is what happens in
12	And to this day, I do have a lot of damage in my joints	12	pediatrics. Management of the disease is not only
13	from long-term steroid usage.	13	influencing the behavior of the patient and helping the
14	But I would like to say that I do think that	14	child deal and cope with being a transplant patient and
15	if children and teens could be educated more about the	1.5	being different, because kids notice when you're puffy
16	alternatives to not taking their medications, people	16	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when
16 17	alternatives to not taking their medications, people would probably be more compliant. But I know	16 17	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when you miss a lot of school, and they're too innocent not
	alternatives to not taking their medications, people would probably be more compliant. But I know compliance is a big challenge. I tend to see with the	16 17 18	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when you miss a lot of school, and they're too innocent not to ask why, and the kid has got to come up with an
17	alternatives to not taking their medications, people would probably be more compliant. But I know compliance is a big challenge. I tend to see with the support groups that I work with that it works best when	16 17 18 19	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when you miss a lot of school, and they're too innocent not to ask why, and the kid has got to come up with an answer, and it can't be, "I'm sick," because then the
17 18	alternatives to not taking their medications, people would probably be more compliant. But I know compliance is a big challenge. I tend to see with the support groups that I work with that it works best when people have a support network behind them. I do know	16 17 18 19	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when you miss a lot of school, and they're too innocent not to ask why, and the kid has got to come up with an answer, and it can't be, "I'm sick," because then the kids say, "I don't want to be around him."
17 18 19 20 21	alternatives to not taking their medications, people would probably be more compliant. But I know compliance is a big challenge. I tend to see with the support groups that I work with that it works best when	16 17 18 19 20 21	and you get hair on your face at a young age and when you miss a lot of school, and they're too innocent not to ask why, and the kid has got to come up with an answer, and it can't be, "I'm sick," because then the

	Page 78		Page 80
1	nother ball of wax because we all know how much our	1	memories, and that's really the scary part. And my
2	mothers worry about us. So even with a family affair	2	challenge for the folks in the room is to change the
3	and them constantly, but nicely, nagging me to be	3	story for the next patient and have all these photos be
4	compliant or adherent and I don't like to use those	4	happy family photos and that maybe I can finally unpack
5	words, as they're used in manufacturing and insinuate	5	that bag in the back of my car.
6	that you can control the environment in which you are	6	Thanks.
7	operating. And if anybody has kids, you know you can't	7	(Applause.)
8	control the environment in which you live.	8	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank all the patient
9	So real quick interactive session. Who here	9	representatives for sharing their transplant
10	takes medications for anything?	10	experiences, their life experiences, and for their very
11	(Show of hands.)	11	insightful comments. And we will move on with the
12	MR. LENNON: Keep those hands up if you are	12	scientific presentations.
13	perfectly adherent, you never miss a dose, you're never	13	Our next speaker is Robert Colvin from
14	late, you take it with food when you're supposed to,	14	Massachusetts General Hospital. The title of his talk
15	you take it on an empty stomach like you're supposed	15	is, "The Relationship Between Acute AMR and Chronic
16	to. Am I the only one with the hand raised anymore?	16	AMR? Do Acute and Chronic AMR Represent a Continuum?"
17	And I've got to put my hand down. All right? This is	17	The Relationship Between Acute AMR and Chronic
18	the assumption, ask, and expectation of kidney	18	AMR? Do Acute and Chronic AMR Represent a Continuum?
19	transplant recipients, is that we're perfect, that	19	DR. COLVIN: I would like to thank the FDA and
20	we're robotic. But we're not. We're human.	20	Ergun in particular for organizing this conference.
21	So I had all the resources when I was growing	21	We're here to try to advance the field to address the
22	up I had a family, I spoke English, I had good	22	issues that we heard so eloquently encapsulated by our
	Page 79		Page 81
1	insurance, all of the normal barriers you would think	1	patients here, and we're indebted to them for coming.
1 2			
	of and yet I had issues with managing my care, is	2	So my topic, the topic I was assigned, was,
	of and yet I had issues with managing my care, is what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in		So my topic, the topic I was assigned, was, "Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct
3		3	
3 4	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in	3 4	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct
3 4	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college.	3 4 5	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when
3 4 5 6	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college.	3 4 5 6	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to
3 4 5 6 7	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be	3 4 5 6	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A
3 4 5 6 7 8	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned,	3 4 5 6 7	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm blessed with a perfectly matched kidney, and I'm too	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a form of injury, if you will, or resistance to injury,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm blessed with a perfectly matched kidney, and I'm too much of a realist to think it's going to last the rest of my life, and I keep that bag packed in the back of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a form of injury, if you will, or resistance to injury, called accommodation, where the antibody interacts with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm blessed with a perfectly matched kidney, and I'm too much of a realist to think it's going to last the rest of my life, and I keep that bag packed in the back of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a form of injury, if you will, or resistance to injury, called accommodation, where the antibody interacts with the graft, but it doesn't cause any damage, and that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm blessed with a perfectly matched kidney, and I'm too much of a realist to think it's going to last the rest of my life, and I keep that bag packed in the back of my car just in case, and that's the scary part. You saw my pictures today, and they're	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a form of injury, if you will, or resistance to injury, called accommodation, where the antibody interacts with the graft, but it doesn't cause any damage, and that can be seen, for example, in ABO-incompatible grafts, but it can also be seen in other settings.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what I like to call it. And ultimately it resulted in me losing my first kidney transplant while I was in college. And I've been blessed, luckily, though, to be able to receive two more transplants, as I mentioned, from my mom, but without any solid explanation, marked with significant cellular antibody-mediated, it only lasted 5 years. And I started a habit anytime I would go to the hospital to pack a bag. I didn't know what the results were going to show. I didn't know if I would have to stay in the hospital. And it's a tradition that I keep going till today. And though I'm blessed with a perfectly matched kidney, and I'm too much of a realist to think it's going to last the rest of my life, and I keep that bag packed in the back of my car just in case, and that's the scary part. You saw my pictures today, and they're intermingled with happy family photos that you might	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"Acute and Chronic AMR: A Continuum or Distinct Diseases?" And like the Yogi Berra expression, when you get to a fork in the road, sometimes you have to take it. And so my answer to the question, "A continuum or distinct diseases?" is yes. My financial disclosures. So antibody has multiple effects on the kidney ranging from hyperacute rejection, the first form of antibody-mediated rejection recognized; acute antibody- mediated rejection; and then a chronic form, which is by far the most prevalent form of antibody-mediated rejection. In addition, we've learned that there's a form of injury, if you will, or resistance to injury, called accommodation, where the antibody interacts with the graft, but it doesn't cause any damage, and that can be seen, for example, in ABO-incompatible grafts, but it can also be seen in other settings.

April 12, 2017

			I I '
	Page 82		Page 84
1	they have it, the doctors do not know they have it.	1	Well, what does it look like? In the case of
2	The only way you know that it's going on in the kidney	2	acute AMR, you have inflammation in the glomeruli, a
3	is by doing a biopsy, at least that's the only way we	3	number of leukocytes, both mononuclear and neutrophils.
4	have now. And so this is characterized by a complement	4	You have the same sorts of cells in the peritubular
5	deposition in the small vessels of the kidney.	5	capillaries, mononuclear cells, macrophages, NK cells,
6	In the case of chronic, you get the chronic	6	neutrophils. You have thrombi in the capillaries of
7	changes, fibrosis, duplication of basement membranes,	7	the glomerulus sometimes, congestion, and, of course,
8	et cetera. In accommodation, there is no pathology at	8	usually you have complement deposition in the
9	all except the complement deposition. And in the	9	peritubular capillaries, and also the glomeruli.
10	smoldering version, you get cells in the capillaries	10	You can have endarteritis in this setting with
11	and complement to varying degrees, but no immediate	11	polys underneath the endothelium and complement
12	loss of graft function.	12	deposited on the surface of the small arteries.
13	Now, are these related? Are these the same	13	Now, the chronic form, which is by far more
14	disease at different stages? And that's what I'll try	14	common and probably accounts for about 60 percent of
15	to address today.	15	late graft dysfunction, has quite a different
16	The best definition of these diseases comes	16	appearance. For one thing, there is something called
17	from the Banff Consensus Conference, which has been	17	transplant glomerulopathy, which has duplication of the
18	going on for many years. And they're separated by	18	basement membrane well seen by electron microscopy.
19	their pathologic features by light microscopy and to	19	Here you see multiple new layers of basement membrane.
20	some extent by electron microscopy.	20	This is the original basement membrane, and all this
21	The acute version of this disease has acute	21	has been added to it.
22	injury: microvascular inflammation, arteritis,	22	The endothelial cell undergoes marked changes.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	inflammation of the small arteries. It can have	1	It normally is fenestrated to allow filtration through
2	thrombi. It can have acute tubular injury.	2	the glomerulus. This loses its specialized function
3	The chronic version has, of course, chronic	3	and looks very activated. This cell, of course, is one
4	pathological changes, what's called transplant	4	of the targets of the antibody.
5	glomerulopathy, which I will illustrate in a minute;	5	The capillaritis I mentioned before. The
6	duplication of the basement membranes of the small	6	peritubular capillaries also get these laminations.
7	vessels of the kidney; or changes in the arteries. So	7	These I think I've always thought of these as rings
8	that's how we distinguish them.	8	on a tree reflecting past individual episodes of more
9	They have in common two things. First, they	9	severe endothelial damage and repair.
10	have evidence that antibody is interacting with the	10	This chronic disease goes through stages that
11	endothelium originally in the form of C4d primarily.	11	last many years. This is a patient we had who had
12	Now we recognize the microvascular inflammation is an	12	multiple protocol biopsies, started off at 3 months
13	indicator of that, although it's not as specific. And	13	with a normal biopsy, no antibody, and no C4d, normal
14	we have the potential of molecular markers to detect	14	appearance by light and electron microscopy. But 11
15	the endothelial response.	15	months, there was antibody present in the circulation
16	And, finally, we would like to detect the	16	and complement in the peritubular capillaries, but no
17	antibodies in the circulation. These are almost always	17	histologic evidence of injury. And this continued for
18	HLA antibodies, but there is a possibility that other	18	the next biopsy, which I think was about 15 months, if
19	antibodies, ABO, for example, but probably others as	19	I recall.
20	well, can react with the endothelium. So this is how	20	And, again, there is very little evidence, or
21	we define it. If you have all three, that is	21	practically no evidence, of injury by light microscopy,
22	sufficient for the diagnosis.	22	but you begin to see some changes by electron

			1
	Page 86		Page 88
1	microscopy with thickening and duplication of the	1	may have little or no complement deposition. Both have
2	basement membrane.	2	capillaritis. The acute tends to have neutrophils that
3	And, finally, 5 years after transplant, the	3	the chronic does not.
4	creatinine is still reasonably good, and now you	4	And recently a paper has been published to try
5	finally have the changes that we would call transplant	5	to distinguish the molecular signature of these two
6	glomerulopathy, well shown by electron microscopy.	6	forms. In this case, this is the acute, this is the
7	And we propose that this disease goes through	7	early presensitized DSA, in which injury repair
8	stages. A slide was shown of this before, in which you	8	response is the primary molecular signal. And in the
9	begin by making antibodies. You then get some changes	9	de novo, the late form, you have T-cell transcripts,
10	in the graft, C4d or capillaritis, glomerulitis, but	10	NK, natural killer, cell transcripts, and gamma
11	this all occurs without any clinical evidence of	11	interferon-related transcripts. So the molecular
12	disease, or for that matter, actual pathologic evidence	12	signals are somewhat different, and I would like to
13	of damage.	13	think this can lead us to understanding differences in
14	Then you start to get damage that you can see	14	pathogenesis. This is really their most important
15	histologically but still is not reflected by any	15	role.
16	clinical function, clinical renal function. Finally,	16	Well, why are there these different effects of
17	you get graft dysfunction, and this, of course, is when	17	antibody? Let's just think in a general way why this
18	we often get the biopsies, and you can tell that this	18	might be. The first thing that comes to mind is the
19	is probably far too late to really effectively	19	resistance and the effector strength, the resistance of
20	intervene. And the Wiebe study showed that this whole	20	the endothelium and the strength of the antibodies and
21	course typically takes about 8 years and progresses	21	the cells and the other things that mediate this
22	over 3 years once the graft dysfunction has occurred.	22	damage. And you can imagine that these diseases are on
	Page 87		Page 89
	Page 87 So this is a long disease.	1	
			Page 89
1 2	So this is a long disease.	2	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector
1 2	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities	2 3	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get
1 2 3 4	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection?	2 3 4	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With
1 2 3 4 5	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually	2 3 4 5	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their
1 2 3 4 5 6	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had	2 3 4 5 6	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and
1 2 3 4 5 6	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are not associated with past episodes of acute AMR.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro was correlated with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are not associated with past episodes of acute AMR. The antibodies could be different. The acute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro was correlated with a poor outcome, this red graph. And as you would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are not associated with past episodes of acute AMR. The antibodies could be different. The acute AMR was originally associated with Class I antibodies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro was correlated with a poor outcome, this red graph. And as you would expect let's see, I'm having trouble. I can't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are not associated with past episodes of acute AMR. The antibodies could be different. The acute AMR was originally associated with Class I antibodies by Phil Halloran, but now we know from the work of many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro was correlated with a poor outcome, this red graph. And as you would expect let's see, I'm having trouble. I can't advance. Could you advance that for me? There. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So this is a long disease. So what are the differences and similarities between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection? Acute antibody-mediated rejection is usually in presensitized patients, patients who have had exposure to blood products or pregnancies, et cetera, or a previous transplant. Chronic is usually de novo DSA, that is, the DSA was not present at the time they were transplanted, and it is associated with episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection, which will be discussed later by Dr. Gaston. Acute causes a rapid loss of function, measured in days, much like T-cell-mediated rejection. As I mentioned, this chronic disease is insidious, lasting months or years. And most of these cases are not associated with past episodes of acute AMR. The antibodies could be different. The acute AMR was originally associated with Class I antibodies by Phil Halloran, but now we know from the work of many that the Class II antibodies are the principal culprit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 89 a continuum. At the beginning, where the effector strength is maximal and there is no resistance, you get hyperacute or acute antibody-mediated rejection. With time, I think the endothelium learns how to adapt their anti-complementary molecules on the endothelium, and there are other ways of resisting the effects of antibody. And so as the resistance strength increases, the effector strength may stay the same or go down, you begin to get the slower versions of these diseases. So that's one theory. It's the balance between effector and resistance. Another theory is the complement fixation theory. And this is nicely shown by the work of Loupy in Paris, who you've seen this slide before by Ros. In his studies, in their studies, the ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro was correlated with a poor outcome, this red graph. And as you would expect let's see, I'm having trouble. I can't advance. Could you advance that for me? There. No. Yeah. Here we go.

	Page 90		Page 92
1	fix complement in vitro on beads, in this case, C4d,	1	allografts. So there is evidence, at least in the
2	showed a much shorter graft survival. And this was	2	experimental studies, for each of these mechanisms.
3	primarily in the first few weeks after transplant, as	3	Finally, I just want to mention that there is
4	you would expect. And it's nice to know that the C4d	4	nothing unique about the kidney.
5	stain in the tissue correlates very strongly with the	5	Very sensitive, very sensitive. Sorry about
6	ability of the antibody to fix complement in vitro. So	6	that. Why is that? This next one. Are you moving it,
7	this can be taken as a measure of this that we see in a	7	too? Okay. All right. My hands are up.
8	biopsy.	8	Just to make the point that there are common
9	And in this meta-analysis, the presence of C4d	9	features in all vascular organs for antibody-mediated
10	was associated with inferior allograft survival	10	rejection, whether it's the kidney, the heart, the
11	compared with DSA or histopathology alone.	11	liver, or the lung. And so these principles that we
12	And, finally, in this theme, this study from	12	are developing in kidney transplantation will probably
13	Hopkins suggests that patients who have C4d deposited	13	apply in other settings.
14	in the grafts and these are primarily early AMR	14	So just to end, to summarize what I've said,
15	have a higher rate of graft dysfunction, an earlier	15	acute AMR, which is also called early or type 1, is
16	onset, and a higher rate of graft loss at 1 year. So	16	usually due to presensitization and involves both Class
17	these are all arguments that complement is part of the	17	I and Class II antibodies. It rapidly progresses
18	problem, but it may not be the whole story.	18	through renal failure, but it does respond to treatment
19	You can think about mechanisms, and that's	19	typically. It may be complement-dependent or not. And
20	what we do as pathologists a lot. And if we understand	20	I think this will be established by the drug therapy
21	the mechanisms, that can guide us to the right kind of	21	trials more than anything else.
22	therapy. And we know that there are at least three	22	C1q fixing antibody and C4d deposition are
	Page 91		Page 93
1	ways that antibodies can interfere or damage the	1	associated with more severe course and argue that
2	endothelium. Antibody alone in tissue culture can	2	complement is an important part of this.
3	cause the endothelium to change, to proliferate, to	3	Chronic AMR, also called late or type 2, is
4	secrete procoagulant factors, and this has been shown	4	usually due to de novo DSA and related to Class II
5	by Elaine Reed some years ago.	5	antigens, and as Peter Nickerson eloquently so, just a
6	Complement-mediated damage is well known, and	6	few amino acids on those Class II antigens. It's a
7	we know this through our studies of C4d and other	7	slow pace and it has a long subclinical phase, which we
8	techniques. Complement not only kills endothelium, it	8	need to detect better as clinicians. It progresses
9	causes the endothelium to react and become activated.	9	through these stages over many years. And this may be
10	And, finally, a relatively, I would say, less	10	complement-independent and related to NK or macrophage
11	appreciated mechanism is cell-mediated injury of the	11	medium mechanisms. But again, this is to be
12	endothelium via Fc receptors on the surface of either	12	established. And if I could think of a need for a
13	NK cells, macrophages, or neutrophils. And exactly	13	drug, it would be to affect this last mechanism, of Fc-
14	what this does to the endothelium we have less insights	14	mediated endothelial damage.
15	on. So you would like to know in an individual patient	15	So why don't I stop there. Thank you very
16	which of these mechanisms is most important.	16	much.
17	We know from animal studies and this will	17	(Applause.)
	be discussed later by Anita Chong that complement-	18	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: We thank Dr. Colvin for his
18	be discussed fater by Findu choing that complement		
18 19			presentation.
	dependent mechanisms are important in acute AMR. And		presentation. Our next speaker is Dr. Nickerson again. And
19 20	dependent mechanisms are important in acute AMR. And	19 20	

	Page 94		Page 96
	Chronic AMR Related to Memory Versus De Novo DSA th		
	Same Process or Fundamentally Different?"	2	And this was also reiterated in a paper
3	Impact of Acute and Chronic AMR on Graft and		subsequently in 2015 by the Paris group where again if
	Patient Survival Is Acute AMR and Chronic AMR		they did a protocol biopsy at 1 year in patients and
	Related to Memory Versus De Novo DSA the Same Process		found that they had ongoing subclinical antibody-
	or Fundamentally Different? HLA versus non-HLA		mediated rejection, these patients had a much worse
7	Antibodies Causing AMR		outcome. And many of these patients, 80 percent
8	DR. NICKERSON: Thanks very much again to the		almost, were these ones that had antibodies at the time
9	FDA for this opportunity. I'm going to echo a lot of	9	of transplant that they hadn't recognized and had gone
	Dr. Colvin's discussion points in my talk. Again, I	10	across. So, again, making it really important to know
11	will talk a little bit about off-label in this	11	whether you have the antibody when you're doing the
12	discussion.	12	transplant, and then ask the question, Can I mitigate
13	Natural history of preformed antibodies or	13	that impact?
14	memory-related antibodies. And I think it depends on	14	And in this paper, a nice series of papers
15	the context. Did you recognize that you had it or	15	that came out of Mayo Clinic, and Dr. Stegall, who is
16	didn't you at the time of the transplant? And I think	16	here, was principal author on this group, these guys
17	we're starting to recognize it more commonly, but in	17	knew they had the DSA, and they asked the question, Can
18	this paper, which came out of the University of Basel	18	I overcome it with desensitization protocols? And it
19	in Switzerland, they were doing transplants on the	19	depended on how much antibody they had. And so as they
20	basis of a CDC-negative crossmatch pretransplant.	20	went from weak flow crossmatches to strong flow
21	And in retrospect, they went back and tested	21	crossmatches to cytotoxic crossmatch-positive
22	by the more sensitive single-antigen beads whether the	22	transplants, and they put the patients through
	Page 95		Page 97
1	patient actually had a DSA that they had missed at the	1	desensitization, they still experienced ABMR in a
2	time of transplant because of the negative CDC	2	number of these patients, and it really showed us that
3	crossmatch. And they found that there were patients	3	the higher the titer of the antibody, the more likely
4	that were positive for DSA by the more sensitive	4	you were to have an antibody-mediated rejection even
5	technique.	5	when you were trying to desensitize the patients.
6	And when they compared the rates of ABMR in	6	And a lot of interest was in, could you have
7	these patients compared to those that had the negative	7	predicted this based on the bead MFI? And others in
8	single-antigen beads, what they saw was that those	8	this meeting will talk about the utility of that, but
9	patients, almost 50 percent by 100 days were having a	9	suffice it to say that the MFI didn't really predict
10	clinical onset of ABMR compared to those patients who	10	who would or wouldn't have an ABMR, and this was 20
11	were negative by the single-antigen beads.		percent basically we were experiencing in ABMR.
1 1			And it didn't matter how strong your antibody
12	And I think because of this paper back in	12	
12	And I think because of this paper back in 2009, many groups have now moved on to using single-		was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly
12	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single-	13	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly
12 13 14	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this	13 14	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were
12 13 14 15	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there,	13 14 15	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the
12 13 14 15 16	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical	13 14 15 16	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And
12 13 14 15 16 17	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical ABMR.	 13 14 15 16 17 	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And this really taught us a lot about and, again, I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical ABMR. Now, did that translate into worse outcomes?	 13 14 15 16 17 18 	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And this really taught us a lot about and, again, I think what Dr. Colvin was just talking about, the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical ABMR. Now, did that translate into worse outcomes? Well, yes, some of these patients, those who had a DSA	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And this really taught us a lot about and, again, I think what Dr. Colvin was just talking about, the smoldering nature of chronic antibody-mediated
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical ABMR. Now, did that translate into worse outcomes? Well, yes, some of these patients, those who had a DSA and experienced an ABMR did worse compared to those	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And this really taught us a lot about and, again, I think what Dr. Colvin was just talking about, the smoldering nature of chronic antibody-mediated rejection.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2009, many groups have now moved on to using single- antigen beads routinely in their practice. But this just shows you that if you didn't know it was there, you're actually at high risk for developing a clinical ABMR. Now, did that translate into worse outcomes? Well, yes, some of these patients, those who had a DSA and experienced an ABMR did worse compared to those	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	was at the time of transplant, whether it was weakly positive or strongly positive, all of the patients were developing transplant glomerulopathy after the transplant in these desensitization protocols. And this really taught us a lot about and, again, I think what Dr. Colvin was just talking about, the smoldering nature of chronic antibody-mediated

	Page 98		Page 100
1	the question of de novo DSA and what's the etiology and	1	What was interesting is that we also found
2	natural history? Well, in our case series, the first	2	that 61 percent of these patients also had TCMR. So it
3	315 patients, the majority of these patients had Class	3	wasn't just that they had pure ABMR, in fact, they had
4	II antibodies; 86 percent had de novo Class II either	4	a mixed rejection, and while half of these were
5	alone or in association with Class I. And only 30	5	borderline, mild, TCMRs, half of them were actually
6	percent had a de novo Class I antibody; and only 14	6	Grade 1 or higher TCMRs. So these were not occurring
7	percent, an isolated Class I antibody. And now we're	7	in isolation. Only 18 percent of our biopsies at the
8	up to 600 patients and looking at, and we see the same	8	onset of a DSA had actually pristine histology.
9	pattern. So dominantly Class II de novo DSA.	9	Transplant glomerulopathy was uncommon, and
10	And throughout this whole series now of almost	10	you would expect that to be the case. If the antibody
11	600 patients, we've only had one patient with an	11	is leading the transplant glomerulopathy, and this is
12	isolated Class I de novo DSA that's resulted in graft	12	the onset of the antibody, then you shouldn't see a lot
13	failure out of almost 600. So really we think the	13	of transplant glomerulopathy, and we didn't at that
14	emphasis should be focused on the Class II DSAs.	14	point in time. What we did see was a lot of
15	That's where we're going to learn the most and	15	interstitial fibrosis and tubular atrophy at the time
16	understand how to control process.	16	of onset of DSA. And, again, I don't think we were
17	And I apologize for the use of nonadherence.	17	very surprised by that.
18	And my hand went down when the question came, do I take	18	When we looked at what predicted the long-term
19	all my medications appropriately? And the answer is	19	outcome in these patients on the biopsy, we found that
20	no, of course not. It's a really tough thing to do,	20	there were two independent predictors in a multivariate
21	but it becomes critical in the context of a transplant	21	model. One was transplant glomerulopathy. If you had
22	because we know that if you're adherent, the risk of	22	transplant glomerulopathy, that was a very strong
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99 forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2	1	Page 101 predictor that your graft was at risk for premature
	-		-
2	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2	2	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature
2 3	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble	2 3	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the
2 3 4	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely	2 3 4	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very
2 3 4 5	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way,	2 3 4 5	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think
2 3 4 5 6	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an	2 3 4 5	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the
2 3 4 5 6	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is	2 3 4 5 6 7	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 s 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go on to graft loss, and I think that's partly because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of peritubular capillaritis with C4d and glomerulitis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go on to graft loss, and I think that's partly because most patients had some degree of g+ptc, and once you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of peritubular capillaritis with C4d and glomerulitis. Now, other case series, out of Vienna and out of the Mayo Clinic, have shown that when they do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go on to graft loss, and I think that's partly because most patients had some degree of g+ptc, and once you have it, there is probably spottiness in the biopsy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of peritubular capillaritis with C4d and glomerulitis. Now, other case series, out of Vienna and out of the Mayo Clinic, have shown that when they do biopsies in these patients, they get about 50 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go on to graft loss, and I think that's partly because most patients had some degree of g+ptc, and once you have it, there is probably spottiness in the biopsy that you're doing, it doesn't really help you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	forming an antibody is really, in our series, about 2 percent per year. But if you're having trouble complying with your regime, which it's absolutely difficult to do in life, it certainly gets in the way, you're at fourfold increased risk for developing an antibody, and that really is a course once set on is very difficult to control. Now, once you have a de novo DSA, does that always mean that you have ABMR? And so we did biopsie at the onset of these DSAs. We were regularly screening our patients from the time of transplant. From the time of first detection, we would do a biopsy, even if the function of the graft was fine. And we found that three-quarters of our patients met the Banff criteria for ABMR, and it was largely because of peritubular capillaritis with C4d and glomerulitis. Now, other case series, out of Vienna and out of the Mayo Clinic, have shown that when they do biopsies in these patients, they get about 50 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	predictor that your graft was at risk for premature failure, but, again, only 13 percent had this at the onset of the antibody. Tubulitis was actually a very strong predictor of eventual graft loss, and I think it's giving us some indication of the strength of the immune response that's ongoing in these grafts. We did see that the Banff CG score would increase by one grade per 3 years of follow-up after the onset of antibody, so this was actually something that was a strong correlation. What was interesting was that microvascular inflammation grade, in other words, how much g+ptc you had, if you had mild g+ptc or you had more severe forms of g+ptc, that really didn't differentiate who would go on to graft loss, and I think that's partly because most patients had some degree of g+ptc, and once you have it, there is probably spottiness in the biopsy that you're doing, it doesn't really help you to predict who's going to be more accelerated in their

	FDA Public		Orkshop April 12, 2017
	Page 102		Page 104
1	saying that a lot of times these are telling us that	1	accelerate on to graft failure.
2	there's a process underway, but the degree of that	2	So the question of, de novo versus memory,
3	process is not predictive of the outcome.	3	what's the differences? Again, a nice paper that just
4	And as already shown, if you are clinical at	4	came out of the Paris group, where they basically
5	the onset, in other words, you already had graft	5	showed that the onset of ABMR related to preexisting
6	dysfunction when you first had the antibody, on	6	was very rapid, within the first year largely, and
7	average, you lost your graft at about 3.3 years, but if	7	within the first few years, for almost all the cases
8	you had stable graft function when the antibody first	8	that they had documented.
9	showed up, on average, it was taking 8.3 years to lose	9	De novo DSA was a much more slower onset of
10	the graft. When you did lose the graft, there was a	10	cases of antibody. They also noted that those that had
11	lot of transplant glomerulopathy and there was a lot of	11	preexisting DSA tended to have slightly better graft
12	interstitial fibrosis and tubular atrophy. And again	12	survival than those that had de novo onset of DSA.
13	in multivariate models, the only thing that predicted	13	When they looked at the pathology differences,
14	the CG was the antibody, and what predicted the IFTA	14	it was actually quite interesting. The de novo DSA
15	was early cellular rejection and if you had had	15	ABMRs had more transplant glomerulopathy, TCMR, IFTA
16	nonadherence. Antibody did not predict IFTA. And we	16	and proteinuria at diagnosis, and I think in part,
17	think that the nonadherence is really a surrogate	17	that's because they likely had delayed recognition of
18	marker of ongoing smoldering cellular rejection in the	18	the process with de novo DSA. When they looked at how
19	graft that's leading to IFTA.	19	many were subclinical in the de novo DSA, it was only
20	So the model that we've derived from our de	20	8.8 percent. So I think the cases that they were
21	novo DSA studies is that graft loss is really the	21	documenting of de novo DSA-associated ABMR were these
22	composite of IFTA and CG, that IFTA can be caused by	22	late cases, which they weren't recognizing by
	Page 103		Page 105
1	multiple things. It could be drug toxicity, older	1	screening, but they were recognizing by the onset of
2	donors, ischemia reperfusion injury that occurs at the	2	graft dysfunction. Whereas the early preexisting
3	time of deceased donation, and then TCMR. And we've	3	antibodies had a lot more subclinical, and I think
4	stolen shamelessly from Dr. Colvin in using the term	4	that's because they were much more attuned into doing
5	"smoldering" because we believe that there is a	5	protocol biopsies in these patients anticipating the
6	smoldering cellular rejection, and many times this is	6	risk for early ABMR.
7	much more subclinical than clinical that's leading to	7	What was also interesting and I think also
8	IFTA.	8	deserves emphasis is that the de novo DSA, they noted
9	And CG is driven by, again, ABMR, which,	9	at the molecular level a lot more TCMR transcripts as
10	again, we also like the term "smoldering" and I would	10	compared to the preexisting DSA. So the preexisting
11	refer to this as predominantly subclinical rather than	11	DSAs seem to occur predominantly as an antibody
12	clinical that's leading to transplant glomerulopathy,	12	phenotype whereas the de novo DSA much more commonly
13	and this is driven by de novo DSA formation.	13	had this mixed phenotype with T-cell transcripts, NK,
14	And we'll hear later the linkages between	14	and interferon gamma transcripts.
15	cellular and DSA formation. And all of this is driven	15	In another paper, by Dr. Haas, who is here,
16	by HLA mismatching, and, hence, the importance of	16	and his group with Stan Jordan, they looked at again
17	matching for HLA, and, in particular, Class II.	17	type 1, where these were really ABMRs associated with
18	Under immunosuppression, whether that's	18	preexisting antibody or type 2, which were de novo DSA-
19	because of difficulty with adhering to our regimes or	19	associated antibody-mediated rejections. And what they
20	us, because we're prematurely or minimizing our	20	also noted here, 72 percent of the de novo antibody-
21	patients, leads to basically taking the brakes off of	21	mediated rejections had a concomitant TCMR Banff 1a or
22	the immune response and allows this whole process to	22	borderline compared to only 27 percent in the
L		L	

1	Page 106		Page 108
1	preexisting DSA. They had more transplant	1	differential effect of what we're seeing on the
2	glomerulopathy in these patients compared to the	2	pathology. Certainly nonadherence is pretty good in
3	preexisting DSA.	3	the preexisting. You don't really have nonadherence
4	And in terms of the activity, 70 percent were	4	because you're under tight monitoring at that point in
5	acute or active whereas in the de novo DSA-associated,	5	time, whereas it tends to be a bigger problem in the de
6	60 percent were chronic and active. So, again, similar	6	novo DSA patients. ABMR tends to be more severe in the
7	to what you heard from Dr. Colvin's discussion, and,	7	preexisting, less so in the de novo. And the TCMR, I
8	again, predominantly Class II in the de novo DSA-	8	think we're starting to appreciate more and more this
9	associated types.	9	really is a cardinal feature of the de novo DSA
10	In terms of response to therapies, this is a	10	phenotypes, and the response to therapy is much
11	nice paper from Steve Woodle and his group at	11	different, it's a lot better chance to get a response
12	Cincinnati, and what they were looking at is treating	12	with the preexisting than it is with the de novo.
13	ABMR, and they were basically looking at refractory	13	So that summarizes my HLA part. Now, I was
14	ABMR, and how do we actually overcome these and how	14	also asked to just briefly talk about non-HLA
15	responsive are these patients to using additional	15	antibodies, and are they playing a role? And I'm
16	agents? And in this case, they were using proteasome	16	giving you a cartoon here just to really identify what
17	inhibition as a last ditch effort to try and quiet down	17	we're talking about when we talk about non-HLA. Now,
18	the ABMR.		in this context, I'm referring to an HLA antibody
19	And what they found was that if this was		targeting HLA leading to inflammation in the graft, but
20	within 6 months of the transplant, they were actually	20	this could be any kind of inflammatory process in the
21			kidney leading to spreading of revealing epitopes
22	immune response documented by a drop in the MFI within	22	inside the tissues. So we get collagen, perlecan,
	Page 107		Page 109
1			
	14 days of treatment in three-quarters of the patients,		MICA, other targets, AT1R, all getting expressed in the
2	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and	2	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed,
2 3	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were	2 3	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node
2 3 4	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response	2 3 4	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies
2 3 4 5	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing	2 3 4 5	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through
2 3 4 5	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort.	2 3 4 5	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process.
2 3 4 5 6 7	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference	2 3 4 5 6 7	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're giving a lot of immunosuppression. We're doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I receptor antibodies. Preexisting, and this may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're giving a lot of immunosuppression. We're doing induction depletion therapies and pheresis, IVIG,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I receptor antibodies. Preexisting, and this may be revealed from the processes that led to kidney failure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're giving a lot of immunosuppression. We're doing induction depletion therapies and pheresis, IVIG, whereas in the de novo onset, we're really at baseline	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I receptor antibodies. Preexisting, and this may be revealed from the processes that led to kidney failure in the first place and at the time of transplant then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're giving a lot of immunosuppression. We're doing induction depletion therapies and pheresis, IVIG, whereas in the de novo onset, we're really at baseline immunosuppression. So there's a real difference in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I receptor antibodies. Preexisting, and this may be revealed from the processes that led to kidney failure in the first place and at the time of transplant then being a risk factor for acute rejection and graft loss.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	histologic response in almost 90 percent, and improvement in graft function. But if these ABMRs were occurring after 6 months posttransplant, the response to therapy was much less dramatic, and again showing the unmet need that we have in this patient cohort. So in summary of, "What's the difference between preexisting DSA and de novo DSA-associated ABMR?" I think it's fairly similar to the summation that Dr. Colvin gave, the HLA DSAs and preexisting are Class II, maybe a little bit more or equal to that of Class I compared to de novo, where it's dominantly Class II. One of the things we haven't really highlighted is the level of immunosuppression in preexisting DSA. We're anticipating this. We're giving a lot of immunosuppression. We're doing induction depletion therapies and pheresis, IVIG, whereas in the de novo onset, we're really at baseline	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	context of inflammation leading to antigens being shed, being processed, and within the regional lymph node then getting plasma cell production of antibodies hitting these targets that are being revealed through the inflammatory process. So there have been data supporting constructs like anti-LG3, anti-perlecan, collagen IV, AT1R, MICA, and anti-endothelial antibodies that can then come back into the graft and cause their own inflammatory processes. And the real question for a lot of us is, To what role are these non-HLA antibodies playing a role in causing an antibody-mediated like inflammatory response in the tissues? And there's some data coming out more and more certainly supporting a role for anti-angiotensin I receptor antibodies. Preexisting, and this may be revealed from the processes that led to kidney failure in the first place and at the time of transplant then

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

D 110	
Page 110	Page 112
1 And anti-collagen IV and fibronectin antibodies,	1 first talk. Is the ability to measure those amino acid
2 leading to transplant glomerulopathy and associated	2 epitopes, is that something that routine clinical labs
3 with chronic allograft rejection.	3 can now do, or is this something strictly being done at
4 The problem with a lot of these studies,	4 research centers?
5 though, is that they're frequently confounded by	5 DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So certainly the
6 preexisting HLA DSA, and so to separate what these non-	6 software package that is used to do this is freeware,
7 HLA antibodies are doing relative to the HLA antibodies	7 so it's downloadable from the Web, there's nothing
8 is very difficult.	8 magic about the software. What it requires is for you
9 And the other problem with a lot of these	9 to do higher resolution HLA typing on the donor and the
10 studies, because a lot of them are older studies now,	10 recipient, and that's really up to the labs, what
11 is that there was inadequate assessment for HLA DSA	11 they're prepared to do or not to do.
12 using the solid phase technology to really rule out	12 Certainly we do that already for bone marrow
13 that there wasn't an HLA antibody there that was	13 transplant, we do matching at a very high-resolution
14 driving the process as opposed to the non-HLA antibody.	14 level. We've not really brought that into kidney
15 So I think this is a field certainly ripe for	15 transplant because we haven't really had a reason to do
16 investigation, but to actually attribute that these are	16 that until now.
17 absolutely driving processes with great frequency I	17 I think we're going to see as the technology
18 think is the problem that we have today in the field.	18 evolves and as the recognition of the utility of such
19And with that, I've already given my	19 an approach evolves, more and more labs will start
20 acknowledgements before. I'll stop. Thank you very	20 doing higher resolution typing.
21 much.	21 There has been a lot of discussion about even
22 (Applause.)	22 just using what we know about HLA frequencies to impute
Page 111	Page 113
1 Public Comment and Discussion Part I	1 what the high-resolution typing would be. Although my
2 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. We thank Dr.	2 colleagues would frown on that, I think that's actually
3 Nickerson. Now, this concludes our Part I	3 a bad thing to do because using imputation, you're
4 presentations.	4 going to introduce a lot of error, and I think
5 Now we will start the discussion session	
	5 introducing error introduces noise, and if we keep
6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10	5 introducing error introduces noise, and if we keep6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the
6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10	6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the
6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 107 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first	6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to
6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 107 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the	6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to8 get to high-resolution typing.
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that.
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 16 themselves first before each question. Since this 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not 16 currently doing, the additional cost a lot?
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 16 themselves first before each question. Since this 17 workshop is being webcast live, this is important. And 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not 16 currently doing, the additional cost a lot? 17 DR. NICKERSON: Yeah, again, as the evolution
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 16 themselves first before each question. Since this 17 workshop is being webcast live, this is important. And 18 so if anybody has any questions related to the 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not 16 currently doing, the additional cost a lot? 17 DR. NICKERSON: Yeah, again, as the evolution 18 of the technology occurs, a lot of times you are
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 16 themselves first before each question. Since this 17 workshop is being webcast live, this is important. And 18 so if anybody has any questions related to the 19 presentations, Part I presentations, they can ask now. 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not 16 currently doing, the additional cost a lot? 17 DR. NICKERSON: Yeah, again, as the evolution 18 of the technology occurs, a lot of times you are 19 getting high-res or close to high-res typing, and I
 6 following Part I. And we are running approximately 10 7 to 15 minutes behind schedule. And the first 8 approximately 10 minutes will be devoted to the 9 questions from the audience or from the speakers 10 specific to the presentations if they have any 11 clarifying questions. And we will follow by our 12 preformulated question afterwards to steer the 13 discussion related to the presentations. 14 And I request all the audience members and the 15 speakers who plan on asking questions to introduce 16 themselves first before each question. Since this 17 workshop is being webcast live, this is important. And 18 so if anybody has any questions related to the 19 presentations, Part I presentations, they can ask now. 20 Please, go ahead. 	 6 doing that, we're not going to be able to get the 7 associations we need. So I think you really do need to 8 get to high-resolution typing. 9 Can we do this today? Absolutely. There is 10 nothing preventing us from doing this today and 11 assessing what the epitope mismatched degrees are 12 between or the Eplet mismatched degrees are between 13 donor and recipient. Anyone can do that. 14 DR. KNOLL: And just a follow-up then. Is 15 there much cost to the high-res typing if you're not 16 currently doing, the additional cost a lot? 17 DR. NICKERSON: Yeah, again, as the evolution 18 of the technology occurs, a lot of times you are 19 getting high-res or close to high-res typing, and I 20 think that it will become very cost effective. Yes,

	Page 114		Page 116
	you're at high or low risk, and then how you would		about the other technologies, the subclasses, the C1q
	treat them accordingly, it's a minimal investment to		assays from Anat and Dr. Gebel in their presentations.
3	make.		And, yes, I think what Anat has nicely shown is that
4	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Any other questions		you can start looking at titer and, how does titer have
5	Okay, Anat Tambur.	5	predictability?
6	DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Thank you. I want to	6	Again, there is mixed literature out there. I
	stay on the same topic and definitely echo Peter with		think it really depends and you have to look very
	the newer agents that we have in the market right now		carefully at who is reporting what in what context.
	that will allow significantly higher resolution with		Chris Wiebe from our group is going to show some data
	minimal added cost. And just to clarify, I definitely	10	where we had tried to look at titer or C1q.
11	think that that is a great way for risk stratification.	11	And certainly in a univariate analysis, both
12	Where I see a little bit of a problem is when		of those, the higher the titer and the higher
13	you look at the different papers, everyone comes up	13	whether you were C1q-positive, that did correlate with
14	,	14	graft outcome, but we also saw that that correlated
	sure that we can actually take it and implement it		with clinical phenotypes. In other words, if you had
16	right now, as a community, as an approach, even though	16	clinical rejection at the onset of your ABMR or if you
17	we definitely get way better resolution of how	17	were known to be having nonadherence in the mix, that
18	different the donor and the recipient are by taking	18	seemed to associate very strongly with high titer and
19	that approach, is, how do we go with thresholds?		C1q-positive. And so those all interacted, and
20	And you'll hear me talking about MFI cutoffs	20	basically the clinical phenotype had as much prediction
21	and my aversion to that, and I just want to caution	21	as any ancillary diagnostics would have had in that
22	about jumping into something using a threshold that may	22	construct of de novo DSA.
	Page 115		Page 117
1			
	be the best for one population, and then you go to	1	In terms of subclasses, I think there really
	be the best for one population, and then you go to another population where they're more heavily Hispanic		In terms of subclasses, I think there really needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this
2 3	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking	2	
2 3	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic	2	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this
2 3 4	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking	2 3 4	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes.
2 3 4	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds	2 3 4 5	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions.
2 3 4 5 6	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different.	2 3 4 5	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so
2 3 4 5 6	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from th audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from th audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 ne 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the titers, the avidity, as the immune response sort of develops over time with T-cell help. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Well, to whom do you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR, the differences between late AMR and early AMR I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the titers, the avidity, as the immune response sort of develops over time with T-cell help.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR, the differences between late AMR and early AMR I think are primarily due to whether this is a memory response
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the titers, the avidity, as the immune response sort of develops over time with T-cell help. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Well, to whom do you want to direct your question? DR. CHONG: Probably to Peter as well as Bob	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR, the differences between late AMR and early AMR I think are primarily due to whether this is a memory response or whether this is a de novo DSA. We do a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	another population where they're more heavily Hispanic donors or African American donors, and you're talking about a whole different universe, and your thresholds will be different. And thank you, Peter, for nodding for this because I think it's an important issue. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. The member from the audience at the microphone, please. DR. CHONG: Hi. My name is Anita Chong. I'm from the University of Chicago. I wanted to ask a question related to the chronic as well as the acute AMR and whether there are any new technologies that are looking at whether the quality of the antibody responses are different in terms of the subclasses, the titers, the avidity, as the immune response sort of develops over time with T-cell help. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Well, to whom do you want to direct your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	needs to be a lot more work done on subclasses at this point to correlate with outcomes. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you for the questions. Now we are running quite a bit behind, so we will move on to the FDA questions. And the first question for discussion is: Are early acute AMR and late acute AMR the same regardless of whether they are related to preformed or de novo DSA? Do either or both represent a continuum to chronic AMR? Discuss how. So if anybody volunteers to make a comment or question, please you are welcome to do so. Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah. I think that the late AMR, the differences between late AMR and early AMR I think are primarily due to whether this is a memory response or whether this is a de novo DSA. We do a lot of presensitized patients at our center and at Johns

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1	antibodies, they're the same donor-specific antibodies	1	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. We thank Dr.
2	that were present pretransplant, and these can be type	2	Stegall.
3	1, anti-Class I or anti-Class II, and these tend to be	3	DR. COLVIN: Could I make one?
4	pure antibody-mediated rejection responses. They're	4	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Dr. Colvin, please, go
5	not mixed rejections.	5	ahead.
6	By contrast, when we're dealing with de novo	6	DR. COLVIN: I think that late acute AMR is
7	donor-specific antibodies, I think as was highlighted	7	quite unusual to be present just alone. The cases I've
8	by Peter and by Bob, these are primarily anti-Class II	8	seen have almost always had a component of a chronic
9	antibodies. They're often preceded by and occur	9	process, transplant glomerulopathy in particular. So I
10	together with cell-mediated rejection. The gene	10	think the acute AMR in the late phase is just a flare-
11	activation that occurs in these responses is different	11	up of a chronic process rather than something
12	in that instead of this being a pure antibody humoral	12	different, and more related to what occurs early on.
13	type response, this is a mixed T-cell-mediated	13	DR. STEGALL: But the difference is that
14	antibody-mediated response. So I think it's not a	14	you're seeing biopsies for cause, so more than protocol
15	matter of time posttransplant, but whether we're	15	biopsies. So when we see protocol biopsies, you almost
16	dealing with a memory response versus a de novo DSA.	16	always see the peritubular capillaritis and
17	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you.	17	inflammation first. There's not a lot of C4d. There
18	Any other comments?	18	is commonly not transplant glomerulopathy by light
19	DR. STEGALL: I'll comment on that.	19	microscopy. So I think it's the only time you ever
20	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Dr. Stegall.	20	biopsy that person is when they've already progressed
21	DR. STEGALL: I think that when you do a	21	to something.
22	biopsy, they look a lot alike, but the early acute ABMR	22	If you do an EM, endothelial cell activation
	Page 119		Page 121
1	Page 119 in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a	1	Page 121 is there, it's like one of the first things that ever
	-		-
2	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a	2	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever
2 3	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually	2 3	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The
2 3 4	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients	2 3	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement
2 3 4 5	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy	2 3 4	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation.
2 3 4 5	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a	2 3 4 5	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun?
2 3 4 5 6 7	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation.	2 3 4 5 6 7	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just depends on how long you're looking at it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but we need another term. "Smoldering" would be one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just depends on how long you're looking at it. So the question is the same. Of course,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but we need another term. "Smoldering" would be one of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just depends on how long you're looking at it. So the question is the same. Of course, nothing in biology is exactly the same, but the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but we need another term. "Smoldering" would be one of them. DR. HAAS: Yeah. I mean, one of the problems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just depends on how long you're looking at it. So the question is the same. Of course, nothing in biology is exactly the same, but the histology is the same, but the clinical scenarios are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but we need another term. "Smoldering" would be one of them. DR. HAAS: Yeah. I mean, one of the problems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in a sensitized patient usually occurs if there is a crescendo rise in antibody, and you can actually usually get through that. And many of these patients actually will never develop transplant glomerulopathy long term, especially if they're Class I. So it's a different clinical situation. One of the confusing things about this is Banff looks at antibody-mediated rejection as the same thing, which it sort of is histologically, but clinically, being a clinician, it's not even close to being the same scenario. You'll do a year later biopsy on someone who's had an early acute ABMR episode, and they won't have any peritubular capillaritis or CG, but if you do a year biopsy on anybody, and they have peritubular capillaritis, your next question, almost always it will progress at some point to CG, it just depends on how long you're looking at it. So the question is the same. Of course, nothing in biology is exactly the same, but the histology is the same, but the clinical scenarios are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is there, it's like one of the first things that ever happens, it's just that you don't see that. The process of duplication of the glomerular basement membrane follows the chronic inflammation. DR. COLVIN: Right. Can I respond, Ergun? DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Yes. DR. COLVIN: Yeah, I agree with you completely, and your protocol biopsies are telling us an awfully lot about the underling pathobiology of this condition. There's a gap in the Banff classification for what I like to call smoldering. And I don't know if Mark would like to comment on this, but this is what you're seeing in your protocol biopsies, and it isn't necessarily associated with any change in renal function. And whether you call that acute or chronic, I think probably either one is not the right term, but we need another term. "Smoldering" would be one of them. DR. HAAS: Yeah. I mean, one of the problems

Page 122	Page 124
1 it implies that it's always acute. And if you look at	1 if not in the biopsy, that the patient has ongoing
2 the footnotes from the original, you know, the 2013,	2 injury, proteinuria, for instance, is one of the things
3 Banff, it actually states that the process may be acute	3 we tend to see in these patients.
4 or smoldering, and may be clinical or subclinical.	4 Also, the combination of the antibodies. Are
5 So at the last 2017 Banff meeting, which was	5 we dealing only with a Class I antibody, with a Class
6 held in Barcelona just a couple weeks ago, there was a	6 II antibody, or Class I and Class II? We know that
7 move afoot to remove the word "acute" from the acute	7 Class II fare the worst. Those patients have a
8 active category to reflect that this may be acute or	8 component of noncompliance even if you cannot detect
9 smoldering, that it's just active and it doesn't have	9 them immediately, because patients are smart, they know
10 TG. The problem with that, of course, is that it	10 how to make their numbers and their drug levels look
11 assumes that the cases that are truly acute and the	11 good before they come to clinic. What happens in
12 cases that are more smoldering are the same so long as	12 between, we do not know.
13 they don't have transplant glomerulopathy, which is	13 So it's important to have that concept because
14 probably not the case.	14 you want to select the right patients for trials. You
15 So there may in fact be really three	15 want to select patients that will respond to therapy,
16 categories of antibody-mediated rejection: the true	16 where the process is early enough that you can stall it
17 acutes, which are usually a memory response to rebound	17 or, if possible, eliminate it.
18 of preexisting donor-specific antibodies occur very	18 Once antibody-mediated rejection is going on
19 early on posttransplant, can occur later, but are	19 for a while, it becomes independent. It doesn't matter
20 usually seen in highly sensitized patients; the more	20 what you do with it. If you want to block complement,
21 smoldering cases, which are not yet reached the stage	21 if you want to eliminate antibody, the response is so
22 of chronic active, but may have more in common with	22 robust that you will not be able to have those patients
Page 123	Page 125
1 chronic active than actually the acute phase; and then	1 to respond to anything, it's just getting ready for
2 the ones that are truly chronic with transplant	2 another transplant.
3 glomerulopathy. So there may be really three forms of	3 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Dr. Haas?
4 ABMR rather than two, as the Banff states.	4 DR. HAAS: Yeah. Excuse me. With regard to
5 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. And I want to invite	5 treating patients with transplant glomerulopathy, is
6 Dr. Samaniego to the microphone, please. She's been	6 there something out there that enables us to tell which
7 standing there.	7 patients who have transplant glomerulopathy on the
8 Dr. Samaniego, you have an assigned seat at	8 biopsy can be treated with some improved outcome,
9 the table if you would like to.	9 whether it be some improvement of function or at least
10 DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Thank you. I will come	10 slowing the rate of decline of function versus those
11 to the table later. I think that everything I pretty	11 patients who unfortunately are inevitably going to
12 much agree with everything that Dr. Stegall said. And	12 progress to graft loss regardless of treatment.
13 we see exactly the same biology in our program, where	13 I think the biopsy can give us some
14 we also do protocol biopsies. In my opinion, there are	14 information. Joe Kahwaji, from our group, published a
15 two things to look at. One is the tissue. If the	15 small study a couple of years ago where he looked at
16 patient has chronicity, that is a different type of	16 the level of microvascular inflammation, glomerulitis
17 process that is going on. Response to therapy is	17 and peritubular capillaritis, and found that when there
18 completely different. Outcome is completely different.	18 was moderate to severe microvascular inflammation, that
19 If the patient has history of noncompliance	19 treating these patients with IVIG and rituximab did
20 regardless of where it is happening, the prognosis is	20 tend to stabilize the patients and that their
21 not going to be good. And even if we don't see	21 progression was less. Whereas in patients who had no
22 chronicity in those patients, there may be indication,	22 or only mild microvascular inflammation, the treatment

	Page 126		Page 128
1	had no effect on the rate of progression. But this was	1	the ones that do respond and show a 50 percent
2	a very small study.	2	reduction in DSA have better survival than those that
3	I think this is also an area where the	3	don't.
4	molecular diagnostics can contribute to whether we're	4	And so within that big group of late AMR that
5	dealing with really an active lesion. How much	5	is really hard to sort out, are there different ones?
6	endothelial activation, NK cell transcripts, are there?	6	They're not all the same clearly. That's one predictor
7	Measures of kidney injury transcripts, which the	7	that I think is out there that is starting to help us
8	Halloran group found, were very, very important	8	sort out some of them.
9	regardless of etiology in predicting outcomes. So	9	So we don't believe it's totally untreatable,
10	there's a lot we need to learn about this, but not all	10	it's just a very refractory form of rejection that we
11	patients with transplant glomerulopathy I believe have	11	don't have drugs. The drugs and stuff we're using now
12	a death sentence for their graft, that some patients	12	is woefully inadequate, and we need better drugs for
13	with TG can be treated and at least stabilized or their	13	that.
14	progression slowed.	14	DR. ALLOWAY: I just want to make one comment
15	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Dr. Woodle has the	15	before, as Mark said, we give a death sentence to the
16	last word on this question. We need to move on to the	16	patients that have TG. I think that a lot of people
17	next question. So we are really running quite behind.	17	here refer to nonadherence and the impact that it has
18	DR. WOODLE: So, one, we agree completely with	18	on this and how it drives it. I think that we need to
19	Mark in the description of these early anamnestic	19	be just as disciplined to give the patients and
20	responses being very treatable. They're really	20	identify them a precise prescription for nonadherence
21	treatable if you pick them up early. And if you wait	21	to try to address those issues if there is enough
22	until the antibody is so high that the graft is	22	kidney function there to salvage. And I think that
	Page 127		Page 129
	threatened to rupture, then you're looking at		what we see is the patients that are nonadherent are
	eculizumab or splenectomy or potentially taking the	2	not going to change unless we make a definitive
3	kidney out.	3	intervention.
4	This is something that's been known for a long	4	And as Dr. Nickerson has referred to before,
	time. When we wrote the paper that was referred to,		and I'll steal words from him, your first shot is your
	our early versus late paper with proteasome inhibitor		best shot. And so we need to maximize that if we can.
	treatment, I was at Toronto General with Carl Cardella,	7	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Thank you. We only
	who many of you know, and Carl goes, "Steve, we've		have 10 minutes for the next question. And the next
	known this for a long time, for 20 or 30 years, that		question is, as you see on the screen: If acute AMR
	early antibody-mediated rejection is easy to treat, it		and chronic AMR is a continuum, then can we predict who
	does well long term."		will or will not progress to chronic AMR? Are acute
12	And so this is not novel. Although there's		AMR and acute mixed AMR distinct entities? What is the
13	not much in the literature, there were only two papers	13	significance of the presence of cellular rejection
14	in the literature when we did that.		component in a biopsy demonstrating AMR?
14 15	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined	15	Comments, please.
14 15 16	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to	15 16	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall?
14 15 16 17	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to be fairly reliable, and that is a 50 percent reduction	15 16 17	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall? DR. STEGALL: I'll take the second one. So
14 15 16 17 18	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to be fairly reliable, and that is a 50 percent reduction in the level of immunodominant DSA MFI within 14 days	15 16 17 18	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall? DR. STEGALL: I'll take the second one. So when we get a biopsy, a patient comes back, and they
14 15 16 17 18 19	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to be fairly reliable, and that is a 50 percent reduction in the level of immunodominant DSA MFI within 14 days predicts outcome. And we'll present data at ATC. It's	15 16 17 18 19	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall? DR. STEGALL: I'll take the second one. So when we get a biopsy, a patient comes back, and they have combined cellular and humoral rejection, so this
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to be fairly reliable, and that is a 50 percent reduction in the level of immunodominant DSA MFI within 14 days predicts outcome. And we'll present data at ATC. It's the strongest predictor for outcome in AMR that we've	15 16 17 18 19 20	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall? DR. STEGALL: I'll take the second one. So when we get a biopsy, a patient comes back, and they have combined cellular and humoral rejection, so this is like the clinical approach to this. You probably
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So we've looked at an endpoint that we defined just arbitrarily and picked it, and it's turned out to be fairly reliable, and that is a 50 percent reduction in the level of immunodominant DSA MFI within 14 days predicts outcome. And we'll present data at ATC. It's	 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	Comments, please. Dr. Stegall? DR. STEGALL: I'll take the second one. So when we get a biopsy, a patient comes back, and they have combined cellular and humoral rejection, so this

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

April 12, 2017

	Page 130		Page 132
1	what's the primary process that's maybe the	1	First, the biopsy is just a single time point, and if
	creatinine is elevated, what's the primary thing that's		you have a cell-mediated component, T-cell-mediated
	driving the creatinine elevation?		component, and you have an antibody-mediated component,
4	If they end up with borderline cellular		we can't tell from the biopsy which was there first and
5	rejection on the biopsy, I really can't believe that		which was there second.
	that's and if they end up with transplant	6	So we don't necessarily know if the
	glomerulopathy is the next biopsy they get, I think	7	although there is clearly data out there from the
	that most of these patients will end up, if they get		Manitoba group and others that cell-mediated rejection
	back on immunosuppression for whatever reason, maybe		is a risk for later development of de novo DSAs, we
	you decreased it because they had polyoma, they're not		don't know in each case if the cell-mediated rejection
	all nonadherent, that the primary thing that they're		preceded the antibody, if the antibody preceded the
	left with is an antibody-mediated rejection that's		cell-mediated component, or if they occurred at the
	smoldering, it's not this acute rise. I think the		same time. We don't know that. Again, we have a
	nomenclature is confusing us more than actually the		hard
	biological process.	15	The other thing is that peritubular
16	So I think that it's significant obviously to		capillaritis is very hard, if not impossible, to
17	have cellular rejection. And I think that if there's		diagnose in the context of T-cell-mediated rejection
	an association with cellular rejection and bad outcome,		because the cells have to get there somehow into the
	there's no question. What's driving the bad outcome is		interstitium and into the tubules, and the way they get
	not known. It could just be associated with people who		there is through the peritubular capillaries. So
	just didn't take any immunosuppression and that are		peritubular capillaritis, which is an important
	going to end up with higher levels of antibody.		diagnostic tool for antibody-mediated rejection is
	Page 131		Page 133
1	So I don't think that you the cellular	1	pretty useless in terms of cell-mediated rejection.
2	component of this, there are a lot of T cells in these		And with late rejections, these are not infrequently
3	grafts, but I'm not sure that it's garden variety T-	3	C4d-negative.
4	cell rejection, and I'm not sure that it's driving the	4	So it's a diagnostic conundrum. The whole
5	chronic process as much as people would say.	5	borderline category is a diagnostic conundrum. Is this
6	I do think that they all look like the same at	6	really rejection? And how can we tell the borderlines
7	the end. They all look like they get transplant	7	that really are rejection from the borderlines that are
8	glomerulopathy. And I think it is a continuum, the		
	giomerulopaury. And I unik it is a continuari, the	8	due to another lesion?
9	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that		due to another lesion? And, again, I think we really need to go
		t 9	
10	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that	: 9 10	And, again, I think we really need to go
10 11	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of	: 9 10 11	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the
10 11 12	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still	9 10 11 12	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately
10 11 12	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time	9 10 11 12	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately
10 11 12 13	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time	 9 10 11 12 13 14 	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that.
10 11 12 13 14 15	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think.	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon
10 11 12 13 14 15	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think. So probably in my mind this leans more to an	9 10 11 12 .13 14 15 16	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon pointed out, the whole issue of interstitial
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think. So probably in my mind this leans more to an antibody-mediated process than not.	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon pointed out, the whole issue of interstitial inflammation in areas of fibrosis. Banff does not
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think. So probably in my mind this leans more to an antibody-mediated process than not. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you.	 9 10 11 12 .13 14 15 16 17 18 	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon pointed out, the whole issue of interstitial inflammation in areas of fibrosis. Banff does not grade this as cell-mediated rejection. There's a move
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think. So probably in my mind this leans more to an antibody-mediated process than not. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you. Any other comments?	9 10 11 12 .13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon pointed out, the whole issue of interstitial inflammation in areas of fibrosis. Banff does not grade this as cell-mediated rejection. There's a move toward putting i-IFTA as sort of a chronic or chronic
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	acute and chronic is a continuum. And I do think that hopefully the way out of this is to treat as much of the cellular rejection as possible, but you're still left with people who have peritubular capillaritis and develop CG and lose their graft to antibody over time That's what I think. So probably in my mind this leans more to an antibody-mediated process than not. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you. Any other comments? Dr. Haas?	9 10 11 12 .13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And, again, I think we really need to go beyond pure histology here to really understand the true implication of mixed rejections. Some kind of molecular diagnostic biomarker studies are ultimately going to be necessary before we really understand that. And then there is, finally, as Ros Mannon pointed out, the whole issue of interstitial inflammation in areas of fibrosis. Banff does not grade this as cell-mediated rejection. There's a move toward putting i-IFTA as sort of a chronic or chronic active cell-mediated rejection, but that is sort of

April 12, 2017

	Page 134		Page 136
1	to the acute T-cell-mediated rejection that we see?	1	measure that risk? And you've done a DSA, of course,
2	Again, we don't know, and we need to go beyond	2	to get that far, but do you need to do a biopsy at that
3	histology. Histology is good as far as we can tell,	3	point? And how can the biopsy guide your therapy? I
4	but it's not the be all to end all.	4	think that's the question, how you monitor these
5	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Dr. Woodle?	5	patients after they've been transplanted and appear
6	DR. WOODLE: Mark, we were bothered by this a	6	with a DSA.
7	long time ago, and so one of the things we did early on	7	DR. GASTON: Bob, I was going to change it to
8	when we were looking at mixed rejections, and this was	8	the last question in addressing that, and that is, to
9	several years ago, is we asked a simple question.	9	me, I think all of these questions have to be addressed
10	Forget the Banff criteria for AMR. If you just look at	10	in the context of the immunosuppressants that we have
11	the predictive power of the single-antigen bead assay	11	patients on and the mechanisms by which they block
12	denoting a DSA, that alone discriminates almost as	12	alloresponses. And so I think it's very possible in a
13	effectively as using Banff criteria.	13	patient to use adequate dosing of the immuno-
14	And I don't want to make you and Bob feel that	14	suppressants we have available to us and have them
15	you're not necessary, but in our program, if you have a	15	still develop antibody and AMR.
16	cellular rejection and you meet Banff criteria and you	16	I think, however, the presence of cellular
17	have a DSA and you have mixed rejection, you get	17	rejection always means inadequate immunosuppression,
18	treated as such.	18	whether it's patient induced or whether it's physician
19	DR. COLVIN: Could I respond? I think there	19	induced. And so I think that's the significance of the
20	is no doubt that pathologists undercall T-cell-mediated	20	cellular piece in it, is inadequacy of immuno-
21	rejection in the late biopsies. Our criteria are not	21	suppression.
22	very good, and hopefully they will improve. The	22	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Dr. Haas.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	molecular tests pick this up very easily, and I've been	1	DR. HAAS: Okay. Well, three responses. One
2	impressed with how striking the T-cell signal is in	2	to Dr. Gaston. I agree 100 percent that the cell-
2	some of these. And, of course, you can do it with an		
3	some of mese. Tind, of course, you can do it with an	3	mediated component is indicative of under-
	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I		
4	•	4	mediated component is indicative of under-
4 5	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I	4 5	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal
4 5 6	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the	4 5 6	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting,
4 5 6 7	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of	4 5 6 7	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell-
4 5 6 7 8	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on	4 5 6 7 8	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for
4 5 7 8 9	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some	4 5 6 7 8 9	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time
4 5 7 8 9	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we
4 5 7 8 9 10	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these are not a continuum, I think points out to maybe the
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic AMR is not usually preceded by acute AMR. I think the salient question is when a patient	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these are not a continuum, I think points out to maybe the inadequacy of the current Banff classification, which
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic AMR is not usually preceded by acute AMR. I think the salient question is when a patient comes in at year 1 or 2 and has antibodies in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these are not a continuum, I think points out to maybe the inadequacy of the current Banff classification, which only has two forms of antibody-mediated rejection.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic AMR is not usually preceded by acute AMR. I think the salient question is when a patient comes in at year 1 or 2 and has antibodies in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these are not a continuum, I think points out to maybe the inadequacy of the current Banff classification, which only has two forms of antibody-mediated rejection. There's an acute form and there's a chronic
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 immunohistochemical stain for T cells as well. So I think we're going to learn a lot more about the component of the cellular aspect. And you have to, of course, remember that B cells don't make antibodies on their own, they need the T cells, and there is some evidence that local production of the antibody is occurring in the graft in some settings with helper cells, et cetera. So that's one issue. I want to just mention, I just want to mention one other thing in the first part of this question. If acute AMR and chronic AMR is a continuum well, I don't think it necessarily is a continuum. We've heard that acute AMR usually responds to therapy, and chronic AMR is not usually preceded by acute AMR. I think the salient question is when a patient comes in at year 1 or 2 and has antibodies in the circulation, how do you decide what to do with that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mediated component is indicative of under- immunosuppression. And there was actually a good deal of work presented at the most recent Banff meeting, that whether i-IFTA is truly chronic active cell- mediated rejection or not, it seems to be a marker for inadequate immunosuppression, and whether by the time we detect it, it's too late to correct that or not, we really need clinical trials to determine the response of i-IFTA to correcting immunosuppression, but it clearly is associated with under-immunosuppression. The second point, raised by Bob Colvin and others in terms of the continuum between acute and chronic antibody-mediated rejection and whether these are not a continuum, I think points out to maybe the inadequacy of the current Banff classification, which only has two forms of antibody-mediated rejection. There's an acute form and there's a chronic form. And maybe acute and chronic may not be a

Page 138 1 the Banff classification is graded as acute, may be on 2 a continuum with the chronic form. 3 So some acute is on a continuum with chronic, 4 and that's the smoldering form, but other acute, which 5 is the rebound kind of effect that's more easily Page 138 1 also the clinical course of the patient. And hope 2 the molecular classifiers will be coming online, 3 because these clearly, as I'll show in my talk 4 tomorrow, seem to add to the predictive ability of 5 histology to predict the patient's clinical course.	Page 140
 2 a continuum with the chronic form. 3 So some acute is on a continuum with chronic, 4 and that's the smoldering form, but other acute, which 2 the molecular classifiers will be coming online, 3 because these clearly, as I'll show in my talk 4 tomorrow, seem to add to the predictive ability of 	fully
3So some acute is on a continuum with chronic, 4 and that's the smoldering form, but other acute, which3because these clearly, as I'll show in my talk4and that's the smoldering form, but other acute, which4tomorrow, seem to add to the predictive ability of	
4 and that's the smoldering form, but other acute, which 4 tomorrow, seem to add to the predictive ability of	,
	of
6 treated, may not be a continuum with chronic antibody- 6 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for a	ll the
7 mediated rejection. 7 comments. Now we have to stop here in the inte	
8 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Just one question. As far 8 time. And we have actually now it's down to 12	
9 as I've seen in the publications, one of the 9 minutes. We have a 12-minute break. And we	
10 overlapping areas between antibody-mediated rejection 10 to reconvene sharp at 10:40 if possible, please.	
11 and cellular rejection I believe might endarteritis or 11 DR. ALBRECHT: As people go to their I	oreak I
12 intimal arteritis. 12 would like to mention to the invited speakers,	ficult, I
13 DR. HAAS: And this I think also points out 13 including our patient representatives, we do have	e a
14 some of the limitations of histology because if you 14 speaker-ready break room for you. It's room 92:	
15 look at endarteritis, especially isolated endarteritis, 15 look at endarteritis, especially isolated endarteritis,	
16 where you see endarteritis with little or no tubulitis, 16 for the invited speakers and patient representativ	
17 this has traditionally in the Banff been called cell- 17 Hi. I would just like to ask the invited	
18 mediated rejection, although there is data that has 18 speakers and patients to listen for a second. We	200
20 of these cases appear to be associated with antibody, 21 bit with the second data and patient representatives, they do have a second data and patient representatives a	
21 and the combination of antibody and endarteritis tends 21 offer for a boxed lunch, four choices, smoked tu	rkey,
22 to have a worse prognosis than endarteritis alone. 22 Caesar salad, chicken Caesar salad, sliced roast	
Page 139	Page 141
1 Dut where I think we're really dealing is that 1 sinking or years and these howed hunches are	
1 But where I think we're really dealing is that 1 sirloin, or veggie, and these boxed lunches are 2 if we look at endertarities from a molecular standpoint 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, place	
2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas	
2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint,2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem	nan
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 	nan an take
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 	nan an take
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 	nan an take
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 	nan an take
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 	nan an take ers
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 	nan an take ers
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were stronger in the antibody- 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 	nan an take ers 0 now, and
 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, and there was a very nice paper that was published I believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- mediated rejection classifier in lesions with endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they found that some of their lesions were strong in the TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- TCMR classifier, yet histologically these available for \$20. And if you're interested, please order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem and there was a very nice paper that was published I order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem and below (ph) who is sitting at a table and c your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake and patient representatives. People can go now. (Break.) Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 	nan an take ers 0 now, and
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier, and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he cord 	nan an take ers 0 now, and
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he cor 13 two topics into one talk. In brief, it's about the 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier, and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier, and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 AMR and tailored immunosuppression based on 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 endarteritis was almost always antibody-mediated 16 rejection. 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 endarteritis was almost always antibody-mediated 16 rejection. 17 So, again, you can have the same lesion or 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlen 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speak. 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he con 13 two topics into one talk. In brief, it's about the 14 utility of protocol biopsies in the follow-up of ac 15 AMR and tailored immunosuppression based on 16 monitoring. 17 The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute routine DS
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier, yet histologically these 11 mediated rejection classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 endarteritis was almost always antibody-mediated 16 rejection. 17 So, again, you can have the same lesion or 18 virtually the same lesion histologically be 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentler 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and constructions. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he constructions and the ones that were stronger 13 two topics into one talk. In brief, it's about the 14 utility of protocol biopsies in the follow-up of actions. 16 monitoring. 17 The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 18 Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection of the protocol biopsies in the 18 Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection of the protocol biopsies in the 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute routine DS
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier, yet histologically these 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 endarteritis was almost always antibody-mediated 16 rejection. 17 So, again, you can have the same lesion or 18 virtually the same lesion histologically be 19 predominantly a T-cell-mediated rejection or an 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentler 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and co 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he cor 13 two topics into one talk. In brief, it's about the 14 utility of protocol biopsies in the follow-up of ac 15 AMR and tailored immunosuppression based on 16 monitoring. 17 The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 18 Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection or 19 AMR 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined eute routine DS
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier and some were stronger in the antibody- 11 mediated rejection classifier tended to be more the 12 lesions look the same. And the ones that were stronger 13 in the T-cell-mediated classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 AMR and tailored immunosuppression based on 16 rejection. 17 So, again, you can have the same lesion or 18 virtually the same lesion histologically be 19 predominantly a T-cell-mediated rejection or both, depending on the 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, please 2 order them in front of the room, there's a gentlem 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and c 5 your orders. Again, this is for our invited speak. 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he con 13 two topics into one talk. In brief, it's about the 14 utility of protocol biopsies in the follow-up of action. 16 monitoring. 17 The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 18 Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection or 19 AMR 20 DR. STEGALL: I want to say thank you 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined route routine DS of Chronic
 2 if we look at endarteritis from a molecular standpoint, 3 and there was a very nice paper that was published I 4 believe in the JASN from the Halloran group just a year 5 or two ago where they looked at their TCMR classifier, 6 molecular TCMR classifier, and molecular antibody- 7 mediated rejection classifier in lesions with 8 endarteritis, particularly isolated endarteritis, they 9 found that some of their lesions were strong in the 10 TCMR classifier, yet histologically these 11 mediated rejection classifier tended to be more the 14 early isolated endarteritis, whereas later isolated 15 endarteritis was almost always antibody-mediated 16 rejection. 17 So, again, you can have the same lesion or 18 virtually the same lesion histologically be 19 predominantly a T-cell-mediated rejection or an 2 available for \$20. And if you're interested, pleas 3 order them in front of the room, there's a gentler 4 named Devon (ph) who is sitting at a table and conditions. 2 orders. Again, this is for our invited speake 6 and patient representatives. People can go now. 7 (Break.) 8 Part II 9 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: The time is 10:5 10 we are starting the Part II of Session 1. And the 11 first two talks are going to be given by Dr. Mark 12 Stegall, from Mayo Clinic. And I believe he conditions into one talk. In brief, it's about the 14 utility of protocol biopsies in the follow-up of action. 16 monitoring. 17 The Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the 18 Follow-up of Acute AMR and in the Detection of 19 AMR 	nan an take ers 0 now, and nbined routine DS of Chronic to the anking

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

April 12, 2017

			1 1
	Page 142		Page 144
1	tomorrow, I know it's breaking everybody's heart, but	1	understand the pathologic process better than we have.
2	actually my wife is making me go to England. Her	2	So this is a meeting on antibody-mediated
3	goddaughter is getting married, and we tried to move	3	rejection, right? And it's kind of amazing, when I
4	the wedding, but we just couldn't pull it off.	4	look back to think about this talk, a decade ago, Jim
5	(Laughter.)	5	Gloor and our group, we wrote this paper on transplant
6	DR. STEGALL: My disclosures is also the	6	glomerulopathy, and it was a big deal at the time
7	largest amount of money I've received recently is the	7	because we were really trying to figure it out. Most
8	FDA flew me to D.C. It has nice lodging. So if I say	8	people were interested in interstitial fibrosis at the
9	anything about the FDA, you have to take that into	9	time. And over here we said that originally classified
10	consideration.	10	as a variant of chronic allograft nephropathy of
11	The goals of the workshop have been	11	unknown etiology, TG is now recognized, yada yada yada.
12	delineated. I thought I would actually, since I'm not	12	Actually, we were just beginning to figure out
13	going to be here tomorrow, I would actually comment on	13	what transplant glomerulopathy was, what the histology
14	this, get my comments out of the way. And the idea of	14	was, and then we figured out that there was this
15	nonadherence and the development of de novo DSA and	15	spectrum, that there was this peritubular capillaritis.
16	antibody-mediated rejection, I would say that from the	16	I think Mark Haas was one of the first people to write
17	Mayo Clinic we agree, but also remember that not all	17	about this, and Alexandre Loupy's group coming from
18	patients are nonadherent who have this process.	18	Paris. And amazingly this was all done prior to DSA
19	And the nonadherent patients, I think that	19	testing. We were really groping around in the dark
20	we've actually been able to treat their cellular	20	about a decade ago, and I think even 3 years later when
21	rejection and get them back on immunosuppression. And	21	we had this meeting, we were just in that really foggy
22	in many cases, their primary problem is persistent	22	phase where we didn't have a lot of data.
	Page 143		Page 145
1			
	ABMR, and that's kind of my comment on that.	1	And I think what's happened is in the last
2	ABMR, and that's kind of my comment on that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss	-	And I think what's happened is in the last decade is there's a consensus that this acute active
2	•	2	
2 3	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss	23	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active
2 3 4	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the	2 3 4	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular
2 3 4 5	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the	2 3 4 5	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not
2 3 4 5 6	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our	2 3 4 5 6	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a
2 3 4 5 6 7	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating	2 3 4 5 6 7	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur. So, again, this is the Banff criteria, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss the natural course of acute ABMR continuum and its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur. So, again, this is the Banff criteria, and again the difference between acute active and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss the natural course of acute ABMR continuum and its temporal association with cellular rejection and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur. So, again, this is the Banff criteria, and again the difference between acute active and you have to have all three features, and our patients don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss the natural course of acute ABMR continuum and its temporal association with cellular rejection and changes in GFR. And actually Mark Haas and a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur. So, again, this is the Banff criteria, and again the difference between acute active and you have to have all three features, and our patients don't tend to read this paper, so they tend to have all sorts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The other goal of the workshop was to discuss new developments such as non-HLA antibody and the routine posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I think the status of this has been mentioned. A lot of our sensitized patients don't have a lot of DSA floating around, but it's very difficult to show, that we almost never find non-HLA antibodies, so we're sort of skeptical about that. We do a lot of posttransplant DSA monitoring. And I say it would be a lot more important if there was actually effective therapy for it, but we see a lot of stuff that we can't treat, and a lot of people treat a lot of stuff because they get nervous about it. So there's that. The other goal of the workshop was to discuss the natural course of acute ABMR continuum and its temporal association with cellular rejection and changes in GFR. And actually Mark Haas and a few people set me up because what I want to talk about is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	decade is there's a consensus that this acute active antibody-mediated rejection, this peritubular capillaritis and glomerulitis, which, of course, is not totally specific for antibody, but if you see it in a patient who's had antibody, et cetera, that this microvascular inflammation is pretty highly correlated with whatever you want to call it terminology-wise, but it's antibody-mediated injury. And the other thing is that the demarcation between acute and chronic really is the presence of transplant glomerulopathy. It's not a clinical scenario, it's basically a biopsy finding, and that came out I think the jungle of Brazil at a Banff meeting that I did not attend, so we're still skeptical about how that actually came to occur. So, again, this is the Banff criteria, and again the difference between acute active and you have to have all three features, and our patients don't tend to read this paper, so they tend to have all sorts of variants of this. So we try to give this to the

April 12, 2017

	Page 146		Page 148
1	chronic active is basically transplant glomerulopathy.	1	So much more commonly, but I think it becomes
2	But we do have a paradigm I think that is	2	much more of a mixed bag of patients, is a couple of
3	emerging in this field, and the paradigm starts like	3	years to 5, 6, 7 years after transplant, somebody comes
4	this, is that there is donor-specific antibody of some	4	in with an elevated creatinine or for some reason they
5	sort, and that leads to microvascular inflammation,	5	get a protocol biopsy, and that biopsy shows active
6	peritubular capillaritis, and glomerulitis. Our	6	ABMR, it looks a lot like early acute ABMR actually,
7	protocol biopsies have probably shown us that that can	7	and these patients, of course, tend to be de novo DSA
8	actually precede the development of transplant	8	patients. We also see it in our presensitized patients
9	glomerulopathy, but if you look closely enough, if you	9	when they get protocol biopsies down the line. The DSA
10	look electron microscopically, you can actually see	10	levels can be kind of all over the place.
11	ABMR ultrastructurally before you can see it by light	11	And I say this over and over again, the fact
12	microscopy because it's 1,000 more times sensitive.	12	that we're here today is the fact that there is no
13	And then at some point, you get declining GFR and graft	13	effective treatment for this. So you can have your
14	loss.	14	ideas about how to treat it, but it's just not very
15	And, again, patients don't read the books.	15	commonly treated. Histology, again, it's commonly
16	They get lots of different things in addition to this	16	mixed ACR and ABMR. Again, nonadherence. A lot of
17	one isolated problem. They get a bad kidney or they	17	these people show up and they haven't been taking their
18	get polyoma virus or they get a lot of other things	18	meds, but some of them show up and they have been
19	going on. But this is the paradigm.	19	taking their meds.
20	The other thing that's important as we talk	20	And the thing about this is there is a bit of
21	about this at a meeting like this is sometimes we get a	21	a controversy about the incidents, but if it's greater
22	little sloppy in our clinical scenarios and	22	than 10 percent by 5 years in tacrolimus-treated
	Page 147		Page 149
1	terminology. And I think it's important to remind this	1	patients, then I think you probably should follow your
2	group that there are really different clinical	2	patients closer because I think that this should be
3	scenarios where you have somebody who's diagnosed with	3	about that.
4	antibody-mediated rejection. There is this early acute	4	So you have these two different clinical
5	ABMR, which a lot of people have written a lot papers	5	scenarios. And what happens is the histology of these
6	around the table here. We definitely have, which is	6	early acute and late active or late acute look a lot
7	that early rise in creatinine in the first 14 days	7	alike, and I think that that's a bit of the confusion
8	after transplant, this is almost always in	8	that goes along in the terminology. And, again, the
9	presensitized patients who have high levels of DSA	9	difference between late active and chronic is the
10	either going in or at some point. It's quite	10	presence of transplant glomerulopathy.
11	reversible because it tends to be due to plasmablasts	11	Okay. So that's a little bit, because I'm
12	that jump up the antibody levels, and sometimes the	12	supposed to be talking about histology, right? And
13	antibody levels most of the time will come back and be	13	when you talk about histology, when you talk about the
14	manageable. And, again, it's more of a pure ABMR on	14	Banff 2013 criteria, there are these three things that
15	biopsy that you see.	15	are used. The first one, histologic evidence of this
16	This is actually kind of rare except for a few	16	acute that's the PTCitis Gitis score. And I think
17	crazy programs that do desensitization. Most places	17	that in our hands, we would say that that's very
18	will see maybe one or two of these a year. So it's	18	important in prognosis.
			And again I think that the biogeness are
19	hard to do a clinical trial where kidney transplant	19	And, again, I think that the biopsies are
19 20	hard to do a clinical trial where kidney transplant programs are seeing one or two patients a year because		basically a biomarker to look forward to see how the
20		20	
20 21	programs are seeing one or two patients a year because	20	basically a biomarker to look forward to see how the

38 (Pages 146 - 149) www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

	T DATE doing		Typin 12, 2017
	Page 150		Page 152
1	especially if you do late biopsies, protocol biopsies,	1	get some therapy that would be treatable for ABMR.
2	but it's in there. Almost all of the early ABMRs that	2	So the talk I was supposed to give is, "The
3	we see in sensitized patients with C4d-positive, and	3	Utility of Protocol Biopsies in the Follow-up of Acute
4	it's not the case with late ones.	4	AMR and Detection of Chronic ABMR." And I think I may
5	And then serologic evidence of donor-specific	5	be on time. So the question came up, Does early acute
6	alloantibodies is actually not histology at all, it's	6	lead to late chronic? And we get papers back reviewed
7	that they would like to have something else to	7	that everybody knows that it does. And we thought it
8	corroborate this. And I think that our group and the	8	might. But the question really is, is it just an
9	Hopkins group said back in the day, even in positive	9	association? Are the same people who get early acute
10	crossmatched patients, a lot of those patients will	10	the same people who get late chronic, but it's not
11	lose their antibody in the serum in a year, and I don't	11	causal?
12	think that they have actually lost the antibody, it's	12	And we did a little study with eculizumab a
13	probably in the graft.	13	few years ago, and then we did a follow-up paper, and
14	So nothing is perfect, right? And it's not	14	we basically can summarize it saying preventing early
15	going to be. This is clinical medicine.	15	acute clinical ABMR does not prevent chronic ABMR in
16	So microvascular inflammation has the highest	16	patients with preexisting DSA. This is in AJT. Lynn
17	correlation with graft loss. We use this combination	17	Cornell put a bunch of this together.
18	of graft loss, or 50 percent decline in eGFR in the	18	And just to run through it quick, we had
19	following 2 to 5 years. So that's something. It's not	19	eculizumab, 30 patients, control group, it was a
20	perfect, but it's something.	20	historical control group. They had a fair amount of
21	If you look at DSA development, DSA, by the	21	antibody. Their total antibody at the time before we
22	currently FDA-approved assay, has a relatively lower	22	started pheresis was about 10,000 MFI. So I think
	Page 151		Page 153
1	correlation with outcome. In fact, not all people with	1	these patients were truly sensitized.
2	DSA have inflammation. Non-HLA antibody possibly is	2	They got eculizumab for the first month, all
3	out there, but is it possibly just the case where you	3	of them. If the B flow crossmatch was less than 200,
4	can no longer detect a lot of serum DSA?	4	we stopped it, and if it was greater than 200, we
5	And then there are these other biopsy issues	5	continued it because at the time we didn't know
6	that I talked about, which C4d has a high correlation	6	anything about what we should be doing, we just wanted
7	with outcome, Bob Gaston showed that, but it also	7	to get them off this really expensive drug and also
8	misses a lot of patients. So if you're looking for a	8	possibly not have the risk of infection.
9	biomarker, you don't want to be missing a lot of	9	So it turns out that when we did this, we had
10	patients that will progress.	10	biopsy-proven acute clinical rejections, in the paper,
11	And I agree that all DSA is a product of T-	11	which is an increase in creatinine over .3, so this is
12	cell-dependent immune response, but we really may not	12	clinical, we call this clinical. You had to have a
13	detect ACR on biopsy in a lot of these patients. T	13	biopsy. The first 3 months, the control group had 40
14	cells, homes to sites of inflammation in ABMR. And I	14	percent rejection, and eculizumab had 6.7 percent
15	do throw it out there for discussion, that if you	15	rejection.
16	really have borderline or a small amount of T-cell-	16	And there have been other studies that do, but
17	mediated rejection by itself, that generally has a	17	the problem is they didn't have a high enough rejection
18	pretty poor pretty good prognosis actually, and	18	rate in the control group to show a difference, but I
19	compared to ABMR, which has a very dismal prognosis.	19	think those of us who have used eculizumab are fairly
20	So it's really a matter when you're a	20	impressed with what it can do in these patients. And,
	aliniation is what are you asing to treat? And I	21	again, eculizumab was given for a minimum of 1 month
21	clinician, is, what are you going to treat? And I	21	again, eculizatian was given for a minimum of 1 monum
	think that if we were designing therapy, I would try to		and continued if the antibody levels were persistent.

_			
	Page 154		Page 156
1	And what happened was we prevented antibody-		levels of DSA needed complement activation in order to
	mediated rejection, which was actually a good thing.		cause the inflammation and the graft damage to get
3	These patients became much easier to take of. Long-	3	transplant glomerulopathy, where if you had high
4	term graft survival was not changed in these patients.	4	amounts of antibody, it didn't matter whether you had
5	And as we looked at it, the problem is, is that we	5	complement blockage or you had complement, the kidney
6	didn't prevent this smoldering antibody-mediated	6	was going to get damaged.
7	rejection, if you want to call it that.	7	So I think that lessons learned from
8	And so if you look at the peritubular	8	eculizumab and it was asked from me, "What can you
9	capillaritis, moderate to severe in these patients,	9	learn from protocol biopsies?" And I think that you
10	control is in that sort of crimson color, and the blue	10	can learn a lot from protocol biopsies. I think that
11	is the eculizumab patients. And so they still have	11	you can learn that preventing early clinical ABMR does
12	this smoldering they never had that early acute	12	not prevent chronic ABMR. And, again, these are
13	rejection, but they do have the smoldering.	13	subclinical cases almost all the time.
14	Transplant glomerulopathy was actually higher	14	You learn that complement blockade may prevent
15	in the control group, but it was not prevented in the	15	injury in patients with low levels of DSA, but high
16	eculizumab group. So you can avoid this early	16	levels of DSA patients are not as complement-dependent.
17	catastrophic event and still get long-term injury.	17	So I think that you can learn a lot. I think that give
18	And the C4d is another thing. I throw this in	18	you some sort of signpost of where to go with some of
19	here. Why we're not in love with C4d is because,	19	this research in small numbers of patients, because
20	again, it seemed to be a lot lower than the other	20	you're never going to get a big prospective randomized
21	histologic lesions.	21	trial to teach you all of this, at least not at the
22	So this is Figure 7 of this paper that Lynn	22	beginning.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Cornell wrote, is a great figure in my mind that I	1	And I think that, more importantly, protocol
2	like, and nobody else likes, but it's pretty common	2	biopsies help us delineate progression of chronic
3	nobody likes my ideas. So what it was is we looked at	3	injury in many different facets of transplant. They
4	the control patients, and if you had at 6 months a B	4	can actually provide some indication of who to treat.
5	flow crossmatch that was less than 200 let's see if	5	And now it's a question about, Do we have the drugs to
6	I can show this.	6	treat patients?
7	So let's look at this. So you had a B flow	7	So the other question is, Discuss the natural
8	crossmatch in the control groups less than 200. A fair	8	course of acute/chronic AMR continuum and its temporal
9	number of these patients got transplant glomerulopathy	9	association with cellular rejection and changes in GFR.
1			
10	by 1 year. So they had low levels of antibody at 6	10	And I think that there is an emerging paradigm, a
	by 1 year. So they had low levels of antibody at 6 months. They should have done well, right? But they		And I think that there is an emerging paradigm, a different group of patients, not this early, on the
11		11	
11	months. They should have done well, right? But they	11 12	different group of patients, not this early, on the
11 12 13	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy.	11 12 13	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side
11 12 13	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in	11 12 13 14	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant,
11 12 13 14 15	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in	11 12 13 14 15	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and
11 12 13 14 15	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients	 11 12 13 14 15 16 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients are pretty wound up and are going to have transplant	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity. And ACR may be the primary cause of the acute rise in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients are pretty wound up and are going to have transplant glomerulopathy eventually. But even if you got a short	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity. And ACR may be the primary cause of the acute rise in creatinine in these patients. Also, they just could be
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients are pretty wound up and are going to have transplant glomerulopathy eventually. But even if you got a short course of this, you actually didn't get transplant glomerulopathy, which was counterintuitive because we	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity. And ACR may be the primary cause of the acute rise in creatinine in these patients. Also, they just could be dehydrated or their Prograf level got high, and you
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients are pretty wound up and are going to have transplant glomerulopathy eventually. But even if you got a short course of this, you actually didn't get transplant glomerulopathy, which was counterintuitive because we	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity. And ACR may be the primary cause of the acute rise in creatinine in these patients. Also, they just could be dehydrated or their Prograf level got high, and you call that a biopsy for cause; half the time that's it.
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	months. They should have done well, right? But they went ahead and got transplant glomerulopathy. When you looked at the eculizumab-treated patients, you still got transplant glomerulopathy in the people at high levels of DSA because these patients are pretty wound up and are going to have transplant glomerulopathy eventually. But even if you got a short course of this, you actually didn't get transplant glomerulopathy, which was counterintuitive because we thought those patients maybe should have never gotten	 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	different group of patients, not this early, on the left side of that graph, but the ones on the right side of that figure that I made, that late after transplant, many patients present with a combination of ACR and ABMR on biopsy, and this is a real clinical entity. And ACR may be the primary cause of the acute rise in creatinine in these patients. Also, they just could be dehydrated or their Prograf level got high, and you call that a biopsy for cause; half the time that's it. But I think what's happened is if at some

	Page 158		Page 160
1	having an acute cellular immune response against the	1	getting this paradigm of chronic injury due to
	graft, which you actually might be able to treat, but		antibody.
	what you're left with at the end of the day is a	3	So let's talk about de novo DSA. I'll go over
	patient who has persistently high DSA, just like you do	4	this real quick. The incidence varies with the patient
	in that positive crossmatch patient 14 or 16 days after		population studies, somewhere at 13 to 22 percent. I
	kidney transplant, and that leads to that paradigm of		think that some of these older publications included a
	PTCitis, CG, and graft loss.		lot of patients on cyclosporine. They also included a
8	So the mechanism of DSA development. I do		lot of patients who were never tested at the time of
	believe it's T-cell dependent. Its nonadherence		transplant for single-antigen beads and DSA because it
	actually definitely must play a role, but I think that		was a different era. So I think overall we're
	it may persist after the treatment or resolution of		transplanting patients with less antibody, probably a
	cellular responses. I think Matt Everly has a paper		cleaner population today.
	that he did from East Carolina that the biggest risk	13	And I think that we've gone through this all,
	factor in that patient population was polyoma virus,		but the last one is DSA-positive patients who do not
	and that was the reduction of immunosuppression to		develop ABMR on biopsy. I think more and more it's
	treat polyoma.		getting to be they do pretty well in the short term,
17	So there are multiple pathways to having the		but if you get a person with de novo DSA and you do a
18	immune system become activated. I think we've just		biopsy and the way that we handle these patients,
19	become so accustomed to being able to block cellular		our standard of care is to monitor antibody yearly, and
20	rejection that we forget that it actually has evolved		if a person has antibody, a new antibody, in the
	over hundreds of millions of years.		circulation, we'll bring them in and do a biopsy. And
22	Planned reduction immunosuppression, such as		if the biopsy shows this, we get nervous.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Page 159 polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols	1	Page 161 And the paradigm here I think is that 50
			Page 161 And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within
	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols	2	And the paradigm here I think is that 50
2 3	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there.	2 3	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within
2 3 4	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually	2 3 4	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more
2 3 4 5	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and	2 3 4 5	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about
2 3 4 5 6	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I	2 3 4 5	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA
2 3 4 5 6 7	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like	2 3 4 5 6 7	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care of. And so maybe now we can go to work. Maybe there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's replacement, came and has put together our de novo DSA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care of. And so maybe now we can go to work. Maybe there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's replacement, came and has put together our de novo DSA data, and it uses protocol biopsies, which I guess is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care of. And so maybe now we can go to work. Maybe there will be a lot of other people in this room will work on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's replacement, came and has put together our de novo DSA data, and it uses protocol biopsies, which I guess is one of the reasons I'm here. And so this paper in AJT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care of. And so maybe now we can go to work. Maybe there will be a lot of other people in this room will work on adherence and a lot of other things. I'm a surgeon, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's replacement, came and has put together our de novo DSA data, and it uses protocol biopsies, which I guess is one of the reasons I'm here. And so this paper in AJT is 967 patients that are in 2007 to 2014. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	polyoma virus, cancer, minimization/tolerance protocols are also another way you get there. And I think that at Mayo Clinic we actually have people who come back for their appointments and take their medicines, a unique group of patients, I guess, but we'll take any of those that you would like to refer to us. And some of those people come in with antibodies to their graft. And I actually believe them that they are taking their medicines, I don't think I'm trying to undercut them. So nature finds a way. And I think the other thing is treating acute cellular rejection does not prevent late graft loss from antibody-mediated rejection. I think we've got to figure that out. So what you're left with, you're left with patients with DSA, and other problems are taken care of. And so maybe now we can go to work. Maybe there will be a lot of other people in this room will work on adherence and a lot of other things. I'm a surgeon, I usually don't get to go to those kind of clinics, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And the paradigm here I think is that 50 percent of patients with DSA will develop ABMR within about a year of developing it. It's definitely more common with all the things that's been talked about this morning, but none of those assays are FDA approved, so we're not really doing a lot of those. But I think the last one is that if you're DSA-positive and ABMR-negative, it doesn't mean you're never going to get in trouble, it just means in the short term you're going to do pretty well. And I think that from a clinical trials perspective, if you treat everyone with de novo DSA, you won't have an endpoint that you can really measure outcomes out there very well. So Carrie Schinstock, who is Jim Gloor's replacement, came and has put together our de novo DSA data, and it uses protocol biopsies, which I guess is one of the reasons I'm here. And so this paper in AJT is 967 patients that are in 2007 to 2014. So the reason this era was chosen is because they're all

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

			трш 12, 2017
	Page 162		Page 164
1	it at the time of transplant. So this is kind of state	1	other etiologies.
2	of the art.	2	So I'm sort of saying that we're going to
3	We actually only had 54 patients in a mean	3	catch most of the patients that are going to do poorly
4	follow-up of 4.2 years, and they also got surveillance	4	if we do de novo DSA testing and then do a biopsy once
5	biopsies and included everything else. So 54 patients	5	they have de novo DSA. Make sense? So this is kind of
6	who had de novo DSA. So a pretty low incidence. And	6	getting toward, "How do we get there?"
7	if you look at it, it's about, I think conservatively,	7	Tailored Immunosuppression Based on Routine
8	about 2 percent per year developed de novo DSA today.	8	DSA Monitoring (both in sensitized and nonsensitized
9	That's still 10 percent incidence at 10 years. And I	9	patients)
10	do think that, is de novo DSA lower in tacrolimus-	10	DR. STEGALL: So then people ask the next
11	treated patients? And also, but it also may be a	11	talk I was supposed to give is "Tailored
12	function of our DSA testing. Again, low levels of DSA,	12	Immunosuppression Based on Routine DSA monitoring."
13	people with memory, finally get up and have a response.	13	And the answer is nothing works. So the treatment of
14	So it's not good to have de novo DSA,	14	ABMR, again, no proven therapy exists. Why else would
15	everybody knows that. Even in compliant patients, they	15	we be here? If there was therapy, we would be here for
16	do less well. And if you do surveillance biopsies 1	16	some other reason.
17	year after the detection of de novo DSA, 50 percent of	17	So what we do at Mayo Clinic primarily is we
18	those patients had acute active ABMR and a normal	18	optimize tacrolimus and MMF. We only use IVIG or
19	creatinine, but what happened is 37 had already, Bob,	19	plasma exchange if there is acute graft dysfunction.
20	had cABMR, had some transplant glomerulopathy. Usually	20	And some might treat it if it occurs early after
21	it's pretty mild at this stage, but it nevertheless	21	transplant or if the biopsy shows a little chronic
22	does exist.	22	injury.
	Page 163		Page 165
1	And I think that this is the slide this is		
	And I units that this is the since this is	1	I think the desire to treat in this area is
2	the figure from the table. I would say that every	-	I think the desire to treat in this area is because that you know the kidney is not going to do
		2	
3	the figure from the table. I would say that every	2 3	because that you know the kidney is not going to do
3 4	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this	2 3 4	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's
3 4 5	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is	2 3 4 5	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that
3 4 5 6	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this	2 3 4 5 6	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not
3 4 5 6 7	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no
3 4 5 6 7 8	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the	2 3 4 5 6 7	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now, not everybody had graft loss. Only 20 percent had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy. So the goals of the workshop were to discuss
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now, not everybody had graft loss. Only 20 percent had graft loss.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy. So the goals of the workshop were to discuss unmet medical needs and trial design. So I have 5
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now, not everybody had graft loss. Only 20 percent had graft loss. Over here, there were no graft losses in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy. So the goals of the workshop were to discuss unmet medical needs and trial design. So I have 5 minutes and 22 seconds to talk about this, about what a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now, not everybody had graft loss. Only 20 percent had graft loss. Over here, there were no graft losses in the people who had de novo DSA and no AMR, but actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy. So the goals of the workshop were to discuss unmet medical needs and trial design. So I have 5 minutes and 22 seconds to talk about this, about what a clinical trial would look like. And I think the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the figure from the table. I would say that every paper has one table that's the entire paper, and this is that from this paper, and it tells you basically is 2-year outcomes after de novo DSA detection. So this is possibly a timeframe when we could do a clinical trial, is you could detect de novo DSA and follow the patients for a couple years. And 34.5 percent of the patients who had de novo DSA who actually had antibody- mediated rejection on their biopsy at either the time of detection or within a year, 34.5 percent of those had graft failure or 50 percent decline in GFR by 2 years. So now you're getting to numbers that might actually have an endpoint that you could follow. Now, not everybody had graft loss. Only 20 percent had graft loss. Over here, there were no graft losses in the people who had de novo DSA and no AMR, but actually some of them probably did develop something over time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because that you know the kidney is not going to do well long term, and yet there really isn't a lot that's that effective. I think we all kind of know that plasma exchange, IVIG, and all the rest is probably not doing a lot to these grafts. So, again, did I say no proven effective therapy? There's no proven effective therapy. And there's more than one study. And people kind of have a nickel's worth of effects sometimes in this area. Really, patients don't need a nickel's worth of effect, right, guys? You need your kidney to work a lot longer than that. You need it to kind of go away. And so we need better therapy. So the goals of the workshop were to discuss unmet medical needs and trial design. So I have 5 minutes and 22 seconds to talk about this, about what a clinical trial would look like. And I think the problem in this, again, gets back to this thorny issue

	Page 166		Page 168
1	this.	1	think we're going to be talking about in the next
2	So how do you get patients in a study? And we		couple of years that it's going to be a 50 percent
	suggest that you have to get all those other problems		reduction in MFI. That's not validated.
	cleared up before you can start the study, but that's	4	So the incidence of graft loss with MFI at
	okay, I think we can do a lot to get patients to the	5	1,000 at 2 years is 18 percent. That's not a really
	point where we can look at them.		huge endpoint. And C1q might be better, but, again,
7	And I think a conservative estimate, many		it's not yet approved. So if you look at the numbers
8	studies in transplant overestimate the patient, the		for a DSA trial, if you look even for 50 percent of the
	incidence of the problem, and then they end up with no	9	patients who have a complete resolution of their DSA,
10	enrollment, which is not good. And so we think 2	10	just to study one drug, you would need 116 patients to
11	percent per year is probably good, 10 percent incidence	11	just study one drug for the surrogate endpoint, and
12	at 5 years.	12	probably hundreds of patients to study the 2-year
13	And I'm asking the FDA at some point if they	13	endpoint, and that's not feasible, we're not going to
14	would help us out with this combined endpoint of graft	14	find those patients.
15	loss and a 50 percent decline in eGFR as our clinical	15	The other study that might get done so the
16	endpoint for this study.	16	other thing I say, too, is DSA can resolve without
17	So surrogate endpoints, I'm advocating the	17	treatment, it kind of goes away in these patients, and
18	histologic changes of cABMR are a good surrogate marker	18	the rate of graft loss is low. So intervention trial
19	or ABMR, excuse me for allograft loss because	19	number 2 that I would like to talk about is patients
20	they precede allograft loss by years. And they're	20	with de novo DSA that get a biopsy, following a little
21	pretty specific. Obviously there are other things that	21	bit what Carrie Schinstock showed, and if they have
22	go on. And, alternatively, we could just use DSA	22	antibody-mediated rejection on the biopsy, would go in
	Page 167		Page 169
1			
1	alone. And I think that what we're trying to do	1	the trial; if not, you just follow and rebiopsy. And
	alone. And I think that what we're trying to do ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR.		the trial; if not, you just follow and rebiopsy. And then the numbers start looking a lot better.
2 3	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR.	2 3	then the numbers start looking a lot better.
2 3 4	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need	2 3 4	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power
2 3 4 5	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy	2 3 4 5	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we
2 3 4 5 6	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less	2 3 4 5 6	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated
2 3 4 5 6 7	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in	2 3 4 5 6 7	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the
2 3 4 5 6 7	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody- mediated rejection on biopsy. If you use DSA's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers of patients. And I think again we showed that as few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody- mediated rejection on biopsy. If you use DSA's inclusion criteria, you're going to have to pick some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers of patients. And I think again we showed that as few as eight patients can be used to decide if a therapy is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody- mediated rejection on biopsy. If you use DSA's inclusion criteria, you're going to have to pick some MFI that's reasonable, yes/no. If you use 1,000, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers of patients. And I think again we showed that as few as eight patients can be used to decide if a therapy is ineffective.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody- mediated rejection on biopsy. If you use DSA's inclusion criteria, you're going to have to pick some MFI that's reasonable, yes/no. If you use 1,000, and then you have 6 months, treat, and recheck the DSA, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers of patients. And I think again we showed that as few as eight patients can be used to decide if a therapy is ineffective. And another thing is it enhances the efficacy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ultimately is prevent graft loss decline in GFR. And so chronic irreversible changes that need to be considered, this is another thing. If a biopsy has a lot of chronic changes, at Mayo, we're a lot less likely to treat. I wouldn't put those patients in clinical trials. Retransplant is probably a better option. And I think that Peter and his group have looked at this before. And the 5-year timeframe for DSA is probably pretty real. Eventually these patients with de novo DSA will lose their grafts, but 5 years is a long time for follow-up. So I think that we can probably use other clinical endpoints. I would talk about the surrogate being resolution of DSA versus resolution of antibody- mediated rejection on biopsy. If you use DSA's inclusion criteria, you're going to have to pick some MFI that's reasonable, yes/no. If you use 1,000, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then the numbers start looking a lot better. And, again, I think that the power calculations for these, I would like to suggest that we might use complete resolution of antibody-mediated rejection or complete histologic response as the endpoint. If you look at that, you only need 28 patients to show efficacy with one drug and a clinical study showing a clinical endpoint, you would have 90 percent chance showing a Phase 3 clinical trial with just 128 patients in each group. So, again, these numbers are a little more feasible. And I was going to go through adaptive trial design, but I think that's the next phase that we should be looking at in this area where we basically have parameters for changing the trial. Small numbers of patients. And I think again we showed that as few as eight patients can be used to decide if a therapy is ineffective.

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

	Page 170		Page 172
1	majority of patients can be assigned to an experimental	1	causes of graft injury.
2	group.	2	You can assess the amount of chronic injury,
3	And minimizes the number of patients receiving	3	whether or not it's really worth putting this patient,
4	ineffective treatments and limits unnecessary treatment	4	who's had polyoma and everything else, through another
5	risks. I think the FDA has gone on record saying they	5	round of therapy because maybe that's not the way to
6	like that aspect of it.	6	go.
7	And it's cheaper. Drug companies don't have	7	And in my mind, it's just a biomarker. That's
8	to have people coming all the time wanting to do a	8	what a biopsy does. And it might assess response to
9	Phase 3 prospective randomized clinical trial in this	9	treatment, which I think is unknown, but it's something
10	area, and I think that that's not the way to go.	10	that we need to try to approach.
11	And I'm frozen. There you go.	11	So I think, most importantly, is if your
12	So remember this, you have 14 patients in each	12	biopsy is normal, your chance of graft loss is low. So
13	arm. You actually can do a study where you have one	13	we probably shouldn't be treating a lot of people with
14	control arm and three treatment arms, and if they're	14	normal biopsies or near normal biopsies. I don't think
15	all ineffective, you only have to have 32 patients. If	15	you're going to have a very good endpoint for clinical
16	they're all ineffective and you want to use combination	16	trials, and you probably aren't going to do a lot for
17	therapy, if one of the combos is working, you can	17	the patient.
18	actually do the whole study with 74 patients, the whole	18	So our conclusion is developing therapy for
19	Phase 2 clinical trial with 74 patients. So we're kind	19	antibody-mediated rejection is a major unmet need in
20	of thinking that that might be a smart way to do these	20	kidney transplantation. Validated surrogate markers
21	kind of studies.	21	are needed. I think histology is a very good one. I
22	So in summarizing, there are different	22	think clinical trials are feasible. And it's best to
	Page 171		Page 173
1	clinical scenarios that antibody-mediated rejection	1	employ adaptive trial design.
2	occurs. There is this early acute, late acute active,	2	Thank you.
3	and I think that we have to keep those in mind when	3	(Applause.)
4	we're talking terminology.	4	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Our next speaker is Howard
5	I would also say that the first ones are	5	Gebel, from Emory University. And the title of his
6	really hard to enroll. And we can talk about those in	6	talk is, "Scientific Aspects: A General Overview of
7	a lot of different studies, but if you're looking at	7	the Currently Used Antibody Measurement Methods, Issues
8	all comers, that's going to be a hard study to do. I	8	of Standardization, Validation."
9	think that the chronic injury is a much more pressing	9	Scientific Aspects: A General Overview of the
10	need for transplant patients overall in this with	10	Currently Used Antibody Measurement Methods, Issues of
11	respect to ABMR.	11	Standardization, Validation
12	This paradigm actually I think has some merit,	12	DR. GEBEL: Well, thank you to the organizers
13	and I think the protocol biopsies are showing that that	13	for the opportunity to present here. I have no
14	is something that has emerged from those papers from	n14	financial relationships related to this presentation.
15	2007 to get to this point. I think that Jim Gloor and	15	It's been about 50 years since Paul Terasaki
16	I would have argued about this paradigm a lot back in	16	published his seminal paper that showed an overwhelming
17	those days, but I think it really is emerging.	17	association between positive crossmatches and
18	I think the biopsies are very important in	18	hyperacute allograft rejection. For the next 30 to 40
19	this field. And people talk a lot about genomics, and	19	years, the assay that was used to detect those
20	we do genomics, but I think biopsies are really	20	antibodies was shown in this slide. And it's a
		1	
21	important because you can rule out other causes of	21	cytotoxicity crossmatch.
	important because you can rule out other causes of graft injury. We have a lot of interest in other	21 22	cytotoxicity crossmatch. I'm showing you this slide specifically

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

	Page 174		Page 176
1	because half the cells are alive and half the cells are	1	the role of that antibody in a clinical situation.
2	dead. This is what we had to deal with. And what does	2	Now, what we thought is we could begin using
3	that mean? You can use the right kidney, not the left	3	these assays to identify the pathogenicity of these
	kidney? Or that half the cells fix complement and the		antibodies. And, in fact, we've seen this slide
	other half don't? Of course, the answer is no. We		multiple times already from Mark Stegall. And on the
	were just obligated to use this test because nothing		right side, we see that we had some ability, we
	better existed.		thought, to quantify what the antibodies where, and
8	And we had numerous problems that we knew		that once we got even over no DSA at all, between 5,000
9	right from the beginning. The sensitivity wasn't		to 10,000 and greater than 10,000, there was a
	optimal. We had false negative results. Specificity		likelihood of antibody-mediated rejection. And one
11			began to think that we could compare these assays from
12	compose our own panels. Cells needed to be viable till		laboratory to laboratory. But it's not as simple as we
	the end of the study. And typically we were restricted		thought.
	to identifying Class I antibodies. And as we've heard	14	So here is some data from a publication that
15	throughout this morning, Class II antibodies are very		Elaine Reed led a couple of years ago. There are
16	relevant.		numerous people who are on this publication. It
17	So over the ensuing time, there has been a		involved seven different HLA laboratories. And what I
18	U		want to show you highlighted in blue is what we looked
19	available. And on the upper right side, the test that		like before we attempted any standardization. We all
20	has become the most used one today is a solid phase		tested, as it turned out, sera that we each had in our
21	assay that takes microparticles and coats them with HLA		possession, the same exact sera, and we were all asked
22	antigens. And in this situation, we don't have to		to just perform the assay. And what you see is while
-		-	
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Page 175 worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are	1	Page 177 we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case,
			-
2	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are	2	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case,
2	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets.	2	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's
2 3 4	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA	2 3 4	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive.
2 3 4 5	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are	2 3 4 5	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories
2 3 4 5 6	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a	2 3 4 5 6	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same
2 3 4 5 6 7	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a	2 3 4 5 6 7	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array. And as you look along the X axis, each one of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result. And, finally, the protocols that are used from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array. And as you look along the X axis, each one of those numbers refers to a different bead, and each bead is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result. And, finally, the protocols that are used from laboratory to laboratory aren't truly standardized.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array. And as you look along the X axis, each one of those numbers refers to a different bead, and each bead is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result. And, finally, the protocols that are used from laboratory to laboratory aren't truly standardized. And so the assay conditions, even things such as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array. And as you look along the X axis, each one of those numbers refers to a different bead, and each bead is coated with a different HLA antigen. And as you go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result. And, finally, the protocols that are used from laboratory to laboratory aren't truly standardized. And so the assay conditions, even things such as ambient temperature, can begin to affect our outcomes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	worry about other cell membrane-bound antigens that are attached to a cell. We're looking exclusively at HLA targets. And here are two types of assays that are utilized. On the left side is an assay that's a screening assay, and it's typically simply a yes or a no. There's a little extra data in there. That bell- shaped curve on the left side in purple indicates what a negative reaction looks like. There are no antibodies whatsoever. To the right of that, in pink, are reactions from a patient who had antibodies, and in this case, we say they reacted with 99 percent of the beads. It tells us that there is a positive reaction; it doesn't tell us what's positive. That's on the right side of the slide. And here we're looking at a suspension array. And as you look along the X axis, each one of those numbers refers to a different bead, and each bead is coated with a different HLA antigen. And as you go from bottom to top, you are going up a scale that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we identified the same HLA antibodies in every case, the coefficient of variation was 62 percent, and that's not particularly impressive. There are a lot of reasons why laboratories don't get identical results when testing the same samples. We use different vendors for the source of the beads. The antigen source on the beads is different, it could be native or recombinant. The expression of the antigen can differ from bead to bead, whether it's confirmationally correct, how much is there. I'm going to be talking about this in a while, interfering factors that can bother us in terms of interpreting a result. The reagents that we use aren't standardized. There is certainly tech-to-tech variation that will impact the outcome of the result. And, finally, the protocols that are used from laboratory to laboratory aren't truly standardized. And so the assay conditions, even things such as ambient temperature, can begin to affect our outcomes. So how did we do, once we did standardize

	Page 178		Page 180
1	assay in each of these seven different laboratories	1	didn't get rid of the interfering factor.
	on the left side and right side are looking at single-	2	These are examples of the different things
	antigen beads Class I and Class II with the	3	that can be used to remove interfering factors, such as
	standardized protocol. And you see under those		EDTA, which will chelate the calcium, a necessary
	circumstances that we got to a point where our CV was		component of complement activation. We can heat and
	20 percent; still not particularly impressive, it		activate the complement. You can add dithiothreitol.
	wouldn't pass a chemistry test, but much, much better		You can heat and activate it, as I said. There are a
	than we had.	8	number of different ways. There is no standardization
9	Now, the fact is we could do this, we can	9	and no mandate to do this from laboratory to
10	standardize, but we don't. Right now, each laboratory	10	laboratory.
11	is still using their own protocols, and we're not using	11	So we've seen this slide multiple times, too.
12	standardized reagents across the board.	12	It's interesting that complement can block the ability
13	Now, one of the things that we have to	13	to detect antibody, and at the same time, it has been
14	consider is the other things that can impact our test	14	reported that complement-fixing antibodies are the ones
15	results, and in particular, so-called interfering	15	that we have to worry about the most.
16	factors. And in its simplest form, interfering factors	16	So here we are just looking, comparing DSA to
17	are going to interfere with our ability to detect	17	no DSA, and when you look at the DSA that fixes
18	antibodies.	18	complement versus the DSA that doesn't fix complement,
19	Here is one example of an interfering factor.	19	there's a huge difference. And so the interpretation
20	So shown on this slide is we have a matrix that's going	20	is that it's due to the complement-fixing ability of
21	to be your bead, and we have antigen on the bead, and	21	these antibodies to cause the rejection.
22	in yellow is the patient's antibody binding to the	22	If you look at little deeper into the
	Page 179		Page 181
1			
1	bead. And here the interfering factor is complement.	1	supplement of this paper, there is some data I want to
2	bead. And here the interfering factor is complement. Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and		supplement of this paper, there is some data I want to point out. And, in particular, the red line and the
2		2	
2 3	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and	2 3	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the
2 3 4	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block	2 3 4	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft,
2 3 4 5	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the	2 3 4	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who
2 3 4 5 6	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't	2 3 4 5 6	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft.
2 3 4 5 6	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there	2 3 4 5 6 7	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values. Here is some data to back that up. This was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in the middle of this complex slide, you see that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values. Here is some data to back that up. This was done by Tom Ellis at the University of Wisconsin. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in the middle of this complex slide, you see that there are lines that have gone from low to high, and what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values. Here is some data to back that up. This was done by Tom Ellis at the University of Wisconsin. And on the left side, we find out what happens when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in the middle of this complex slide, you see that there are lines that have gone from low to high, and what that means is as those interfering factors were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values. Here is some data to back that up. This was done by Tom Ellis at the University of Wisconsin. And on the left side, we find out what happens when you take complement-fixing antibodies and dilute them. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Complement fixes to the bead. Complement and the molecules that are deposited are big and they block the ability of that blue antibody to bind to the immunoglobulin that's attached to the bead. We can't see it, and it looks like there is no antibody there whatsoever. If we do something to remove the complement, break up the complex so that instead of it binding to the bead itself, the red, green, and blue molecules are now dissipated, the antibody has the ability to bind to the bead. And in these circumstances, we've eliminated the interfering factor. Here is just an example of how these interfering factors can present. And if you look in the middle of this complex slide, you see that there are lines that have gone from low to high, and what that means is as those interfering factors were removed, the ability to detect the antibodies are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point out. And, in particular, the red line and the blue line indicate individuals who lost their graft, and the brown line and the yellow line are patients who did not lose their graft. When you take a look more carefully, you see of the ones that did not lose their graft, 90 percent of the patients were made up of individuals who had MFI values of less than 6,000. And when you look at the ones who did lose their graft, 70 percent were greater than 6,000. And as I'll be showing you in a minute, greater than 6,000 could mean greater than 6 million. So it's not necessarily the complement-fixing ability, it's the level of MFI values. Here is some data to back that up. This was done by Tom Ellis at the University of Wisconsin. And on the left side, we find out what happens when you take complement-fixing antibodies and dilute them. If you dilute them to a lower MFI value, they no longer

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

	I DA I ubik		Orkshop April 12, 2017
1	Page 182		Page 184
1	can elevate their MFI values. Once you do that, they	1	say even though all these antibodies were less 1,000,
2	fix complement.	2	there's something about them that makes us believe
3	Other things that are appearing in the	3	there's a real antibody. Using the terminology that
4	literature are focusing on subclasses of	4	everybody else is using, they share an epitope that is
5	immunoglobulin. And here there is a recent study that	5	common.
6	came out of Carmen Lefaucheur's center where they were	6	If we look at another assay, even though it
7	breaking down the different subclasses of	7	wasn't positive by this criteria, this is our screening
8	immunoglobulin and associated them with either no ABMR	, 8	assay, under these conditions, the screening assay wa
9	acute ABMR, or subclinical ABMR. And on the right	9	clearly positive, and using another flow-based assay,
10	side, you're seeing the subclasses that are associated	10	flow cytometric-based assay, everything over the
11	with the rejection or lack of it.	11	vertical line is positive, you see several beads that
12	However, when you go a little bit deeper into	12	do show up as being positive. They're all part of that
13	what these slides are actually showing, these	13	reactive group, they're all part of the group that
14	overlapping Venn diagrams will show you unequivocally	14	expresses an antibody I'm concerned about.
15	that the likelihood of finding any subclass by itself	15	What we think is happening when you have a
16	is pretty remote. Everything is contaminated for the	16	limited amount of antibody and a lot of target, like
17	most part with other subclasses.	17	you see on the right side, these are the single-antigen
18	And another important component of this is	18	beads, you are not looking at one bead, you're looking
19	when you look at these data, there were a total of 125	19	at hundreds of beads at the same time, you're diluting
20	patients that were studied. Twenty-one of them did not	20	that antibody over a large surface area, and you don't
21	have a positive subclass at all, they couldn't find	21	get a strong enough signal on any one bead. On the
22	one. Now, there are only four subclasses of	22	left side is a positive reaction just using the
	Page 183		Page 185
1	immunoglobulin, so this is something that did not work.	1	screening beads, where is less target.
2	And so my question is, What are these? You have	1	Finally, what about the MFI value itself?
		2	Finally, what about the wirf value fisch?
3	several assay concerns under these conditions: that		Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values
		3	
4	several assay concerns under these conditions: that	3 4	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values
45	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily	3 4 5	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each
4 5 6	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And	3 4 5 6	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's
4 5 6 7	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these	3 4 5 6 7	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on
4 5 6 7 8	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I	3 4 5 6 7 8	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we
4 5 6 7 8 9	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away.
4 5 6 7 8 9	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way to still go to make it more standardized. And we all
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because what you have is an MFI value that reflects a given	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way to still go to make it more standardized. And we all know the beginning of the Charles Dickens novel, A Tale
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because what you have is an MFI value that reflects a given bead's fluorescence, but it's not compared to a standard.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way to still go to make it more standardized. And we all know the beginning of the Charles Dickens novel, A Tale of Two Cities, the best of times, the worst of times. Well, it was the best of tests, it was the worst of
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because what you have is an MFI value that reflects a given bead's fluorescence, but it's not compared to a standard. So here's an example of a reaction where less	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way to still go to make it more standardized. And we all know the beginning of the Charles Dickens novel, A Tale of Two Cities, the best of times, the worst of times. Well, it was the best of tests, it was the worst of tests. And my apologizes to Dickens, I'll stop there.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	several assay concerns under these conditions: that the reagents that you're using aren't necessarily appropriate, that they're not sensitive enough. And from personal experience, I can tell you that these reagents are very, very cross-reactive. And while I believe there might be something here, I think it's premature to use this in a fashion that we can rely on 100 percent of the time. Recently, I published a personal viewpoint on, "The Road to HLA Antibody Evaluation: Do Not Rely on MFI." And what you need to remember is that beads were never meant to be quantitative, they weren't approved to be quantitative. Semi-quantitative, yes; 3,000 is less than 4,000. But it is not quantitative because what you have is an MFI value that reflects a given bead's fluorescence, but it's not compared to a standard.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Here, again from Tom Ellis, what we see is MFI values that are virtually identical, about 14,000 in each case. But we see when we begin to dilute them, there's a big difference between the two subjects. The one on top winds up staying at 14,000 no matter how much we dilute it. The one on the bottom serially goes away. Dr. Tambur I'm sure is going to be going over this in much more detail in her presentation. So I believe that we have a test that is better than anything we've had in the past, but it's not necessarily at the point where it's perfect. I do believe that we can use this information, but we have to know what its limitations are. We have a long way to still go to make it more standardized. And we all know the beginning of the Charles Dickens novel, A Tale of Two Cities, the best of times, the worst of times. Well, it was the best of tests, it was the worst of

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

April 12, 2017

I DA I uono	, workshop	April 12, 2017
Page 186		Page 188
1 DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Our next speaker is Anat	1 posttransplantation when we're the	ninking about, do we
2 Tambur, from Northwestern University. And the title	2 have an antibody-mediated reject	tion or not? And when
3 is, "Consideration of Quantitative Use of HLA Antibody	3 we're treating it, to monitor those	e responses.
4 Assays and a Summary of the 2017 AST/ASHI Antibodies	n 4 And a lot of people are tall	king about the
5 Transplantation Consensus Conference."	5 strength of antibody as a predicto	or for long-term
6 Consideration of Quantitative Use of HLA	6 outcome. And let me tell you, co	oming from Chicago,
7 Antibody Assays and a Summary of the 2017 AST/ASHI	7 this is going to be even more diff	icult from trying to
8 Antibodies in Transplantation Consensus Conference	8 predict the weather in Chicago, n	ot just for 5 years
9 DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Thank you. And being	9 down the road, but sometimes al	so for tomorrow. Only 2
10 Howie's student, I think it is very appropriate that I	10 weeks ago we had a 70 percent d	ay followed by a 50
11 am going to be speaking after him. And Howie called me	11 sorry 70 degrees day followed	by a 50 degrees day
12 a few weeks ago, and I was like, "Our talk is going to	12 followed by a 30 degrees day.	
13 be very redundant. What do you think?" And, yeah,	13 The antibody, the transpla	nt, everything
14 there will be some redundancy, but I told Howie I'm not	14 surrounding it is a very active pro	ocess with a lot of
15 concerned about this at all because I think there are	15 moving parts to it. And I think w	
16 some points that we really need to make sure that the	16 we're trying to look at a snapshot	
17 message goes across to the clinician and how they are	17 predictions with this. But I do th	•
18 using this.	18 help us as a monitoring tool in co	onjunction to a lot of
19 So I hope there will be some new things here	19 other things.	-
20 and that I can strengthen some of the message.	20 So what is realistic to expe	ct from the assay?
21 These are my disclosures here.	21 And I know Howie talked about	the assay. And I want to
22 And my topic was specifically to talk about	22 very quickly kind of go through	his. We have the
Page 187		Page 189
1 trying to quantify the assays. And I was trying to	1 beads, we have the patient's seru	-
2 think about, when will be the times that we need to	2 detection antibody, eventually w	
3 quantify the assay? And I know a lot of centers, all	3 results.	0
4 they want to know is, "Do I have an antibody or not?	4 And the reason that I want	ed to schematically
5 Can I go ahead with this transplant?" But I think	5 show this is because we have one	
6 there are a lot of times that we do need to quantify	6 binding to one HLA-specific anti	•
7 the antibodies.	7 expectation as a result of this, ev	-
8 So part of it and I apologize, it doesn't	8 not an assay that was released to	0
9 project very well is really for the pretransplant	9 that it will be quantitative, right?	
10 testing period. And this is something that we might	10 one relationship. So why are we	
11 want to use immediately to make a decision whether we	11 tool that can give us antibody str	-
12 go into transplantation.	12 the vast majority of us realize that	-
13 But I think when we are talking about	13 reliable tool for antibody strengtl	
14 measuring antibodies, it's really important to try to	14 So I want to talk about, wh	
15 get a sense of how much antibody we have, because it's	15 as we would have expected? An	
16 not a yea or a nay, or a black and white, we're talking	16 reagents issues, and I'm not going	
17 about a very significant gray scale, is to look at a	17 all.	5 to repout this at
18 patient and say, "Are we going to be successful in	17 an. 18 I think we have to apprecia	ate the
10 patient and say, Fit we going to be successful in	10 I unik we have to apprech	
19 treating those antibodies?" where we're talking about		ot trying to provide
19 treating those antibodies?" where we're talking about 20 desensitization and then how to monitor their response	19 manufacturing issues. And I'm n	
20 desensitization and then how to monitor their response	19 manufacturing issues. And I'm n20 any excuses to the manufacturers	, they know, they've
	19 manufacturing issues. And I'm n	s, they know, they've s, but what we need to

	Page 190		Page 192
1	those assays, those are not DNA probes that were	1	us to step away from MFI as a particular number on its
2	synthesized in a laboratory. The ability to	2	own.
3	manufacture those reagents is really, really difficult.	3	But really where I want to spend more time
4	We have to have 100 different analytes for a Class I,	4	today are serum-specific issues that we need to be
5	100 different analytes for a Class II. We want to	5	aware of.
6	extend the panels. And all the HLA community comes and	6	So Howie mentioned inhibition, and I want to
7	talks about having more and more of them, but	7	show a slide about this. I want to talk about issues
8	generating them is not an easy thing.	8	of saturation of the assay. I want to mention the
9	So, again, I would like to get a way better	9	shared epitope phenomenon. I'm not going to talk much
10	assay, but I think we need to appreciate this part as	10	about this because I don't think we have a solution for
11	well.	11	this right now.
12	On top of this, we are talking about a very	12	And most of you know that I've been using
13	small market. We have about 200 laboratories in the	13	titration studies for a long time. We started using
14	United States, maybe 1,000 around the world. We're	14	this pretty much when I arrived to Northwestern, so
15	talking about huge expenses. So the question is, How	15	we're talking about at least 12, 13 years ago, and
16	can we make that assay to work better for us with those	16	we've been using this clinically for many, many years.
17	limitations?	17	And the thing is that the antibody assay, like
18	Another limitation and Howie touched upon	18	a lot of other immunological assays, mostly
19	this a little bit is this particular slide. I have	19	agglutination assays, have been using titration studies
20	a little different spin to show you about this. We're	20	since its creation. This is how we're referring to
21	talking about assays that are performing in very, very	21	antibodies to blood groups, to antibodies to other
22	small volumes, and they are multiplexed. And I think	22	antigens, to antibodies to response to vaccinations.
	D 101		
	Page 191		Page 193
	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a	1	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on.
2	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And	2	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med
2 3	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you	2 u 3	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when
2 3 4	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside	2 u 3 4	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what
2 3 4 5	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid	2 u 3 4 5	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this
2 3 4 5 6	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5,	2 u 3 4 5 6	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing
2 3 4 5 6 7	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the	2 u 3 4 5 6 7	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that	2 u 3 5 6 7 8	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it.	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other	2 u 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to	2 u 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11 12	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there.	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11 12 13	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to	2 u 3 e 4 5 6 7 8 9 s,10 11 12 13 14	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11 12 13 14 15	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20	2 u 3 c 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20 percent variability, that there is no way to get around	2 u 3 6 7 8 9 s,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's recommendations, and this is what you get, and you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20 percent variability, that there is no way to get around this. And we tried with automation. We never	2 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's recommendations, and this is what you get, and you see that that patient has some antibodies that are fairly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20 percent variability, that there is no way to get around this. And we tried with automation. We never published that part of the study. I think many of us	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9 s,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's recommendations, and this is what you get, and you see that that patient has some antibodies that are fairly strong and some antibodies that are actually negative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20 percent variability, that there is no way to get around this. And we tried with automation. We never published that part of the study. I think many of us had tried this internally. There is just no way to get	2 4 5 6 7 8 9 5,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's recommendations, and this is what you get, and you see that that patient has some antibodies that are fairly strong and some antibodies that are actually negative. And what we did and what we're doing when we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we all thought this is a wonderful thing, but like a lot of other things, this is a two-edged sword. And taking you back to your days in medical school, if you need to pick 5 microliters, and you look at the outside of your pipette, there will be a film with some liquid on it, and if it's 1 microliter compared to the 5, there you go, here's the 20 percent variability or the CV that we received in the assay despite the fact that we were trying to standardize it. And Peter and Howie and myself and the other in this assay, we spent probably more time trying to standardize the assay than actually executing the assay. We still couldn't get there. And I think this is a very important thing to appreciate because if what we're trying to get is a particular MFI value, and we're going to have 20 percent variability, that there is no way to get around this. And we tried with automation. We never published that part of the study. I think many of us	2 u 3 5 6 7 8 9 s,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We don't have an MFI to put our hats on. But all of us have done this going through med schools. You dilute the serum and you figure out when the response stops becoming positive, and you know what is the strength of the antibody. So why not apply this to HLA antibodies? And this is what we've been doing at Northwestern. This is one slide to talk about, inhibitory factors. And what you're seeing here are on the left, the MFI values. And you see result of one serum sample, one patient, one assay, 10 different beads. Okay? Let me see if I can point here. On the very left, you see the responses that we get in the regular assay. This is what I call the neat assay. Okay? You run the assay following the manufacturer's recommendations, and this is what you get, and you see that that patient has some antibodies that are fairly strong and some antibodies that are actually negative.

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

	Page 194		Page 196
1	actually dilute also the inhibitory factors. So now	1	will return to inhibition a little bit later. I think
	we're removing inhibition.		this is something that needs to be a must as we're
3	And we can start seeing that some of the beads		moving forward, and this is something that we need to
	will dilute, as we expect them, right? The MFI values		keep very close to our minds when we're interpreting
	will go down, and you seeing doubling dilutions coming		the assays, that we not remove the inhibition.
	up here. Some of them will actually increase in MFI	6	And now we're saying there is no correlation
	values.		between the level of the antibody and what we're seeing
8	And I do want to point here that there are		clinically because if you don't remove the antibody and
	actually two different patterns of dilutions. So this		you think you have no sorry, you do not remove the
	is one patient, one serum sample, one assay. Some		inhibition and you think you have no antibodies while
11	beads will be affected by inhibition, and some will		in reality you have a lot of antibodies, I think that
	not. And I think it's an important point to make		can change the way you interpret things.
	because people sometimes kind of jump over this when	13	Something else that I think goes currently
	they look at an overall statistical data instead of		underappreciated a lot is the fact that we saturate the
	looking at an individual patient.		beads. There is a limited amount of antigens that is
16	And again, the fact that the different		attached to the beads. This is a paper that is now in
	antibodies can be affected by the inhibition		press in Transplantation.
	differently I think is also very important. So at the	18	And what we've done here, you can see the
	end of the day, what we see is this patient is really		separation to the different loci and the number of
	very highly sensitized.		beads that we were looking at, at each and every one of
21	We can remove inhibition by other means, not		those loci. And what I'm providing here is the median
	just by titrations, and Howie showed multiple ways to		MFI value of each and every one of the groups of beads
<u> </u>	Jase of an and a second second provide the second p		
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Page 195 do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We	1	Page 197 that ended up to have a particular titer. So the
	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We		that ended up to have a particular titer. So the
2	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking	2	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low
2 3	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa	2 s 3	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase
2 3 4	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that	2 s 3 4	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would
2 3 4 5	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what	2 s 3 4	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect.
2 3 4 5 6	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but	2 s 3 4 5 6	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a
2 3 4 5 6 7	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of
2 3 4 5 6 7	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients'
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA.	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA.	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of dilution when you're running the C1q assay, there is a	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I wanted to mention it here because really what we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wan not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of dilution when you're running the C1q assay, there is a step of heat inactivation.	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I wanted to mention it here because really what we're talking about, the strength of the antibody, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of dilution when you're running the C1q assay, there is a step of heat inactivation. So if you want to know as a quick and dirty	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I wanted to mention it here because really what we're talking about, the strength of the antibody, and you get to a point where you just don't see the difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wan not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of dilution when you're running the C1q assay, there is a step of heat inactivation. So if you want to know as a quick and dirty thing, "Do I have a lot of antibodies, yes or no?" and	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I wanted to mention it here because really what we're talking about, the strength of the antibody, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do this. In this particular study, we used EDTA. We used a C1q assay as a comparison. If we're talking about EDTA, in this particular case, the inhibition wa not removed from all the beads, especially those that had the strongest inhibition there. So knowing what protocol you're using for the EDTA is important, but even when you remove some of the inhibition, it reall doesn't tell you how strong the antibody is. It tells you there is an inhibition, there is something that is masking the response, but how strong that is I think is definitely not revealed by using EDTA. When you're doing the C1q assay and I've kind of numbered the beads here so you can see the correlation you're actually getting them fairly neatly organized by the strength of the antibody, and this is mostly I think because there is a step of dilution when you're running the C1q assay, there is a step of heat inactivation. So if you want to know as a quick and dirty	2 s 3 4 5 6 y 7 8 9 s 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that ended up to have a particular titer. So the titers are going up here. And as you look at the low titer antibodies, you can see that there is an increase in the median MFI. This is really what we would expect. But you reach a point where you reach a plateau, and if you take, I don't know, a value of 19,000 MFI, you can find antibodies with a titer of 512 and antibodies in a titer of all the way up to 65,000, which I don't know what else is in those patients' serum when they have so much antibodies. And by the way, I think, Steve, going into your comment before, if you have a 50 percent reduction of antibody, you must be somewhere here in order to see it because otherwise, you are beyond saturation. And I know Steve had seen this before, but I wanted to mention it here because really what we're talking about, the strength of the antibody, and you get to a point where you just don't see the difference in the amount of antibodies. So saying we have responses some of the times and don't have responses

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

April 12, 2017

1	Page 198	1	Page 200
	think it's really dependent more on how much antibody		recognize a target that is shared by all of them? And
	you have there.		we recognize that shared thing all the way from the
3	So this I believe is underappreciated. We		days of CREG, right? This is simply a CREG antibody
	have the same data for the C1q assay going to a little		that recognize something on all those beads. What
	bit higher titer because of the nature of the assay.	5	would that do to the MFI? Right?
6	And this is still coming from that same paper.	6	So it's very difficult to take an MFI as it's
7	And what I've done is I took the median MFIs		being spit out of the computer and just assume this is
8	and I've plotted them here because a lot of my		good enough to do a clinical study. It really needs to
9	colleagues will tell me, "We can get with MFI	9	go through a more rigorous analysis. And right now we
10	everything that you're saying with titers. We really	10	don't have a good solution for this. We can run
11	don't need to do this," which is true when you're	11	different approaches. Howie had shown an example,
12	talking statistically, at the median of large groups,	12	which I thought was great to do this, but at least we
13	and it's true to a certain point, and I think	13	can get a better sense to say the MFI is not indicative
14	everything that falls beyond 10- or 15,000 MFI,	14	of the antibody strength. We cannot give you a
15	statistically speaking, correlates pretty nicely to the	15	different MFI, but we can tell you there is an antibody
16	titer. But when you go beyond that, you're losing that	16	there that we are not seeing.
17	correlation.	17	Just to share some examples, I actually showed
18	So, again, for statistics, this is wonderful,	18	this in the previous FDA workshop. I want to repeat
19	but if you have a patient so this is the raw data	19	this, as we've been using titers to make clinical
20	from which we derived this information. And let's say	20	decisions. So this is a study of patients that were
21	we have a patient with an MFI of 15,000 on the B locus,	21	undergoing desensitization using rituximab and then
22	how strong that antibody is, is really important to see	22	cycles of plasmapheresis, low-dose IVIG.
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Page 199 with the MFI.	1	Page 201 So this is one patient, and we were monitoring
1 2	-	-	•
2	with the MFI.	2	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring
2 3	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if	2 3	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and
2 3 4	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really	2 3 4	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over
2 3 4 5	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your	2 3 4 5	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those
2 3 4 5 6	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your	2 3 4 5 6	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but
2 3 4 5 6 7	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient	2 3 4 5 6 7	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number. And I want to talk about the shared epitope	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting them instead of an MFI metric to a titer metric.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number. And I want to talk about the shared epitope phenomenon. So let's say we have five beads and we have antibodies that recognize the bead. We come with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting them instead of an MFI metric to a titer metric. And let me just walk you through a patient. This is actually in collaboration with Johns Hopkins.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number. And I want to talk about the shared epitope phenomenon. So let's say we have five beads and we have antibodies that recognize the bead. We come with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting them instead of an MFI metric to a titer metric. And let me just walk you through a patient. This is actually in collaboration with Johns Hopkins. And we are looking at three different metrics of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number. And I want to talk about the shared epitope phenomenon. So let's say we have five beads and we have antibodies that recognize the bead. We come with our secondary antibody. And now we have an MFI of 5,000 for the blue bead. No MFIs associated with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting them instead of an MFI metric to a titer metric. And let me just walk you through a patient. This is actually in collaboration with Johns Hopkins. And we are looking at three different metrics of measuring the antibodies and looking at four different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the MFI. So if you want to desensitize this patient, if you're trying to treat AMR for this patient, you really don't know whether your titer falls here and your patient is likely to respond to treatment, or your titer falls here, and you can treat that patient endlessly and make him even more sick, but the level of antibodies won't go below what should be clinically significant. So I think this is really something that is adding a lot of information to the way we can treat patients. I'm going to very briefly talk about this. Howard mentioned this before. I just use a very cartoon form to this. But this is another reason why I think we should not rely on MFI as a number. And I want to talk about the shared epitope phenomenon. So let's say we have five beads and we have antibodies that recognize the bead. We come with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So this is one patient, and we were monitoring all the antibodies before and after treatment, and we've seen results like this from multiple papers over time. If we use the C1q matrix to look at those results, we see a trend down at everything, but different gradations of reduction. But if we convert to a titer metrics, we see a very unified response of the antibodies. And what I compare to this is to the delta, the difference, between the pre and the post, and you can see that the delta titer is very neat, very narrow. And this is the complete study. And again you can see that the delta titer runs within the 20 percent CV of the assay pretty much. So you can measure. You can quantify the antibodies pretty well by converting them instead of an MFI metric to a titer metric. And let me just walk you through a patient. This is actually in collaboration with Johns Hopkins. And we are looking at three different metrics of

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

	12111 001		
	Page 202		Page 204
1	patient received additional treatment immediately	1	something that can be removed by 6, 7 cycles of
2	posttransplant. And this is a 3- to 6-month follow-up	2	plasmapheresis, those can be removed. If your antibody
3	of all the patients that we've been looking at.	3	is stronger than this, if you need to use more cycles,
4	And what I want to show you here is two group	s 4	don't even attempt because it will not go there at all.
5	of beads that have the same MFI. But if you look	5	So what do I think should be the remediation
6	closer, this group of beads, or antibodies, responded	6	of everything that we have presented right now? I
7	very nicely to treatment, maybe not sufficient, but	7	think we need to adjust our expectations from the
8	responded very nicely to treatment, versus this one	8	assay. I think the assay is good. I think we're
9	that did not.	9	trying to force it to give us something that I don't
10	If we look at the titer metrics, it's clear	10	think it can. I definitely and I've been saying
11	from the get-go that this group of antibodies will	11	this for a long time do not use strict MFI as a
12	respond to treatment, and the same goes with the C1q	,12	cutoff.
13	those that responded versus those that did not, and yo	u13	We need to put our thinking caps together and
	can see that that correlates very nicely with titers.		find something that the community feels comfortable
	So, again, this is something that can help you predict		with. But a strict MFI is not the route to go. We
16	this.		need to use additional tools to assess presence and
17	And I think this is the last slide of data		strength of antibody. And I'll talk about STAR in a
18	that I want to show here. This was accepted as an		minute. We definitely need to make sure that we're
19	•		removing inhibition.
	Hopkins. And what we've done here, we blindly took		And just as food for thought, patients' serum
	patients that were treated and this is going all the		samples are very different than transplant patients,
	way back to 2001 they were treated based on the		I should clarify this, that patients that receive
	Page 203		Page 205
1	center's standard of care. So they didn't have the	1	transfusions, that multiparous woman, they have so many
	information as they determined how many cycles of		other things in their serum samples that affect how
	plasmapheresis they want to go, and those are listed		those assays work.
	separately for Class I and Class II on the X axis.	4	And I just want to throw there, I know it's
5	· ·	5	not going to be an easy thing to do, but I would want
6	delta reduction in the titer. The size of the circle		to throw, there is some collaboration between the I
	represent the amount of data points that we had for		don't know if the FDA regulatory bodies and the
	each and every one of the individual data that you are		vendors, that allow the vendors access to transplant
	seeing there.		patients' serum samples so they can QC and improve
10	•		their assays better, and I think that can really help
11			us with this.
12			So very, very quickly I want to take you
	I remember I talked with Bob about this, and I was		through the STAR. Ros had mentioned this, the STAR
	like, well, I knew this all the time, right? I knew		workgroup that we had. I just want to acknowledge a
15			lot of the people that were a part of this. This is
	antibodies that if I need to use that extra cycles of		not the full group. We had about 40 people that were a
17			
	that great, and many of those patients eventually had		much Peter Nickerson, who helped me drive that meeting.
19		19	We have several goals going into this, and
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 20 \end{vmatrix}$			really I think we put a lot of focus trying to start
$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\21 \end{vmatrix}$			
	on how much antibody you want to remove, up to	Γ	immunologically, alloimmunologically, naive versus
	on now much and out you want to remove, up to	1 44	minunologically, anominiunologically, naive versus

	Page 206		Page 208
1	those that have a potential memory. And I know this is	1	we know today because the conclusions might be
	an area that can have a lot of discussions, but we were		different. But the important thing is that we really
	trying to separate it to those that have sensitization		need to try to get comprehensive typing of the donor
	against allo and nothing else to this.		and the recipient.
5	We had several guiding principles that were	5	And as I commented earlier, we are having now
	listed here, and we really were trying to be very		new reagents in the field that would allow not next
	strict to state-of-the-art clinical diagnostics and		generation sequencing, but fairly high resolution, at
	trying to provide grade of evidence as we were moving		least at the level that we have the reagents to test
	forward.		for antibodies, for donor and recipient that can be
10	Our goal was to come up with four		done in a few hours and not a huge added cost. And I
	deliverables. The first is the technical primer, and		think we really need to adopt this because we can learn
	that we tried to finalize before going into the		a lot of things on multiple levels definitely going
	meeting, so this is where I will show you a little bit		into the Eplet route. Molecular methods is something
	more information.		that was adopted in the United States a long time ago.
14	We had a section, and Howie Gebel and Frans		We just kept this here.
	Claas were the ones leading this, that were really	15	And really for antibody assessment, we need to
			look at all the different loci. And I listed here very
	immunologically versus naive patients. And Howie will		specifically the DQ alpha/beta together, the DP
	talk about this later, so I'm not going to mention this		alpha/beta together. I think this will be an important
	at all. And we had two major groups that were trying		angle to look at antibodies the way they are expressed on the cell surface and not the way they are expressed
	to come up with clinical applications and recommendations.		on the molecular level.
		22	
1	Page 207	1	Page 209
	And, again, I'm not going to read all of this,	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	And I think the most important thing is we
	you can see that information. The memory group was		will recommend that inhibition must be removed. We're
	divided into the four different organs, so we had		not going to recommend which methods need to be used to
	heart, lung, kidney, and liver groups. We did not		do this, but it needs to be removed, and the labs have
	separate the pancreas outside of this. And then the		to be able to prove that they are able to remove the
	immunologically naive and Ros mentioned there isn't		inhibitions, so at least we won't miss those patients
	a lot of data on this was separated for thoracic and		that we think they don't have antibodies and actually
	abdominal moving forward.		have much stronger antibodies.
9	The groups are finalizing their recommendation	9	And then there should be some mechanism in
10	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very	10	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope
10 11	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people	10 11	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where
10 11 12	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited	10 11 12	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies.
10 11 12 13	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the	10 11 12 13	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you.
10 11 12 13 14	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're	10 11 12 13 14	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.)
10 11 12 13 14 15	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I	10 11 12 13 14 15	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking about this.	 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent presentations. Now we just completed the Part II, the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking about this. So what I can present to you today is really	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent presentations. Now we just completed the Part II, the scientific presentations, and Part II of Session 1.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking about this. So what I can present to you today is really the recommendation for testing. I think this is really	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent presentations. Now we just completed the Part II, the scientific presentations, and Part II of Session 1. And we will move on to the Public Comment and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking about this. So what I can present to you today is really the recommendation for testing. I think this is really critical, and I really want you to remember this as	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent presentations. Now we just completed the Part II, the scientific presentations, and Part II of Session 1. And we will move on to the Public Comment and Discussion session. If anybody has any specific
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as a result of that meeting, but I think we had a very fruitful day, a lot of discussions. Many of the people in the room were actually part of this. We had invited to the room together with us representatives from the FDA, from NIH, and from UNOS, because I think they're significant shareholders in the discussions, and I think we had very good discussions with them thinking about this. So what I can present to you today is really the recommendation for testing. I think this is really	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	place to detect the phenomenon of potential epitope sharing because I think this is another place where we're underappreciating the strength of the antibodies. So I think with this I'll end. Thank you. (Applause.) Public Comment and Discussion Part II DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Thank you for the excellent presentations. Now we just completed the Part II, the scientific presentations, and Part II of Session 1. And we will move on to the Public Comment and

	Page 210		Page 212
1	Dr. Haas?	1	no question. So if you try to say that IG3 is a C1q-
2	DR. HAAS: I had a question for Mark actually.	2	negative antibody, I think the rest of the immunology
3	There was something in the eculizumab study that I	3	community is going to say you don't know what you're
4	guess maybe it's my naiveté, but the fact that the	4	talking about kind of thing. And so the idea is the
5	eculizumab seemed to prevent development of TG in	5	C1q assay is an assay that it's a little bit arbitrary,
6	patients who have low titer antibodies. Now, the low	6	right? It's just an assay. It has some sort of
7	titer antibodies I guess, as I understand it, are the	7	correlation with outcome, and mostly it has to do with
8	ones that are most likely to be C1q-negative in terms	8	level of antibody, right? If you make enough antibody,
9	of the C1q binding. So one might expect that	9	you'll be IG3-positive. So the C1q piece is a tool,
10	complement inhibition might have the least effect with	10	but it's not a biological phenomenon that immunologists
11	these antibodies, yet it seemed to have the most	11	talk about. Does that make sense?
12	effect. Am I missing something or are we dealing with	12	DR. HAAS: I think actually you could look at
13	the fact of the imperfections in the assays?	13	your question a little differently and kind of turn it
14	DR. STEGALL: Yes, you're missing something.	14	around and suggest that maybe those low-level
15	(Laughter.)	15	antibodies wouldn't have ever developed TG, and that
16	DR. HAAS: Yeah.	16	the eculizumab is really maybe not doing anything with
17	DR. STEGALL: So I think that these antibody	17	the low-level antibodies, but it may be preventing AMR
18	levels are higher than most. These are sensitized	18	with the really strong antibodies.
19	patient, positive crossmatch patients, so these weren't	19	And I think your control group suggested that
20	low level of antibodies. I think it's small numbers of	20	the antibodies that were below 200 with or without
21	patients, so it's just a signal that you kind of think,	21	eculizumab didn't seem to correlate with chronic
22	well, maybe there is something to complement inhibition	22	rejection.
	Page 211		Page 213
1	in chronic injury, was the kernel of the hypothesis	1	DR. STEGALL: No, I mean, I've kind of got to
2	that we're working on.	2	stop presenting that slide to tell you the truth. It
3	And the way I kind of look at it is that the	3	just talks more discussion than it is. But I think
4	final end result we see clinically is the tip of the	4	that it the control group that had low level that
5	iceberg, right? A lot of things are working underneath	5	had a B flow crossmatch less than 200 at 6 months,
6	that, moving that clinical endpoint forward. And a lot	6	right? I don't know if that's low-level antibodies or
7	of it is our interpretation of that is undercut by	7	not had transplant glomerulopathy, they developed
8	all the limitations of histology, the assay, and	8	transplant glomerulopathy, and the same sort of range
9	everything else, right?	9	of patients who had 1 month of eculizumab at a year
10	But there is at least hypothesis that there	10	didn't have transplant glomerulopathy.
11	are certain antibodies that that you have a certain	11	So it's just an observation. I throw it in
12	amount of antibody that truly is going to injure the	12	there more as starting discussion that antibody-
13	graft and cause transplant glomerulopathy without any	13	mediated injury is a spectrum, right? And there's a
15	grait and tause a anoptant gromeratopathy without any		
	other with complement, right? Direct activation or		reason why some people with DSA don't develop
14		14	
14 15	other with complement, right? Direct activation or	14 15	reason why some people with DSA don't develop
14 15 16	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3	14 15	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant
14 15 16 17	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3 activation because it's only C5 you're blocking, but	14 15 16 17	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant degree.
14 15 16 17 18	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3 activation because it's only C5 you're blocking, but that the immune system, the way it works, is that it	14 15 16 17 18	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant degree. And I think every study shows the more
14 15 16 17 18 19	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3 activation because it's only C5 you're blocking, but that the immune system, the way it works, is that it evolved complement for a reason, it probably augments.	14 15 16 17 18 19	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant degree. And I think every study shows the more antibody you have, the more injury you have, right?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3 activation because it's only C5 you're blocking, but that the immune system, the way it works, is that it evolved complement for a reason, it probably augments. So if you have lower levels lower affinity	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant degree. And I think every study shows the more antibody you have, the more injury you have, right? And if you can get around the acute part, the more
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	other with complement, right? Direct activation or it's large enough that it causes proximal C3 activation because it's only C5 you're blocking, but that the immune system, the way it works, is that it evolved complement for a reason, it probably augments. So if you have lower levels lower affinity antibodies, they may need C5 activation to move downstream.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reason why some people with DSA don't develop peritubular capillaritis or at least to a significant degree. And I think every study shows the more antibody you have, the more injury you have, right? And if you can get around the acute part, the more chronic injury you have, the more antibody you have.

April 12, 2017

			The second secon
	Page 214		Page 216
1	ability to accommodate the antibody, too.	1	As I alluded to, when we were trying to
2	But I think the eculizumab just say	2	develop this assay ourselves several years ago, we took
3	complement is probably important to chronic injury,	3	commercial reagents, we coated Luminex beads with IgG1,
4	too, we just don't measure it very carefully.	4	2 3, or 4. We came back with supposedly monoclonal
5	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Okay. Any other specific	5	antibodies specific for IgG1, 2, 3, or 4. And there
6	questions related to the presentations, clarifying	6	was a ton of cross-reactivity. And so it's not that I
7	questions?	7	don't believe that there might be nuggets of good
8	DR. WOODLE: So I had a couple of questions	8	information in there, but I think it deserves much more
9	for Howie Gebel if I could.	9	attention to reliably create the secondary reagents and
10	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Oh, okay.	10	then determine the integrity of the assay itself.
11	DR. WOODLE: Howie, if you take just single-	11	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Anat Tambur.
12	antigen bead strength, antibody strength, and use that	12	DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: So just to add to, first
13	as predictor, can it replace C1q or can it be as good	13	of all, the comment about C1q versus strength of
14	as C1q?	14	antibody. I think we showed very, very clearly not
15	DR. GEBEL: I think I'll just answer it a		Tom Ellis definitely had shown it by either
16	different way, which is at my center we don't do the		concentrating the antibody or diluting the antibody,
17	C1q assay. So we believe in the MFI value as the		that there is a correlation, but I think we've shown
18	cutoff. So in our center, that's how we operate, yes.		very clearly that there is an actual titer cutoff, if
19	DR. WOODLE: And my next question pertains to		you will. Very strong correlation from you get to a
20			titer of 1 to 16 or 1 to 32, you suddenly get to cC1q
21	as you know, IgG3 has been advocated to some degree,		binding.
	but in our center, we don't see IgG3 in early antibody-	22	So it's very strongly correlated with a titer
	Page 215		Page 217
1	mediated rejection, and we see it in about half of the	1	of antibody, and I think quite a lot of centers right
	late rejections. And so it's actually only in a small		now, instead of running all the titration studies, will
	it's only in a minority of the population, and		run a dilution, whatever they pick as a dilution, as a
	that's problem number 1.		measure to say whether they have a strong antibody or
5	1		not, and I think it removes inhibition and it gives you
	pointed this out very well with the Venn diagrams, it'		a lot of information.
	never in the context of where there is just an IgG3,	7	For the subtype, the IgG subtype question, I
	it's in the context of other antibodies. Problem		totally agree with Howie. I don't think that we have
	number 2.		very good reagents, to talk about that point and how we
10			
	on, which I don't think you did, was that when you		to remind everyone, those subtypes is a dynamic
11			process, and the snapshots that we take today are not
12			necessarily going to tell us where that patient will be
	isotypes and the amount that you have in each isotype		
15			take that part into consideration as well.
	summary when most patients actually have multiple	15	
	isotypes?		DR. WOODLE: Yeah, I think that's a good
17			point. We have data that we'll present at ATC that
	DR. GEBEL: There's no argument with me at		indicate that the amount the quality or the quantity
19	all, Steve, because I agree with what you've said. I think the reliability of the assaus as they currently		of IgG3 isotypes goes down when you treat with
20			proteasome inhibitor therapy. So that subclass goes
21	stand is quite questionable because of the cross- reactivity of your secondary reagents.		down, as does the FcR binding capacity of the
00	reactivity of your secondary reagents	エンフ	antibodies. And so what you start with may be totally

1	Page 218		Page 220
1	different than what you have at the end after you	1	agreeable.
2	finish treatment.	2	DR. STEGALL: That trial cannot be done. In
3	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Ros Mannon, please.	3	my opinion, that trial cannot be done. You can't use
4	DR. MANNON: Yeah. So my question is	4	DSA as an entry criteria as a surrogate endpoint for
5	tangential to that and for Mark. In this hypothetical	5	a clinical trial today. We crossed that bridge a few
6	trial, since we're talking about DSAs, how do you	6	years ago, and that's the reason that we're not
7	envision it if you've got people with multiple? And,	7	proposing that.
8	granted, usually in my personal experience, the early	8	I only threw that out just purely to point to
9	acutes have more multiples than the late, but the late	9	the limitations because people want to use DSA for a
10	can have multiples. So how would you deal with that?	10	clinical trial, I guess, and I think that the assay is
11	And that's going to come into number 3. Do we do this	11	not quantitative, it's unrealistic to think you're
12	MFI some or what?	12	going to be able to measure a 50 percent decline in
13	DR. STEGALL: So I think that's the reason	13	MFI, just for all those there are going to be 1,000
14	that I think that we're in this era today right?	14	reasons. And also for another reason, because you
15	looking at DSA as a screening tool. And it doesn't	15	don't want to treat all those people. They're not all
16	matter, one, two, ten, it doesn't matter. That's not	16	going to do poorly for a lot of different reasons.
17	what's going to determine whether I think that we	17	So you use it as a screening tool. You screen
18	should try to then develop therapy for patients at that	18	people, you can't biopsy people necessarily every yea
19	juncture.	19	You use it as a screening tool. And I think a lot of
20	So we allow the tissue-typers to say this	20	the peripheral assays that are being used, a lot of the
21	person has an antibody. It's probably real. You can	21	tools used for acute cellular rejection will be
22	do dilutions and do whatever you want. And then we'll	22	screening tools to tell you who to biopsy. And then
	Page 219		Page 221
1	biopsy the patient. That's what we want to do. And	1	there is going to be a different indication biopsy
	biopsy the patient. That's what we want to do. And then we're going to use the biopsy for the the		
2		2	there is going to be a different indication biopsy
2	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the	2 3	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's
2 3 4	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial.	2 3 4	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned
2 3 4 5	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of	2 3 4	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T-
2 3 4 5 6	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know	2 3 4 5 6	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum.
2 3 4 5 6 7	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the	2 3 4 5 6 7	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential surrogate endpoint was dropping DSA and understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it sort of echoes Anat's question, point, about titer. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential surrogate endpoint was dropping DSA and understand the effect and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it sort of echoes Anat's question, point, about titer. So when Chris actually looked at EDTA-treated serum, so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential surrogate endpoint was dropping DSA and understand the effect and DR. STEGALL: Correct. Again, that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it sort of echoes Anat's question, point, about titer. So when Chris actually looked at EDTA-treated serum, so we removed inhibiting factors, there was a very tight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential surrogate endpoint was dropping DSA and understand the effect and DR. STEGALL: Correct. Again, that was mentioned to basically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it sort of echoes Anat's question, point, about titer. So when Chris actually looked at EDTA-treated serum, so we removed inhibiting factors, there was a very tight correlation between the MFI and the C1q positivity, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then we're going to use the biopsy for the the biopsy then becomes the entry into the clinical trial. You get around all of these ASHI kind of meetings, arguments, and that's fine with me. I know that it's important to do quantification and all the rest, and someday we'll probably get there, at least for certain things, but today and also really what matters is the histology anyway. So I'm not worried about quantification, that's not what we're the trial I put up I put up trial number 1 primarily to condemn trial number 1 obviously. DR. MANNON: But you mentioned one potential surrogate endpoint was dropping DSA and understand the effect and DR. STEGALL: Correct. Again, that was mentioned to basically DR. MANNON: Yeah. So that's my question, is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there is going to be a different indication biopsy is not going to be for elevated serum creatinine, it's going to be for some sort of other test that turned positive, whether it's a peripheral blood assay for T- cell activation or serum. So I wouldn't worry about the quantification is not the issue, the issue really is who you biopsy. And the thing about that, even with a C statistic of like .9, you're still going to biopsy a lot of people who don't have the disease, but you're not going to biopsy everybody. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Peter Nickerson? DR. NICKERSON: Yeah. So a couple comments just to come back to Steve's original question, and it sort of echoes Anat's question, point, about titer. So when Chris actually looked at EDTA-treated serum, so we removed inhibiting factors, there was a very tight correlation between the MFI and the C1q positivity, and I think that this goes to titer.

	D 222		D 224
1	Page 222 percent of those biopsies were C4d-positive. In other	1	Page 224 that's the group of patients I'm talking about.
	words, in the biopsy, you were getting complement	2	So, yeah, posttransplant, obviously early
	activation despite the fact that your in vitro test was		posttransplant the levels are very high and correlate
	Clq-negative.		very well with the histology, but in 5 years, when the
5			MFI is 2,000, and it's a de novo DSA, then the
	people have tried to use the language that the in vitro		histology and the DSA do not correlate, and that's the
	test tells you whether you have a complement-fixing		reason I think at that point you need to do the biopsy.
	antibody or not, and that is not true. In vivo, you	8	So it's a different patient population. And,
	can very well have a complement-fixing antibody, which		again, that's the reason I made those slides, to try to
	is physiologically the important question, that tests		tell you that it's not yeah, histology and DSA do
11			correlate, but it just depends on the time
	language and concept clarified in our thinking.		posttransplant right? and the setting. That's
12	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Robert Montgomery.		all I was saying.
13		13	DR. WOODLE: So to try to mediate this
	When I was at Hopkins, we found that actually there was	14	(Laughter.)
		15	DR. STEGALL: No, it's just a clarification of
	a very tight correlation between semi-quantitative		C C
	report of DSA and what we would find on the biopsy, to		what I'm trying to actually, I never said what he said.
	the point that after 5 or 6 years of doing that, we		
	would just treat on the basis of the tissue typing	19	DR. WOODLE: No, I understand. Bob is right
	data.		you've got to have an HLA lab that pays attention to
21	And I think that, you know, if you go to a		the precision of their measurements. So we do ours
22	barber, you're going to get a haircut, right? At the	22	robotically, and our CV percent is 10 percent, it's
1	Page 223	1	Page 225
	Mayo Clinic, they biopsy, right? I think that it's a		actually less than 10 percent. And so when we lower
	very good idea to have some redundancy in terms of		the MFI from, say, 7,000 to 5,500, I believe that, I
3	being able to determine the level, the quality, of	3	
1			believe that we're on the way down. And when we see
	information that you're getting, so I think biopsying	4	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in
5	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally	4 5	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you.
5 6	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high	4 5 6	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR,
5 6 7	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from	4 5 6 7	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data
5 6 7 8	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab.	4 5 6 7 8	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you
5 6 7 8 9	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this	4 5 6 7 8 9	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft
5 6 7 8 9 10	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non-	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I think that you didn't understand what I was proposing.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based desensitization, we used the exact techniques that Anat
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I think that you didn't understand what I was proposing. In the early posttransplant period, yeah, the antibody	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based desensitization, we used the exact techniques that Anat illuminated, and without that, we would not have had a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I think that you didn't understand what I was proposing. In the early posttransplant period, yeah, the antibody levels are very helpful, there's no question, but what	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based desensitization, we used the exact techniques that Anat illuminated, and without that, we would not have had a quantitative trial. It's not easy to do, and you have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I think that you didn't understand what I was proposing. In the early posttransplant period, yeah, the antibody levels are very helpful, there's no question, but what I'm looking at about the biopsy is the de novo DSA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based desensitization, we used the exact techniques that Anat illuminated, and without that, we would not have had a quantitative trial. It's not easy to do, and you have to put a lot of time and effort into it. But I hope
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is a great thing, you should do it a lot, I totally agree with it, but when you're getting really high quality data, I think you can believe what you get from the tissue typing lab. The other thing I would just say is that this whole C1q thing to me is very problematic, it's become sort of like religion, there are believers and non- believers, and I think it's taking us off in kind of a weird direction that is distracting, and it really isn't, in my opinion, something that is going to change the field in an important way. DR. STEGALL: Can I? I agree with Bob. I think that you didn't understand what I was proposing. In the early posttransplant period, yeah, the antibody levels are very helpful, there's no question, but what I'm looking at about the biopsy is the de novo DSA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	progressive reductions, we're even more confident in that. And so I agree with you. In terms of Mark's point about early AMR, absolutely. In terms of late AMR, we do have some data that's starting to emerge that's indicating that if you reduce the MFI in late AMR, it can impact graft survival. That data is early. Clearly, other centers are going to need to show that. The one thing that we haven't done in our program is we haven't given quite the attention to dilutional analysis, like Anat recommends, in AMR, late AMR, as we have in desensitization. In our prospective trial, our iterative trial, of bortezomib-based desensitization, we used the exact techniques that Anat illuminated, and without that, we would not have had a quantitative trial. It's not easy to do, and you have

	Page 226		Page 228
1	time, I plan on moving to the FDA questions, but I tend	1	transplant glomerulopathy and treat it, and also to
	to shorten them and revise them a little bit because we		design therapies to whether you want to treat pure ABMR
	won't have time to cover everything that we planned on		or whether you need to give something to treat the T-
	initially discussing.		cell-mediated component as well.
		5	-
5	So actually, we got answers to most of our questions during the presentations. Regarding the		So I guess I would say that maybe later
			protocol biopsies might be of more value than early
	first question, "Discuss the utility of surveillance		protocol biopsies, where you can usually tell what's
	biopsies and single antigen beads and DSA, routine DSA,		going on just from the DSA assays.
	monitoring," what we would like to hear from the	9	DR. STEGALL: So I can say what so I'm the
	speakers and the other attendees is that we realize		protocol biopsy guy. We never did protocol biopsies
	that there are different practices among different		necessarily with the idea that we're going to manage
	centers with regards to routine DSA monitoring and the		any individual patient. We started our protocol biopsy
	utilization of protocol biopsies.		study in '98 because we wanted to learn the natural
14	So if anybody wants to comment on and we		history of what happened to a kidney after we
15	also realize that the landscape and the practices at		transplanted it, and out of that, we thought we would
	different centers are rapidly changing, especially with		learn enough then to be able to design clinical trials
	regards to routine DSA monitoring. So if anybody has a		and improve the graft survival of the entire
18	1		population, and any one patient who participated
19	center's practices in terms of DSA monitoring and		therefore would contribute to that knowledge.
20	protocol biopsies, we would like to hear that.	20	So I don't think you have to do protocol
21	Dr. Nickerson?		biopsies to manage patients at all. I think that we've
22	ATTENDEE: I think Mark wanted to.	22	outlined what we think. If you have DSA, we would call
	Page 227		Page 229
1	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to	1	that indication biopsy at that point.
2	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies	1 2	-
2	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to	2	that indication biopsy at that point.
2 3 4	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6	2 3 4	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do
2 3 4	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a	2 3 4	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that
2 3 4 5	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6	2 3 4 5	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do
2 3 4 5 6	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When	2 3 4 5 6	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think
2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs,	2 3 4 5 6	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you do a series or one or more protocol biopsies, say, at 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection versus a pure ABMR, depending on what the interstitial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you do a series or one or more protocol biopsies, say, at 2 years or at 3 years in that patient to see if there has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection versus a pure ABMR, depending on what the interstitial inflammation looks like. And so in terms of guiding treatment, a year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you do a series or one or more protocol biopsies, say, at 2 years or at 3 years in that patient to see if there has been a change in the histologic status?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection versus a pure ABMR, depending on what the interstitial inflammation looks like. And so in terms of guiding treatment, a year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you do a series or one or more protocol biopsies, say, at 2 years or at 3 years in that patient to see if there has been a change in the histologic status? DR. STEGALL: We would not do any different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. HAAS: Oh. I guess with regard to protocol biopsies, maybe we're doing protocol biopsies in the wrong patients. And we do protocol biopsies, a lot of centers do protocol biopsies, at 3 months, 6 months. And I think Bob's point is very good. When we're talking about the very early, sort of acute AMRs, these are highly correlated with rebounds of DSA, and it may be acceptable to, especially if a patient has a rebound of DSA in a highly sensitized patient, to just treat that patient to reduce that DSA. However, when we're talking about protocol biopsies in 1 year farther out, the histologic lesions look very different. These are rarely pure ABMRs. They're frequently mixed rejections. The molecular data tells us that there's a strong correlation between the histology and whether these are a mixed rejection versus a pure ABMR, depending on what the interstitial inflammation looks like. And so in terms of guiding treatment, a year or 2 years out, there still might not be a whole lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that indication biopsy at that point. So I think the utility of protocol biopsies is outlying the biology of the disease, and I think that over the past 10 years we've actually started to do that. And so don't misquote me to say that I think everybody should do protocol biopsies. That's not the case. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Please go ahead, Dr. Haas. DR. HAAS: Okay. Just to respond briefly to that, so if you detect a DSA 1 year posttransplant, you'll do an indication biopsy, and that indication biopsy may show AMR, it may show mixed rejection, it may show nothing. If that patient say the protocol biopsy shows nothing or shows just T-cell-mediated rejection, given that this patient has a DSA, would you do a series or one or more protocol biopsies, say, at 2 years or at 3 years in that patient to see if there has been a change in the histologic status? DR. STEGALL: We would not do any different biopsy regimen than we currently do. So we do a 4-

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

April 12, 2017

	Page 230		Page 232
1	the idea is that if we are doing a clinical trial, then	1	Number two, when we improve our ability to
2	we would actually have a better idea about you know,	2	measure the DSAs and get the most quantitative MFI and
3	we have a reason for doing I think there's a reason	3	remove as many variables as we can, the coefficient of
4	to do a follow-up biopsy if you're doing treatment to	4	variation is actually low or lower than especially what
5	assess efficacy.	5	you're getting with our immunoassays for tacrolimus
6	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Dr. Nickerson?	6	these days. So I think that we're sending the wrong
7	DR. NICKERSON: Yeah, so in our program, we do	7	message to the FDA in terms of what we maybe can or
8	a surveillance biopsy at 6 months, although we've	8	cannot do with DSA in a clinical trial.
9	debated 6 versus 12, and I don't think it's really any	9	Now, I know that we're limited by the label of
10	different. The reason we do it is to look for adequacy	10	the DSA and all of those different kinds of things, but
11	of immunosuppression, mainly around cellular, and I	11	we are trying to use DSA and put more restrictions on
12	think there's a lot of data that comes out at 6 or 12	12	that than even we do on a tacrolimus assay today. So I
13	months that if you have ongoing cellular inflammation	13	just think we need to compare and contrast when we're
14	in that graft, you actually have a high risk of	14	thinking about those.
15	premature graft loss. So we look at it in that sense	15	Right now, we don't know what the exact range
16	for trying to define adequacy of immunosuppression.	16	or level for tacrolimus is, but yet we use it every day
17	And then we don't do any other surveillance biopsies.	17	and we monitor it. We don't know what the exact number
18	We do, do single-antigen bead screening, and	18	of MFI is going to be, but we know that if we drop it,
19	we do that routinely starting at we do early, a few	19	we have an improvement.
20	months, but 6 months on, we're doing it semiannual to	20	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: I'm sorry. I feel like I
21	then annual at 2 years on with the idea that if we find	21	should intervene at this point. We are into our lunch
22	an antibody, we're going to do a biopsy to look for	22	hour, but I want to give the last word to Michael
	Page 231		Page 233
1	Page 231 whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with	1	Page 233 Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of
			-
2	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with	2	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of
2 3	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no	2 3	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine
2 3	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that	2 3 4	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial
2 3 4 5	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se.	2 3 4 5	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that
2 3 4 5 6	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a	2 3 4 5 6	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be
2 3 4 5 6 7	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or	2 3 4 5 6	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program, but that's not necessarily true across all programs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares. I'm glad I'm not at a center and being treated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program, but that's not necessarily true across all programs. DR. ALLOWAY: Rita. I am afraid that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares. I'm glad I'm not at a center and being treated at a center that does protocol biopsies because, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program, but that's not necessarily true across all programs. DR. ALLOWAY: Rita. I am afraid that perfection is the enemy of good as we continue to talk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares. I'm glad I'm not at a center and being treated at a center that does protocol biopsies because, I'm sorry, but I would walk away as a patient and go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program, but that's not necessarily true across all programs. DR. ALLOWAY: Rita. I am afraid that perfection is the enemy of good as we continue to talk about DSA, and I think if you compare and contrast it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares. I'm glad I'm not at a center and being treated at a center that does protocol biopsies because, I'm sorry, but I would walk away as a patient and go somewhere else. So I just want to say that I urge you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whether there is any ABMR, because I also agree with Mark, that you can have a de novo DSA, and there is no pathology, I'm not going to go aggressively in that patient per se. If we are initiating treatment, we will do a follow-on biopsy to see whether we've seen a change or a progression. Ideally, that would be with a clinical trial, but that's where we all want to have a clinical trial. But the whole concern, and I think more and more people are doing surveillance with single-antigen bead measurements as a screening assay. The problem is getting reimbursed for it and the cost of doing it, and some programs have had real trouble getting that within their programs. So we've managed it in our program, but that's not necessarily true across all programs. DR. ALLOWAY: Rita. I am afraid that perfection is the enemy of good as we continue to talk about DSA, and I think if you compare and contrast it to what we do with tacrolimus assay monitoring, we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mittelman. He has been raising his hand. And some of the issues that we have been discussing, the routine DSA monitoring, also overlap, and there's another trial design related question, which also falls under that subject of the upcoming sessions, which could be discussed further. So in the interest of time, I would give the last word to Michael Mittelman. MR. MITTELMAN: First, this is awesome. This is a real privilege to kind of watch you guys debate all of this. And you may get to this later, I'm trying to figure out the agenda, but I would sort of urge you guys to pursue other activities and research protocols that do not involve biopsies. They are the worst. And protocol biopsies give me nightmares. I'm glad I'm not at a center and being treated at a center that does protocol biopsies because, I'm sorry, but I would walk away as a patient and go somewhere else. So I just want to say that I urge you guys to pursue other methods of detection because they

	Page 234		Page 236
1	-	or 1	number of patients approximately right now is around
2	his comment. And this concludes the discussion session		14,000 on the wait list. And importantly, there has
3	for Part II of Session 1. Now we have the lunch break		been a modest improvement of transplant rates, overall
4	until 1:30, and we plan on reconvening and starting at	4	transplant rates, in highly sensitized patients despite
	1:30.		the Kidney Allocation System.
6	(Lunch.)	6	In fact, as you see here, while the very
7	Session 2: Factors Contributing to Antibodies	7	highly sensitized are being transplanted at the higher
8	in the Pretransplant Period and Treatment Options	8	rates, those with a PRA between 80 and 98 percent are
9	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Good afternoon, everyone.	9	declining in their transplant rates. So the problem
10	I am Marc Cavaillé-Coll, from the FDA, and with my	10	persists despite some successes.
11	colleague Milagros Samaniego-Picota, who will be	11	And this is the problem. This is the
12	moderating this session. Session 2 is on factors	12	immunoglobulin, the IgG. And in our scenario, patients
13	contributing to the antibodies in the pretransplant	13	get sensitized due to one of these three mechanisms:
14	period and what treatment options there are.	14	blood transfusion, pregnancy, and/or previous organ
15	Our first speaker is Dr. Arjang Djamali, from	15	transplantation.
16	the University of Wisconsin, who will be talking about	16	Some of the clinical studies that I'm going to
17	the highly sensitized transplant candidate and give us	17	approach now are the most representative ones. I
18	an overview. Thank you.	18	apologize if I don't represent, I don't talk about all
19	Highly Sensitized Transplant Candidate An	19	of the clinical studies, but I selected the ones that I
20	Overview	20	thought were most important.
21	DR. DJAMALI: Thank you. And thank you to the	21	The first one and the only randomized clinical
22	FDA for the invitation. It's a pleasure to be here and	22	trial in desensitization was published about 17 years
	Page 235		Page 237
1	Page 235 to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try	1	Page 237 ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators
2	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try	2	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators
2	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly	2 3	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG
2 3 4	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic.	2 3 4	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled
2 3 4	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month
2 3 4 5 6	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to
2 3 4 5 6 7	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking	2 3 4 5 6 7	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in	2 3 4 5 6 7	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions. So this is to set the problem. There is an accumulation of the highly sensitized transplant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time approximately at which the two transplant curves
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions. So this is to set the problem. There is an accumulation of the highly sensitized transplant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time approximately at which the two transplant curves started to split. So maybe there's an impact of IVIG
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions. So this is to set the problem. There is an accumulation of the highly sensitized transplant candidate on the wait list. You see here in the red bar graph the definition of patients that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time approximately at which the two transplant curves started to split. So maybe there's an impact of IVIG later on, but at least it's important to note that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions. So this is to set the problem. There is an accumulation of the highly sensitized transplant candidate on the wait list. You see here in the red bar graph the definition of patients that are sensitized with a PRA of higher than 80 percent to 98	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time approximately at which the two transplant curves started to split. So maybe there's an impact of IVIG later on, but at least it's important to note that the desensitization effect on cPRA was relatively
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to give you the first talk after lunch. So please try to keep your eyes open. We will talk about the highly sensitized patient. That's the topic. Would you please advance it for me? Just this one. Okay. Thank you. This is the disclosure. And I will be talking about unapproved investigational use of products in this presentation. This is the outline of the talk. Background, a few slides on that. The clinical studies that have been conducted for the highly sensitized transplant candidate, some of the outcomes related to those, the limitations of those studies, and then future directions. So this is to set the problem. There is an accumulation of the highly sensitized transplant candidate on the wait list. You see here in the red bar graph the definition of patients that are sensitized with a PRA of higher than 80 percent to 98	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ago by the Cedars-Sinai group, and the investigators looked for the first time at the role of high-dose IVIG in desensitization. This was a randomized controlled trial. Patients received 2 g/kg of IVIG per month times 4 compared to placebo. The first impact was to see a decline in PRA. The second was that there was a significantly higher transplant rate in those patients that received IVIG. A couple of additional observations are important here. One is that the effect of IVIG was temporary or transient by about 6 months. Second is that the starting PRA was less than 80 percent, so these were not highly sensitized. And third is that the time at which this gap was closed was the time approximately at which the two transplant curves started to split. So maybe there's an impact of IVIG later on, but at least it's important to note that the desensitization effect on cPRA was relatively transient.

			1 1 /
	Page 238	1	Page 240
	the properties, the immunomodulative properties of the		least three other groups and published by three other
	F(ab) segment and the FC segment. For desensitization,		groups either at Montefiore in New York, this is in
	the primary important part here is neutralization of		Indiana University, and this is the Hopkins group. In
	antibodies and cytokines. Then the other ones are		aggregate, these groups were unable, as we were at the
	related to the Fc segment.		University of Wisconsin, Madison, to reduce any PRA in
6	1 57 8		patients that had a significant had a PRA of 80
	plasma cells, modulation of dendritic cells or		percent or higher. So there is this limitation that is
	downregulation of their activity, inhibition of		important to note.
	activation of additional immune cells, upregulation of	9	Now, what about live donor transplantation?
	Tregs, and for endothelial cells is saturating the Fc		And this is the work of Bob Montgomery and his team at
11	1		Hopkins published sequentially in the New England
12	1 5		Journal, and in this category of patients, it is
13	will see throughout either at the low dose or at high		feasible and the investigators have been successful to
14	,		reduce the PRA mean of 82 percent to the point to
15	detail later on.		transplant these patients through sequential plasma
16		16	exchange and low-dose IVIG therapy combined with
17		17	tacrolimus, mycophenolate, induction with Thymoglobulin
18	about 30 days apart, and in between they got rituximab	18	or IL-2 blockade, and then additional plasma exchange
19	at 1 gram. Twenty patients were enrolled in this	19	sessions.
20	study, and out of these 20, 16 got transplants, 10 of	20	This has to do with the intensity of the MFI
21	them live donor and 6 of them deceased donor	21	or the intensity of the crossmatch, and the number of
22	transplants. Please note that their PRA declined also	22	sessions increased as the sensitization increased. But
	Page 239		Page 241
1	significantly. Nevertheless, it was again less than 80	1	obviously this is very cumbersome, and you need to have
2	percent. And also the T-cell flow crossmatch declined	2	a live donor available because you can't continuously
3	quite significantly, but the acceptance cutoff for the	3	plasma exchange patients.
4	T-cell crossmatch was at 250 at the time of transplant,	4	I'll come to another very interesting study
5	and at that time, already half of the patients were in	5	that was conducted in Cincinnati by Steve Woodle and
6	that acceptable range. So the combination of rituximab	6	his team. This was a combination of proteasome
7	and high-dose IVIG was effective to some extent.	7	inhibition with B-cell inhibition and plasmapheresis.
8	The role of rituximab, I have summarized it	8	They hypothesized that B-cell inhibition alone is not
9	with this study, single study, from Hopkins. And I	9	enough and you need to combine that with plasma cell
10	think that it's important to remember that rituximab,	10	inhibition.
11	as you know, is an anti-CD20 agent that reduces B cells	11	So in an intent-to-treat iterative study, they
12	in general, but not memory or plasma cells. So its	12	included 52 patients with a cPRA with an unacceptable
13	impact is primarily on rebound.	13	antigen MFI level of 1,500 of 91 percent. They
14	And the intensity of the HLA after receiving	14	enrolled these patients in various combinations of
15	rituximab is lower compared to the control group. And	15	bortezomib, rituximab, and plasma exchange. Thirty
16	these are graphs that are depicting the same impact, no	16	eight patients, or 73 percent, completed this study.
17	rituximab versus rituximab, whether it's a DSA HLA or	17	Nineteen of them were transplanted, which is a
18	non-DSA HLA.	18	reasonable rate of 37 percent.
19	Having looked at the impact of rituximab and	19	Importantly to me is that they had about a
	high-dose IVIG in sensitized patients, but not very	00	quarter of notion to that reason and ad by a dealing in
20	nigh-dose i v io in sensitized patients, but not very	20	quarter of patients that responded by a decline in
	highly sensitized patients, it's important to look at		their PRA defined as 1,500 MFI. And when you look at

	Page 242		Page 244
1	percent or higher.	1	are successful in transplanting these patients, as you
2	Additional studies have been published over	2	know, if we don't bring down their DSA or their
3	the past couple years looking at different elements of	3	antibody levels at the time of transplant to reasonable
4	the B-cell development and maturation, specifically	4	levels, then long-term graft and patient outcomes are
5	this one that was done at Indiana University looked at	5	not very good.
6	anti-BAFF therapy with tabalumab, and they looked at	6	So why are we having some of these
7	the impact on BAFF levels, that was positive, so they	7	limitations? One of the first things could be that we
8	had an effect, but unfortunately the effect again on	8	are missing some of the non-HLA antigens. And over the
9	cPRA was quite minimal, and you see that a majority of	9	past 15 years, there have been a number of studies
10	the patients were very highly sensitized.	10	looking at this potential of AT1 receptor antibodies or
11	Mark talked about this. This is a different	11	other endothelial cell antigens that could be
12	representation of a study by the Mayo Clinic to inhibit	12	considered.
13	C5 complements. And I will just summarize this again	13	Another option is or another explanation is
14	by showing that there was clear success in	14	that, as we discussed this morning, this B-cell
15	transplanting these patients with low clinical	15	response is not just purely a B-cell response. It
16	rejection rates, but at 2 years, there was not a	16	starts with T cells. Even in the germinal center,
17	significant difference in eculizumab versus control	17	there are T cells, and they continue to activate the B
18	groups.	18	cells in the presence of antigen. We don't have the
19	Finally, another relatively recent study that	19	right treatment strategy to eliminate or inhibit plasma
20	was published from a Cedars-Sinai group using an IL-6	20	cells or memory B cells, and what we really need
21	receptor antagonist, tocilizumab, combined with high-	21	definitely is a multipronged approach or a combination
22	dose IVIG in 10 patients who were unresponsive to IVIG	22	therapy that would affect B cell maturation, B cell
	Page 243		D 215
	1 age 243		Page 245
1	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab	1	Page 245 development, and plasma cell activation as well.
		1 2	
2	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab	2	development, and plasma cell activation as well.
2 3 4	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney	2 3 4	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow
2 3 4	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted.	2 3 4	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my
2 3 4 5	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney	2 3 4	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow
2 3 4 5 6 7	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in	2 3 4 5 6 7	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact on PRA. What you see was kind of minimal overall. So the transplant rates, which are hard to determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact on PRA. What you see was kind of minimal overall. So the transplant rates, which are hard to determine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival happen. So it turns out that there are a number of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact on PRA. What you see was kind of minimal overall. So the transplant rates, which are hard to determine whether this was an effect of the treatment or it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival happen. So it turns out that there are a number of potential cells that could constitute this niche, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact on PRA. What you see was kind of minimal overall. So the transplant rates, which are hard to determine whether this was an effect of the treatment or it was just a random effect of transplantation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival happen. So it turns out that there are a number of potential cells that could constitute this niche, but stromal cells as well as eosinophils are important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and rituximab, and these patients received tocilizumab plus IVIG pre- and posttransplant if they got transplanted. It ended up that half of them got a kidney transplant, the other half didn't, and the overall complication rates, severe adverse effects, were 40 percent. So some success at least in declining DSA in patients who were transplanted and in transplanting them, but the clinical safety was maybe not as great as we would like it to be. So in summary, all of these studies, I have depicted them for you here. This is the first author, these are the number of patients. This is the cPRA to start with. This is the regimen. This is the impact on PRA. What you see was kind of minimal overall. So the transplant rates, which are hard to determine whether this was an effect of the treatment or it was just a random effect of transplantation. And here I am also reporting the four trials that are in clinicaltrials.gov. One of them has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	development, and plasma cell activation as well. I am going to spend just a few seconds on this slide because this is an important point from my perspective, and that is the targeting of bone marrow plasma cells and their survival niche. Plasma cells, once they are mature, they go primarily to the marrow. Some of them stay in the lymph nodes, but the marrow is their primary place to home. It's important to know why they home there and what is it that keeps them alive because they are long- lived, and nevertheless, as soon as you take them out of the bone marrow, what happens is that they die. And, finally, it's important to understand what signaling molecules are there to make this survival happen. So it turns out that there are a number of potential cells that could constitute this niche, but stromal cells as well as eosinophils are important components of this niche.

April 12, 2017

	Page 246		Page 248
1	cells to B cells so that we can be effective, yet being	1	study was just remarkable, and one can see that there
2	safe.	2	was an overwhelming association of positive
3	So the future directions I would say primarily	3	crossmatches with what turned out to be hyperacute
4	at this stage, we have the kidney paired donation as	4	graft rejection. It was the reason that HLA labs
5	the numbers are increasing. We have the combination of	5	become operational 24/7 365. Whenever Paul Terasaki
6	desensitization and KPD, and a lot of institutions,	6	was in the audience, I would always look at him and
7	including us, are doing a lot of this.	7	tell him that he's either blessed or cursed for making
8	And, finally, I think that we can conclude	8	that discovery in terms of keeping us busy 24/7.
9	that there is limited success, nevertheless, some	9	Paul passed away last year. He spent his
10	success, but also a transient impact on antibody and	10	entire career devoted to the humoral theory of
11	PRAs.	11	transplant rejection, and we wouldn't be here without
12	We still don't know about the pathogenesis of	12	all of the contributions that he made.
13	sensitization as well as we would like it. We don't	13	So I already showed this slide this morning.
14	know why some patients don't get sensitized. We don't	14	I won't spent any time on it other than to focus on the
15	know why some patients get highly sensitized, depending	15	fact that we're using these Luminex beads, a solid
16	on the genomics or cellular pathways behind it.	16	phase assay, to detect HLA antibodies. And I showed
17	And, finally, defining the best combination	17	you a version of this slide earlier. And all the red
18	therapies that target the plasma cell niche as well	18	bars, no matter what lab you're in, there is a cutoff.
19	could be an important approach for desensitization.	19	It doesn't matter what the number is, but there is a
20	And regarding the endpoints that we need to	20	cutoff above which those are considered unacceptable
21	target, what should be these endpoints? Should we	21	antigens. And for deceased donors, if you put those
22	focus on cPRA and define the antibody strength for the	22	into the UNOS database, you are not going to get
	Page 247		Page 249
1	unacceptable antigen? Should it be transplantation?	1	offered any donors that have any of the corresponding
2	Should it be the immunodominant antibody? Should it be	2	antigens.
3	non-HLA antibodies? Or a combination of all of these?	3	To the right of the red bars what you have are
4	On this note, thank you very much for your	4	a lot of blanks, you have nothing showing up, no red
5	attention.	5	bars. Those are antigens that did not react with your
6	(Applause.)	6	patient's sera, so those are considered acceptable
7	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: The next speaker is D	r. 7	antigens.
8	Howie Gebel, who this morning already spoke to us,	8	Over the past few hours, we've heard people
9	Emory University. "Recognized and Unrecognized	9	talking about sensitized patients, we've heard talking
10	Sensitization: Assessment of the Pretransplant	10	about desensitization of these patients. I think it's
11	Immunologic Memory and Its Importance."	11	time to put some definitions to these terms.
12	Recognized and Unrecognized Sensitization:	12	So here is an antibody profile of three
13	Assessment of the Pretransplant Immunologic Memory and	13	potential candidates. And I'm having you look at Class
14	Its Importance (with reference to the 2017 AST/ASHI	14	I and Class II. The first thing you should see is that
15	Antibodies in Transplantation Consensus Conference)	15	there are no red bars. So all three of these patients
16	DR. GEBEL: Thank you. I already disclosed	16	have no Class I or no Class II antibodies, neither.
17	this, that I have nothing to disclose.	17	Now, the question I'm going to ask you is, are they
18	Earlier this morning, I alluded to the data	18	unsensitized?
19	that are shown in this slide. This was a paper that	19	At the beginning of my career, when I first
20	was published by Paul Terasaki in 1969 that did	20	came into the lab, if a person presented with a zero
21	crossmatches between recipient sera and donor cells.	21	PRA, panel reactive antibody, activity, we were told
22	And without going through the data, the outcome of this	22	they were unsensitized. That's really not necessarily

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

	Page 250		Page 252
	true, so let's get into the details, and as you all		cells that are specific for different viruses
2	know, that's where the devil is.		Epstein virus, CMV, or flu one can put them into a
3	So the first patient in my study was a non-		gamma interferon production assay and stimulate them
4	transfused male. So this is one patient that you can	4	with uninfected allogeneic cells, which I'm showing you
5	potentially consider unsensitized. I'll get to it in a	5	here.
6	minute as to why even this person might not be	6	And you can see that there was interferon
7	unsensitized.	7	production in these cells after stimulation with just
8	The second candidate is a multiparous female.	8	A2. So somehow the A2 is being recognized by these
9	She's got three children. Now, she clearly has been	9	cells that are specific for a virus. So the virus
10	exposed to the antigen, so there are mismatched	10	itself might be one of the factors involved in
11	paternal antigens. But the question still remains, Is	11	generating what looks like alloimmunity.
12	she unsensitized or sensitized? And I like a term that	12	And what you can see is, in this particular
13	Steve Woodle came up with, which is "quasi-sensitized."	13	slide, on the top, if you have, in an animal model, if
14	So we quasi know the answer to this.	14	you have you low donor-reactive memory T cells, the
15	The third patient is a previous allograft	15	likelihood is that you're going to be able to induce
16	recipient, and I don't think there is anybody in the	16	tolerance, but if you have a lot of these cells that
17	room who would deny that this person has been	17	have donor-reactive memory, you wind up not being able
18	sensitized, but there is still this question that they	18	to tolerize this individual or these mice.
19	all present with no antibodies. And that's the test	19	And in a human study and some work out of Rob
20	that we use. We use antibody detection as our	20	Fairchild's laboratory, one can take a look at again a
21	surrogate for whether somebody has been sensitized.	21	gamma interferon production assay. And what you're
22	And I think what we need to remember is that	22	looking at on the left side is rejection episodes in
	Page 251		Page 253
1	Page 251 indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The	1	Page 253 patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots,
	-		
2	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The	2	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots,
2 3	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce	2 3	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of
2 3 4	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them,	2 3 4	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four
2 3 4 5	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't	2 3 4 5	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had
2 3 4 5	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T	2 3 4 5	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells.	2 3 4 5 6 7	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them, And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. The antibody to the the to the the to the the to the to the to the the to the to the the to the to the the to the the the to the the the the to the to the the the the the to the the the the the to the the the the the the the to the the the the the to the the the the the the the the to the the the the the the the the to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. For the next set of slides, I want to thank my colleague Mandy Ford, who is an immunologist over at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. The antibody test is an immunologist over at Emory. She gave me these slides and then helped tutor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral blood, and we have to recognize that cells that reside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. The next set of slides, I want to thank my colleague Mandy Ford, who is an immunologist over at Emory. She gave me these slides and then helped tutor me through this so I could explain them correctly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral blood, and we have to recognize that cells that reside elsewhere can contribute. If we don't look for them,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. The antibody test is only come and better. For the next set of slides, I want to thank my colleague Mandy Ford, who is an immunologist over at Emory. She gave me these slides and then helped tutor me through this so I could explain them correctly. So alloreactive memory at the level of the T	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral blood, and we have to recognize that cells that reside elsewhere can contribute. If we don't look for them, we're not going to be able to find them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them, And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. The next set of slides, I want to thank my colleague Mandy Ford, who is an immunologist over at Emory. She gave me these slides and then helped tutor me through this so I could explain them correctly. So alloreactive memory at the level of the T cell doesn't just have to come from HLA antigen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral blood, and we have to recognize that cells that reside elsewhere can contribute. If we don't look for them, we're not going to be able to find them. The same thing can be said for B-cell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	indeed it's a surrogate. It's not the endpoint. The antibodies are a surrogate for the cells that produce them. And clearly it's plasma cells that produce them, but plasma cells come from B cells, and B cells won't make the antibody unless they've been helped by T cells. So it's time to move on because as far as I'm concerned, we have one test, like the antibody detection. Much like this horse hospital, if you take a look, there is only one solution to every time that patient presents. Let's do an antibody test. Well, I think we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. We at least have to recognize that we can do better. So alloreactive memory at the level of the T cell doesn't just have to come from HLA antigen exposure, it can come from pathogen exposure. This is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	patients who made a lot, we'll say a lot of spots, greater than 25 of the excuse me 50 percent of the patients made more than 25 spots compared to four out of 23 with less than 25 spots. The ones who had lots of spots had more episodes of rejection, and the ones with fewer spots had better GFR rates. So all of this just goes on to show you that we have the ability potentially to quantify our cells, at least T cells, that are involved in alloimmunity. But we look at peripheral blood. And as you can see here, the T cells that are involved in a number of different functions reside all over the body. They reside in non-lymphoid tissues and peripheral tissues like the lung and liver and spleen. And what we're doing is focusing only on the peripheral blood, and we have to recognize that cells that reside elsewhere can contribute. If we don't look for them, we're not going to be able to find them. The same thing can be said for B-cell differentiation pathways. We look for the production

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

	Page 254		Page 256
	can make antibody themselves or become antibody-		appearing in the serum, but they were able to detect
	producing cells. They don't all reside in the		them in this assay using gamma interferon binding or,
	peripheral blood. And it's another limitation of what	3	in this case, spots as a detection assay.
4	we can do with the information that we generate.	4	They continued along these lines. And the
5	So we're not the first to come up with this		purpose of this slide is to take a look among the
6	idea that we need to look for something better than	6	people let's look at the top two individuals who
7	antibody. And, in fact, Sebastian Heidt and Frans	7	were both immunized in the past with HLA-A2. And you
8	Claas came up with this notion recently, published it	8	see that one of them had 99 spots compared to a second
9	in Transplantation, and we need more than serum	9	one, who had zero spots. So one could take this to the
10	antibody screening.	10	next level and at least imagine that the one with 99
11	And actually, I can go back to Bob Montgomery	11	spots had more likelihood to produce A2 antibody upon
12	and his colleagues at Hopkins when they first began	12	reexposure to A2 compared to the second patient.
13	looking at circulating B cells that were specific for	13	The question, of course, is, How many spots do
14	antibody production to certain HLA antigens. They did	14	you need to see before that patient is recognized as
15	tetramer-specific testing to look at the circulating	15	it's a risk factor for that patient to be transplanted
16	number of cells that had the ability to produce an	16	with an A2 donor a second or third time? I don't know
17	anti-HLA antibody.	17	the answer to that, and that's not been identified yet.
18	And they found what I think is a pretty	18	So, again, here, this is more of the same,
19	remarkably high number in some patients, up to 4	19	looking at data in patients who have been exposed to
20	percent of the antibodies, in fact, in this slide, up	20	antigens in the past. The key element of this
21	to 6 percent, of the circulating B cells had apparently	21	particular slide, if you look at the third set of bars
22	the ability to make a particular HLA antibody. And	22	on the left graph excuse me, the fourth set of bars
	Page 255		Page 257
1	when they went into the next phase of the study to look	1	on the left graph, we see that in the serum, the
	when they went into the next phase of the study to look at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted		on the left graph, we see that in the serum, the patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10.
2			
2 3	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted	2 3	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10.
2 3 4	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of	2 3 4	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be
2 3 4 5	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous	2 3 4 5	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells
2 3 4 5 6	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of	2 3 4 5 6	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture
2 3 4 5 6	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular	2 3 4 5 6 7	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seen in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seen in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seen in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seer in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seer in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seer in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per million that would make specific HLA antibodies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular assay, which involves culturing peripheral blood B
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per million that would make specific HLA antibodies. And in this particular slide, you see that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular assay, which involves culturing peripheral blood B cells from your recipients in the context of C40 ligand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per million that would make specific HLA antibodies. And in this particular slide, you see that the cells that they took from different patients, these two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular assay, which involves culturing peripheral blood B cells from your recipients in the context of C40 ligand and cytokine supernatants and a number cells, cell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per million that would make specific HLA antibodies. And in this particular slide, you see that the cells that they took from different patients, these two patients had the ability to make antibodies to HLA-A2, but they didn't make antibodies to HLA-A1 or HLA-A11.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not seer in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular assay, which involves culturing peripheral blood B cells from your recipients in the context of C40 ligand and cytokine supernatants and a number cells, cell lines, that express certain HLA antigens. It's tedious, but it is a reproducible assay in his hands.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at B cells in patients who are about to be transplanted or were transplanted, they looked at the frequency of these cells, and found that somebody who had a previous transplant had a stronger number, a higher number, of these B cells that had the ability to make a particular antibody. So this is an assay that gives you a quick peek at the ability of the cells that have the potential to make antibodies. This doesn't prove that they make antibodies. And so Claas and his colleagues again went one step further with these data and developed an assay, an ELISPOT assay, to look for HLA-specific B cells where they actually quantified the number of cells per million that would make specific HLA antibodies. And in this particular slide, you see that the cells that they took from different patients, these two patients had the ability to make antibodies to HLA-A2,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	patient had no circulating antibody to DRB1*10. However, in this culture of media that I'll be getting to in a moment and how they did this, the cells that were grown in the supernatant from this culture media actually produced an antibody that was not see in the serum. That meant they had the capacity to do it. It's giving you information of exposure to an antigen that you would have relegated as not being an antigen of concern. So I didn't even get the chance to read this paper. This is now in press, and it's an early view of a paper that was just accepted as I sent my slides in that Frans and his colleagues have got more data that has published the ability of using this particular assay, which involves culturing peripheral blood B cells from your recipients in the context of C40 ligand and cytokine supernatants and a number cells, cell lines, that express certain HLA antigens. It's

٦

Page 258	Page 260
1 isolate the cells. You enrich the cells, deplete the T	1 the story, not the entire story.
2 cells, culture the cells for 7 days. You can see where	2 Risk assessment by antibody alone is, at its
3 I'm going with this. It's not very easy to accommodate	3 very best, incomplete, and at times it can actually be
4 in a clinical laboratory. Once you've done that, you	4 misleading.
5 have to use those cells in number 4 as a stimulator,	5 We need to transition to cellular assays for
6 add IL-2, IL-10, IL-21, T-cell receptor ligand. And	6 additional and perhaps better information to help us
7 then you collect, freeze, and store all of these	7 treat our patients. And the current testing for T and
8 reagents and look at them for the production of spots	8 B cell memory is still very early in the stages of
9 or antibody testing.	9 development. It's not quantifiable. It's labor
10 It's very labor intensive. It's going to	10 intensive. The clinical applicability, barring my
11 demand extensive QC, proficiency testing of these	11 reading of that paper I showed you, is still
12 particular components in order to know that you're	12 speculative. And as far as I'm concerned, moving
13 doing the right thing. You have to maintain the cell	13 forward, it's definitely going to require some form of
14 cultures. This goes on and on. I don't see us doing	14 automation. We're going to have to vet all of these
15 this as a routine until we have the ability to do	15 different assays to make sure that they meet our
16 robotics, but I see this as an immediate need in the	16 standards, and then we have to test for the clinical
17 clinical setting.	17 utility.
18 So one of the other factors that we also have	18 Thank you.
19 to consider is once we take these B cells out and look	19 (Applause.)
20 at them in vitro, what have we now done to the system?	20 DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you, Dr. Gebel.
21 Recently, there has been a great deal of attention on	21 Our next speaker is Dr. Robert Gaston, from
22 follicular helper T cells. And follicular helper T	22 the University of Alabama, who is going to address,
Bass 250	Dec. 2(1
Page 259	Page 261
1 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production.	1 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions,
1 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production.	1 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions,
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells 	 Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the 	 Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft."
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston.
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting.
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not.
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie relative to the talk beforehand, but he really did a
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the iceberg. We have all of these different things to 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie food job of setting the stage for what I want to say in
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the iceberg. We have all of these different things to consider when dealing with the sensitized patient, and 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie relative to the talk beforehand, but he really did a good job of setting the stage for what I want to say in this. And that is to go back to really our basic
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the iceberg. We have all of these different things to consider when dealing with the sensitized patient, and it's critical that we pay attention to these details. 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie relative to the talk beforehand, but he really did a good job of setting the stage for what I want to say in this. And that is to go back to really our basic understanding of antibody responses, and they're
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the iceberg. We have all of these different things to consider when dealing with the sensitized patient, and ti's critical that we pay attention to these details. So to conclude, the current tools are better 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie relative to the talk beforehand, but he really did a good job of setting the stage for what I want to say in this. And that is to go back to really our basic understanding of antibody responses, and they're basically an appropriate immunologic response to
 cells have the ability to regulate antibody production. The way they might do it is by acting on other T cells that help B cells become antibody producers, or the follicular regulatory cells work directly on B cells and prevent them from becoming antibody-producing cells. So the question becomes once you start to remove them from the physiological environment and put them into an artificial environment, what are you doing? So the summary from my point of view is that there is only one test right now that we have for all issues related to antibodies, and that is our solid phase multiplex assay. It's not truly quantifiable. It's not uniform. And it really is the tip of the iceberg. We have all of these different things to consider when dealing with the sensitized patient, and it's critical that we pay attention to these details. So to conclude, the current tools are better than anything we've had before, but they still remain 	 "Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft." Dr. Gaston. Prevention of Sensitization: Blood Transfusions, Nonadherence During the Previous Transplant, and the Management of the Failed Graft DR. GASTON: Again, thanks to the organizers for the opportunity to attend and participate in this outstanding meeting. Those are my disclosures. I apologize for changing the aesthetics to green. Maybe not. And I didn't have any conversation with Howie relative to the talk beforehand, but he really did a good job of setting the stage for what I want to say in this. And that is to go back to really our basic understanding of antibody responses, and they're basically an appropriate immunologic response to foreign antigen. They derive from basically four

	Page 262		Page 264
1	usually think, which is human antigen exposure.	1	tacrolimus, even in patients who were pristine,
2	For the patient undergoing initial		resulted in alloresponses that resulted in
3	transplantation, the primary sources of sensitization		discontinuation of the study. You can see this in
	are pregnancy and blood transfusion. Those remain		numerous other minimization studies. This is a CNI
	important in the patient with a failing transplant, but	5	minimization study in which patients randomized to be
	their importance is far superseded by exposure related		treated with mTOR inhibitor everolimus were
	to a previous transplant, and that's going to be the	7	substantially more likely to undergo development of DSA
8	focus of what I talk about here.		than patients who remained on calcineurin inhibitor,
9	The response can be directed at both MHC and		and as you can see, there were consequences of that in
10	non-MHC antigens, but you've heard that addressed by	10	terms of risk of AMR.
11	people far more competent than I. And so as we look at	11	So not only do we see that in minimization
12	this, we're basically talking about the specificity	12	studies, but we see that in what I really think is
13	related to exposure to MHC antigens Class I and	13	ultimate minimization, and that's related to adherence.
14	Class II.	14	A lot of the specificity about adherence I will defer
15	This is a very nice study from Cambridge that	15	to Rita Alloway's talk later in the day, but clearly
16	looks at the relationship between matching and	16	adherence plays a major role in this.
17	sensitization or DSA production. This is looking at	17	And you can see this work from Chris Wiebe and
18	the serologic mismatching and presensitization. The	18	the Winnipeg group, that on this axis this formation of
19	definition of sensitization is an MFI greater than	19	DSAs among the nonadherent patients, roughly 72 percent
20	2,000. And this is 131 patients who had failed grafts.	20	by 12 years had developed DSA versus significantly less
21	What you see in the panel on the left is the	21	DSA development in the patients who were adherent.
22	Class I antigens, Class II on the right. You can see	22	And there are consequences of the DSAs. These
	Page 263		Page 265
1	Page 263 that largely the patients are unsensitized	1	Page 265 are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and
	-		-
2	that largely the patients are unsensitized	2	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and
2 3	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is	2 3	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the
2 3 4	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than	2 3 4	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or
2 3 4 5	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during	2 3 4 5	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely
2 3 4 5 6	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft,	2 3 4 5 6	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that
2 3 4 5 6	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has	2 3 4 5 6 7	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about retransplantation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very much on just the gross specificities of the DSA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about retransplantation. So what we do know about all this? We know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very much on just the gross specificities of the DSA. One clinical impact is that it's hard for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about retransplantation. So what we do know about all this? We know that the development of DSAs is attenuated by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very much on just the gross specificities of the DSA. One clinical impact is that it's hard for these patients to receive another transplant. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about retransplantation. So what we do know about all this? We know that the development of DSAs is attenuated by immunosuppression. That really comes from two sources,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very much on just the gross specificities of the DSA. One clinical impact is that it's hard for these patients to receive another transplant. And that's in this study from Toronto, as sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that largely the patients are unsensitized pretransplant. At the time the grafts fail, there is greater sensitization, with the red being greater than 85 percent basically PRAs in this. And then during their time on the list, after they've lost a graft, there may be a time at which the antibody response has become even greater. And you can see here for really all categories, both Class I and Class II, perhaps the Class II response is a bit more intense, but it does correlate with the degree of mismatching in the first graft that was present. So that by the time at some point in the time that the patient is on the waiting list, the majority of the patients do show sensitization or development of DSAs to the previous donor that pose problems when thinking about retransplantation. So what we do know about all this? We know that the development of DSAs is attenuated by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are the histologic consequences with both IFTA and transplant glomerulopathy. You can see whether the injury was subclinical on protocol biopsies or clinical. The clinical expression was much more likely in patients who were nonadherent than in patients that were adherent, but, again, the risk of DSA associated strongly with graft failure, particularly over years and years, and you've already heard that time course today. So when you're thinking about the impact of these events in retransplantation, as you've also heard already, that not all DSA exerts adverse impact in retransplantation. It's dependent on the characteristics of DSA. It's very rudimentary, but things are progressing in terms of defining in relation to class and subclass and so on. It also depends very much on just the gross specificities of the DSA. One clinical impact is that it's hard for these patients to receive another transplant. And

67 (Pages 262 - 265)

	I'DA I UUIK		Orkshop April 12, 2017
	Page 266		Page 268
1	transplant, basically in order to be transplanted,	1	outcomes were most associated with Class II and/or both
2	required a very closely matched graft. So I stuck this	2	Class I and Class II DSA.
3	slide in basically to say that the first consequence of	3	Immunodominance, regardless of how meaningful
4	sensitization in the patient with the failed transplant	4	or meaningless these numbers are, they seem to come out
5	on the waiting list is it's going to be really hard for	5	from time to time whether you looked at immunodominant
6	them to be retransplanted, and it will be from a very	6	DSA or some of DSA, you see the same sort of effect.
7	limited well-matched pool for those patients.	7	They're more likely to be persistent and therefore
8	The other characteristics that may play	8	injurious, and then to be much more broadly reactive
9	significance, it appears that the antibodies that may	9	associated with a persistent antibody.
10	be most detrimental in retransplantation are Class II,	10	They then used these data to look at
11	Class II rather than Class I. This comes from several	11	sensitivity and specificity. And actually there's an
12	studies.	12	error in this table because this should be sensitivity
13	This is an analysis of USRDS data from the	13	and specificity across, and as they raise the MFI, the
14	Toronto group just recently published. What you see	14	1,500, 3,500, and 5,500, you see that it becomes much
15	here is all-cause graft failure, and then just death-	15	less sensitive as a predictor of DSA excuse me of
16	censored graft failure or immunologic graft loss here.	16	persistence in retransplantation, but much more
17	And so they fixed at no repeat mismatches as a risk of	17	specific with the higher MFI, so the correlation. And
18	1 patients who had only Class I mismatch, as it exerted	18	then you see in the ROC curve whether you look at
19	very little impact on outcome of the subsequent	19	immunodominant or some of DSAs, you see the predictive
20	transplant, but Class II exerted a much stronger impact	20	value of changing this relative to the standard.
21	in terms of risk of both death-censored and all-cause	21	So beyond the characteristics of the DSA, I
22	graft failure.	22	think a great deal, as also Dr. Gebel said, depends on
	Page 267		Page 269
1	You can see, though, that if you really then	1	the milieu that exists in the recipient in terms of
2	tease it out by patients who are nonsensitized versus	2	preexisting memory, and not to belabor this, this is a
3	patients who are sensitized, then the effect of Class	3	20-year old article from Peter Heeger and the group,
4	II really comes out much stronger in the patients who	4	and these are basically looking at preexisting T cell,
5	are sensitized in terms of risk of all-cause and death-	5	memory T cell, response in interferon gamma ELISPOT
6	censored graft failure with a second graft. So, again,	6	testing, and these are for two different donor
7	emphasizing the importance of Class II relative to	7	recipient pairs who were equally matched, at least
8	Class I in influencing outcome in the second	8	matching as it was termed in those days, and you can
9	transplant.	9	see that the T cell reactivity was very different, even
10	You can see a little bit different approach in	10	with the same degree of matching that was there. So
11	this data from a French study, that it's a fairly small	11	the degree of memory that's present in the patient is
12	number of patients, 34 patients, and they looked in	12	very important in determining the relevance of the
13	these patients they defined the patients most at	13	antibody that's detected in the assays.
14	risk of adverse outcomes with the retransplant as those	14	Another way of looking at this and this
15	who had persistent DSA that persisted after the	15	group has been doing it for some time, as a marker of
16	transplant, and then they contrasted that with patients	16	underlying inflammatory or immunologic reactivity, is
17	that had transient DSA.	17	looking at soluble CD30. And here where the patient
18	You can see there is not a lot of difference	18	does not have this underlying evidence of immune
19	in terms of transfusion and pregnancy. The patients	19	activation, if you will, you can see no real effect of
20	who had persistent DSA were much more likely to have	20	the DSA on subsequent outcome, whereas if they're
21	been sensitized by the previous transplant or to have	21	positive, if the inflammatory milieu is a bit more
22	had more than one sensitizing event. The adverse	22	aggressive, then DSA becomes a much more detrimental

68 (Pages 266 - 269)

Page 20 Page 20 1 influee. 4 1 influee. 2 Chaily, how dow emanage the patient with 4 2 Shaily, how dow emanage the patient with 4 2 This is the raw reduction in monosuppression or should be undee 4 Verpatien aphreterom?, And if you dow dath datyou 5 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>I I '</th>				I I '
2 So, finally, how do we manage the patient with 2 This is the raw reduction in montally from 36 3 a field allograft? And the two quescions are: Should 3 to 32 percent, but when they adjusted for other 4 they remain on immunosuppression or should they undergo 4 variables, it was about a 30 percent risk reduction of 5 transplant nephrectomy? And if you look at that you 5 rotality. And this basically his beenedical in 7 question, consider - and this is in a very gross 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 7 the patient with a fialed graft. 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published dual from Berlin. This looks at patients. 10 fore ourly D-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression, Group C is patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely D-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression, but retained 14 underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained 15 their grafts in place. And you can see that all three 15 orent to this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated		Page 270		Page 272
3 a failed allograft? And the two questions are: Should 3 to 32 percent, but when they aljusted for other 4 they remain on immunosuppression or should they underso 4 variables, it was about a 30 percent risk reduction of 5 transplant nephrectomy? And if you look at that, you 6 evaluation, and this basically has been used as strong 6 have to first, it nerms of the immunosuppression 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 7 question, consider - and this is in a very gross 7 the partient with a failed graft. 8 fashion, the drugs with basically fairly pure T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 11 withdrawal of immunosuppression, or our C is patients who 12 cove a rons the spectrum, and this is a close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy and 13 cours to parkly B-cell reactive strift. 13 remained on immunosuppression, or our C is patients who 14 maintaining immunosuppression, but reliand are 16 approaches were associated with increased 15 wohn they a due you talk about maintenance of 14 underwent withdralabout fain menosupercession, source bas adue you cake	1		1	
4 they remain on immunosuppression or should they undergo 4 variables, it was about a 30 percent risk reduction of 5 transplant nephrectomy? And if you look at that you 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 6 have to first, in terms of the immunosuppression 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 7 question, consider – and this is in a very gross 7 the patient with a failed graft. 8 foshion, the drugs that we have available to maintain 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 here are drugs with basically fairly pare T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy but 11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 12 move across the spectrum, and this is a close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 remaines optimumosuppression, but relations 14 underwent withdrawd of immunosuppression, but relation 14 approaches were associated with increased 14 waterwent withdrawd of immunosuppression. But as has no been 18 and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but	2	So, finally, how do we manage the patient with	2	This is the raw reduction in mortality from 36
5 transplant nephrectomy? And if you look at that, you 5 mortality. And this basically has been used as strong 6 have to first, in terms of the immunosuppression 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 7 question, consider and this is in a very gross 7 the patient with a failed graft. 8 fashion, the drugs that we have available to maintain 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published data from Berlin. This looks at patients, 10 here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 reactivity. Oviviously there is some broadness as you 11 with/awal of immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 12 move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 conto to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 14 So that when you talk about maintenance of 14 underwent with/drawal of immunosuppression. Bout stained 15 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 14 </td <td>3</td> <td>a failed allograft? And the two questions are: Should</td> <th>3</th> <td>to 32 percent, but when they adjusted for other</td>	3	a failed allograft? And the two questions are: Should	3	to 32 percent, but when they adjusted for other
6 have to first, in terms of the immunosuppression 6 evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in 7 question, consider and this is in a very gross 7 the patient with a failed graft. 8 fashion, the drugs that we have available to maintain 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published data from Berlin. This looks at patients, 10 here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell 10 Group A, or patients who undervent nephrectomy but 12 move across the spectrum, and this is a close as we 12 Group B, patients who undervent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely B-cell recative stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression, but teatined 14 soft when you talk about maintenance of 14 undervent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but teatined 15 immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs 15 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 14 had he patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most 20 If you go back to the Torototo series that was 21	4	they remain on immunosuppression or should they undergo	4	variables, it was about a 30 percent risk reduction of
7 question. consider and this is in a very gross 7 the patient with a failed graft. 8 fashion, the drugs that we have available to maintain 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published data from Berlin. This looks at patients, 10 here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 ruithdrawal of immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 14 underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression. But retained 13 immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs 16 oproaches were associated with increased 15 inmunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs 16 approaches were associated with increased 16 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But a has not been 18 and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 sudo thare to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 ult biss, and this side is borovoded from her, is that 20	5	transplant nephrectomy? And if you look at that, you	5	mortality. And this basically has been used as strong
8 fashion, the drugs that we have available to maintain 8 You have some other data. This is recently 9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published data from Berlin. This looks at patients, 10 here are drugs with basically fairly pur T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 11 withdrawal of immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 13 come to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 14 morevent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained 15 their gards in place. And you can see that all three 15 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 18 and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 subther to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 20 17 you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 23 So this is a study again from Cambridge 3 that nephrectomy was actually associated, and his was <	6	have to first, in terms of the immunosuppression	6	evidence that transplant nephrectomy is beneficial in
9 immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see 9 published data from Berlin. This looks at patients, 10 here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 11 Withdrawal of immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 12 move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression. but retained 14 underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression. but retained 14 underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression. but retained 15 immunosuppression. But as has not been 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 19 had the graft removed. 10 things, and this side is borrowed from her, is that 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 23 nuthmaral therapy is not essential. Fege 271 Page 273 1 kept under control. The p	7	question, consider and this is in a very gross	7	the patient with a failed graft.
10 here are drugs with basically fairly pur T cell 10 Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and 11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 11 withdrawal of immunosuppression at the same time. 12 move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 temained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who 14 So that when you talk about maintenance of 15 their grafts in place. And you can see that all three 16 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 and the side is borrowed from her, is that 20 17 you go back to the Toronto series that was 20 things, and this side is borrowed from her, is that 20 17 you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 you don' have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 22 Antimorol therapy is not essentized. 3 1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 2 t	8	fashion, the drugs that we have available to maintain	8	You have some other data. This is recently
11 reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you 11 withdrawal of immunosuppression at the same time. 12 move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we 12 Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but 13 come to purely B-cell reactive stuff. 13 remained on immunosuppression, but claimed 14 So that when you talk about maintenance of 14 underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained 15 immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs 15 their grafts in place. And you can see that all three 16 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 18 and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 said here as eloquently as Kathry Wood says most 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 you dori have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 22 Antinumoral therapis is not essential if the T cells are 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy saut, and again this <	9	immunosuppression in these patients. And what you see	9	published data from Berlin. This looks at patients,
12move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we12Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but13come to purely B-cell reactive stuff.13remained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who14So that when you talk about maintenance of14underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained15immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs15their grafts in place. And you can see that all three16over on this side of the equation that are16approaches were associated with increased17predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of17sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II18maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been18and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but19said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most19had the graft removed.20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that20If you go back to the Toronto series that was21you on't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this22Antihumoral therapy is not essential of the Cells and2retransplantation of perherctomy again, and again this3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was associated with an increased right4hoking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5finat nephrectomy was associated with an increased right <td>10</td> <td>here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell</td> <th>10</th> <td>Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and</td>	10	here are drugs with basically fairly pure T cell	10	Group A, or patients who underwent nephrectomy and
13come to purely B-cell reactive stuff.13remained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who14So that when you talk about maintenance of14underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained15immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs15their grafts in place. And you can see that all three16over on this side of the equation that are16approaches were associated with increased17predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of17sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II18maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been18and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but19said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most19had the patients who remained on immunosuppression but20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that20If you go back to the Toronto series that was21you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21published as well, they looked at the effect on22Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are22retansplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this24the cle control. The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on8again, that seemed to be exace	11	reactivity. Obviously there is some broadness as you	11	withdrawal of immunosuppression at the same time.
14So that when you talk about maintenance of immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs 16 over on this side of the equation that are 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 19 said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most 20 thigs, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 20 thigs, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 22 Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this 20 thigs, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 20 thigs, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this27 Let the control. The problem is that we don't keep 2 the T cells under control.1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 2 loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed 3 So this is a study again from Cambridge 3 that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk 6 of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft failure, 3 significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on 9 exacerbated in the patients who nephrectomy. But, 8 again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was 9 secarebids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who 9 exacerbated in the patient who had Class II 10 mismatches, again system and risk of 11 class II DSA in this scenario. 12 developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time 13 is atenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts 14 at all of previous blod transfusions or pregnancy, 14 adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management 15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm 16 mshewers to this. It t	12	move across the spectrum, and this is as close as we	12	Group B, patients who underwent nephrectomy but
15immunosuppression, you're basically talking about drugs15their grafts in place. And you can see that all three16over on this side of the equation that are16approaches were associated with increased17predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of17sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II18maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been18and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but19sid here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most19had the graft removed.20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that20If you go back to the Toronto series that was21you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21published as well, they looked at the effect on22Antihumoral therapy is not essential if th T cells are20retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this21kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2the T cells under control.2looking at patients, again this same cohort of 13145patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on7failure and of death-censored graft7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing3failure and of death-censored graft8significant DSA. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and st	13	come to purely B-cell reactive stuff.	13	remained on immunosuppression. Group C is patients who
16 over on this side of the equation that are 16 approaches were associated with increased 17 predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of 17 sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II 18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 19 had the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most 19 had the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 20 things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this Page 271 Page 273 1 kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep 1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 2 the T cells under control. 2 looking at patients, again this same cohort of 131 4 not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed 5 patients with failed allografts who were sensitized. 6 of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft 7 noi immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing 7 failure versus pat	14	So that when you talk about maintenance of	14	underwent withdrawal of immunosuppression, but retained
17predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been ls sid here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most17sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II la and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but l9 said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most18and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but l9 had the graft removed.20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 2220If you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this21Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are21retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this2Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are21retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this3So this is a study again from Cambridge 31 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 42 loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed 34looking at patients, again this same cohort of 131 55 that nephrectomy was asculated with an increased risk 66 of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft 77no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing 88 again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was 99 exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial 1110 mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of 111113sine graft failure. And no statistical relationship again em			15	their grafts in place. And you can see that all three
18 maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been 18 and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but 19 said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 20 things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that 20 If you go back to the Toronto series that was 21 you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy. 21 published as well, they looked at the effect on 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this 21 page 273 1 kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep 1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 2 the T cells under control. 2 looking at patients, again fhom Cambridge 3 that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was 4 looking at patients, again this same cohort of 131 4 not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed 5 that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk 6 They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on 7 failure versus patients with on ophrectomy. But, 8 significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on 9 exacerbated in the patients who had Class II 10 reained on CNIs and steroids, there wa	16	over on this side of the equation that are	16	approaches were associated with increased
19said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most19had the graft removed.20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that20If you go back to the Toronto series that was21you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21published as well, they looked at the effect on22Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are22retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again thisPage 2731kept under control.The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2the T cells under control.3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.6fl-ause graft failure and of death-censored graft7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing8again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial11class II DSA in this scenario.11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15gagin emphasizing the primacy of t	17	predominantly T-cell focused drugs in terms of	17	sensitization, perhaps a difference there with Class II
20things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that20If you go back to the Toronto series that was21you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21published as well, they looked at the effect on22Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are22retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this21kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2the T cells under control.2loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on6of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft7n oinmunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing8again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who ad Class II11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA ex	18	maintaining immunosuppression. But as has not been	18	and the patients who remained on immunosuppression but
21you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.21published as well, they looked at the effect on22Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are22retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this21kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2the T cells under control.2looking at patients, again from Cambridge1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on6of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing8again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship </td <td>19</td> <td>said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most</td> <th>19</th> <td>had the graft removed.</td>	19	said here as eloquently as Kathryn Wood says most	19	had the graft removed.
22 Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are 22 retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this Page 271 Page 273 1 kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep 1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft 2 the T cells under control. 2 loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed 3 So this is a study again from Cambridge 3 that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was 4 looking at patients, again this same cohort of 131 4 not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed 5 patients with failed allografts who were sensitized. 6 of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft 7 no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing 7 failure versus patients with no nephrectomy. But, 8 significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on 9 exacerbated in the patients who ad Class II 10 remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial 10 mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of 11 reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of 11 Class II DSA in this scenario. 12 So to summarize this, the development of DSA is attenuated by immunosuppression.	20	things, and this slide is borrowed from her, is that	20	If you go back to the Toronto series that was
Page 271Page 2711 kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2 the T cells under control.1 is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft3 So this is a study again from Cambridge3 that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4 looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314 not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5 patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5 that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6 They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on7 no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing7 no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing8 again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9 steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9 exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10 remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10 mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11 reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11 Class II DSA in this scenario.12 developing DSA. There was also a relationship13 is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14 adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16 The study that really has impacted16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17 significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft i	21	you don't have to have specific anti-B-cell therapy.	21	published as well, they looked at the effect on
1kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep1is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft2the T cells under control.2loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.6of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing7failure versus patients with no nephrectomy. But,8significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft	22	Antihumoral therapy is not essential if the T cells are	22	retransplantation of nephrectomy again, and again this
2the T cells under control.2loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on7failure versus patients with no nephrectomy. But,8significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship1314at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,1415of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted1617significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17inpatient was uSRDS data. And it19prient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the19patient was uSUSRDS data. And it10patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the12condicate for retransplantation. If the13is candidate for retransplantation		Page 271		Page 273
3So this is a study again from Cambridge3that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on7failure and of death-censored graft7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing8again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship1214at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,1415agin emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.1516The study that really has impacted1617significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was1718this one published in 2010. The investigators were1819from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it1910basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy2021reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of2121	1	kept under control. The problem is that we don't keep	1	is in the context of repeat mismatches, all-cause graft
4looking at patients, again this same cohort of 1314not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk8significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on9secrobated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the <td>2</td> <td>the T cells under control.</td> <th>2</th> <td>loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed</td>	2	the T cells under control.	2	loss, and death-censored graft failure, and they showed
5patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk6They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk7no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing5that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk8significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who99steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft	3	So this is a study again from Cambridge	3	that nephrectomy was actually associated, and this was
 6 They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on 7 no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing 8 significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on 9 steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who 9 exacerbated in the patients who had Class II 10 remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial 11 reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of 12 developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time 13 since graft failure. And no statistical relationship 14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy, 14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy, 15 again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant. 15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm 16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing 17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue 18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were 18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were 19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it 19 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy 21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of 	4	looking at patients, again this same cohort of 131	4	not an endpoint in that previous study, they showed
7 no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing 8 significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on 9 steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who7 failure versus patients with no nephrectomy. But, 8 again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was 9 exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10 remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial 11 reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of 12 developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time 13 since graft failure. And no statistical relationship 14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy, 15 again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.10 mismatches, again sort of emphasizing. Not all DSA exerts 14 adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management 15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm 16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing 17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue 18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the 19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the 20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a 21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of	5	patients with failed allografts who were sensitized.	5	that nephrectomy was associated with an increased risk
8significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on8again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	6	They look at the effect of maintaining the patient on	6	of all-cause graft failure and of death-censored graft
9steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who9exacerbated in the patients who had Class II10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship14adverse impact in retransplantation. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing1717significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectom21candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	7	no immunosuppression, fix that risk as 1, of developing	7	failure versus patients with no nephrectomy. But,
10remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial10mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing1717significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy2021reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21	8	significant DSA. Patients who were maintained on	8	again, that seemed to be exacerbated, that risk was
11reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of11Class II DSA in this scenario.12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	9	steroids alone, it had no benefit. Patients who	9	exacerbated in the patients who had Class II
12developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time12So to summarize this, the development of DSA13since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	10	remained on CNIs and steroids, there was a substantial	10	mismatches, again sort of emphasizing the primacy of
13 since graft failure. And no statistical relationship13 is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14 adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15 again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16 The study that really has impacted16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17 significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	11	reduction in univariate analysis here and risk of	11	Class II DSA in this scenario.
14 at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,14 adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management15 again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16 The study that really has impacted16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17 significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	12	developing DSA. There was also a relationship to time	12	So to summarize this, the development of DSA
15 again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.15 of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm16The study that really has impacted16 answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17 significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	13	since graft failure. And no statistical relationship	13	is attenuated by immunosuppression. Not all DSA exerts
16The study that really has impacted16answers to this. I think in terms of continuing17significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18this one published in 2010. The investigators were18it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	14	at all of previous blood transfusions or pregnancy,	14	adverse impact in retransplantation. And in management
17 significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was17 immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	15	again emphasizing the primacy of the transplant.	15	of the patient with a failed allograft, I have no firm
18 this one published in 2010. The investigators were18 it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	16	The study that really has impacted	16	answers to this. I think in terms of continuing
19 from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it19 patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	17	significantly approach to transplant nephrectomy was	17	immunosuppression, our practice has become to continue
20 basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy20 patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	18	this one published in 2010. The investigators were	18	it, particularly if the graft is in place and if the
21 reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of 21 candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll	19	from the Brigham, but this was USRDS data. And it	19	patient is a candidate for retransplantation. If the
	20	basically showed that undergoing transplant nephrectomy	20	patient undergoes allograft nephrectomy and is a
22 retransplantation, and they really did not look at 22 continue immunosuppression as well.	21	reduced overall mortality and enhanced the rate of	21	candidate for retransplantation, many times we'll
	22	retransplantation, and they really did not look at	22	continue immunosuppression as well.

69 (Pages 270 - 273) www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

	Page 274		Page 276
1	I think that nowadays we've really gravitated	1	undergoing desensitization.
2	to the approach to transplant nephrectomy, that only if	2	So this is a cohort of patients drawn from 22
3	it's clinically indicated, there may be some benefit of	3	transplant centers in the U.S. And at the time that
4	leaving the allograft in place, although it could, as I	4	each of these patients were transplanted, they were
5	think is hinted at in the study by Ayus, et al., that	5	matched with five patients who were either on the
6	the adverse effects associated with sort of a chronic	6	waiting list or on dialysis, and with sort of an
7	inflammation milieu may have some negative impact there	7	intent-to-treat type of methodology, we watched to see
8	as well.	8	what happened to the patients.
9	Thank you.	9	So when we first did our single-center study,
10	(Applause.)	10	we looked at this group of patients so these are
11	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: The next speaker is D	r.11	patients who are on the transplant list who are
12	Robert Montgomery, Director of the Langone Transplant	12	eligible for a transplant and looked to see what
13	Institute at NYU.	13	happened to those patients, and you can see that there
14	Welcome, Bob.	14	was a significant improvement when the patients were
15	New Developments in Desensitization Protocols.	15	desensitized and transplanted versus staying on the
16	Is There a Standard of Care?	16	list waiting for a compatible organ.
17	DR. MONTGOMERY: Thank you. And good	17	But when we actually drilled down to look at
18	afternoon.	18	is that me or is that maybe it's the way the
19	These are my disclosures. And specifically, I	19	pointer is. But when we actually looked at this group
20	am going to be mentioning quite a few off-label drugs	20	of patients, only 16 percent of the patients received a
21	and focusing on the three that I listed here.	21	transplant during that period of time. So, in fact,
22	So it's pretty well established that patients	22	for 84 percent of your patients, the option wasn't
	Page 275		Page 277
1	Page 275 who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in	1	Page 277 between waiting for a compatible organ versus
	-		
2	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in	2	between waiting for a compatible organ versus
2 3	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a	2 3	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus
2 3 4	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are	2 3 4	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's
2 3 4 5	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody-	2 3 4 5	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been
2 3 4 5 6	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And	2 3 4 5 6	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of
2 3 4 5 6	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have	2 3 4 5 6 7	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized.	2 3 4 5 6 7	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and that should not be our reference group. In other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was stopped.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and that should not be our reference group. In other words, we shouldn't be comparing unsensitized patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was stopped. And what you can see is there is a difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and that should not be our reference group. In other words, we shouldn't be comparing unsensitized patients to sensitized patients in terms of outcomes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was stopped. And what you can see is there is a difference between Class I and Class II in terms of whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and that should not be our reference group. In other words, we shouldn't be comparing unsensitized patients to sensitized patients in terms of outcomes. And this slide has already been shown, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was stopped. And what you can see is there is a difference between Class I and Class II in terms of whether the antibodies could be eliminated or persisted. So Class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	who have an antibody-mediated rejection do poorly in comparison to control groups. And certainly when a patient is sensitized and being desensitized, they are at significantly higher risk of developing antibody- mediated rejection than other transplant patients. And so the results aren't as good for patients who have been desensitized. But I think it's important to mention that we should be comparing apples to apples. So when we're looking at the outcomes of desensitization protocols, we need to compare those patients to options that are actually available to them. Okay? So if you're a patient who has a cPRA of 100 percent, receiving a compatible kidney has not been a realistic option, and that should not be our reference group. In other words, we shouldn't be comparing unsensitized patients to sensitized patients in terms of outcomes. And this slide has already been shown, but basically the point I want to make here is that when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	between waiting for a compatible organ versus desensitization, it was staying on dialysis versus desensitization and transplantation. And so that's what this bottom line shows. And this has been reproducible in our single center and in this cohort of patients from 22 centers. There's about a doubling of patient survival at 8 years for patients who undergo desensitization. Now, this slide shows the results of a study that was done at our institution many years ago. And what we did was patients who were desensitized, we looked to see whether their immunodominant antibodies were either eliminated or persisted after desensitization a month after plasmapheresis was stopped. And what you can see is there is a difference between Class I and Class II in terms of whether the antibodies could be eliminated or persisted. So Class I antibodies were eliminated at a much higher rate than

	Page 278		Page 280
1	undergo desensitization, are more likely to retain	1	a negative CDC crossmatch, and one of them to a
	Class II antibodies than Class I.		positive crossmatch with a titer of 4, and then we
3	And what we do know and many centers have	'	desensitized that patient to that paired donor.
	demonstrated this now is that when you desensitize a	4	Now, there has been kind of a game-changer
	patient, the strength of immunodominant antibody, DSA,		that's happened recently, and I think we should talk
	going into the desensitization, determines to some		about the impact that the new allocation system may
	degree the fate of the patient after desensitization.		have on desensitization.
	So patients who have higher level antibody, greater	8	So this shows you the old system. The red
	strength, at a CDC cytotoxic level do more poorly than		line demonstrates that at a cPRA of 80 percent, greater
	patients who have antibody that's only detectable by		than 80 percent, patients were given 4 points for their
	Luminex.		priority scoring. Now it's a graduated scale, and as
12	And this is probably part of the explanation		you get closer to 100 percent, the curve gets
	for why that is. So the way this is I'm afraid to		exponential. And for patients who are at the very high
	use the pointer now but the way this is set up is		end of that, they get a tremendous amount of benefit on
	that so these are patients who are desensitized who		the allocation scoring.
	had a negative flow crossmatch but had detectable	16	And this is the effect that that new system
	antibody by Luminex. These are patients who had a		has had at 2 years. So for patients who have cPRAs of
	positive flow in a negative CDC. And these are		99 to 100 percent, the total number of transplants that
19	patients who had a positive CDC. And this is roughly		were done during that period, if you look at this very
	correlated with MFIs down at the bottom. And what you		highly sensitized group of patients, they used to
	see is that the rate of rejection is about twice as		contribute about 2 to 3 percent to the total. Right
	much for patients who have stronger antibody.		after KAS was implemented, 17.7 percent of the
			I
	Page 279		Page 281
1	Page 279 Now, one thing that we showed in our original	1	Page 281 transplants that were done in the first few months were
	Page 279 Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a		Page 281 transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You
2	Now, one thing that we showed in our original	2	transplants that were done in the first few months were
2 3	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a	2 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You
2 3 4	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their	2 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent.
2 3 4 5	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but	2 : 3 : 4 5	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about
2 3 4 5 6	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our
2 3 4 5 6	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period.	2 3 3 4 5 6 1 7 8	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 9 10 0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that	2 : 3 : 4 5 : 6 : 7 : 6 : 7 : 7 : 8 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that	2 : 3 : 4 3 : 4 5 : 6 : 7 8 : 7 9 : 7 10 : 6 11 : 6 13 : 14 15 : 6	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 16 : 17 : 16 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 10	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest likelihood of a good outcome, which is the lowest level	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 16 : 17 : 16 : 17 : 17 : 17 : 10	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a whole bunch of 100 percent patients listed, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest likelihood of a good outcome, which is the lowest level of DSA. So in this three-way swap that we did a number	2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 8 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15 : 16 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 18 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 19 : 10	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a whole bunch of 100 percent patients listed, and you never get down to less than that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest likelihood of a good outcome, which is the lowest level of DSA. So in this three-way swap that we did a number	2 : 3 : 4 3 : 4 5 : 6 : 7 8 : 9 : 7 10 : 6 : 10 11 : 6 : 10 13 : 14 : 115 : 11	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a whole bunch of 100 percent patients listed, and you never get down to less than that. And what we saw during the same period is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest likelihood of a good outcome, which is the lowest level of DSA. So in this three-way swap that we did a number of years ago, you can see that pairs 1, 2, and 3 all	2 : 3 : 4 3 : 4 5 : 6 : 7 8 : 9 : 7 10 : 6 : 10 11 : 6 : 10 13 : 14 : 115 : 11	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a whole bunch of 100 percent patients listed, and you never get down to less than that. And what we saw during the same period is the number of patients that we desensitized with live
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, one thing that we showed in our original single-center paper is that even patients who have a positive CDC crossmatch going into their desensitization, we know they don't do as well, but they still do better than the alternative, which is either waiting for a compatible organ or undergoing dialysis during that period. So a number of years ago, we came up with this concept. Again, we were trying to figure out a way to have patients who showed up with a live donor better served than to just desensitize them to their live donor. And so this concept of combining paired exchange and desensitization so that you have a pool of potential donors for a patient, and you match that patient to a donor that will give them the highest likelihood of a good outcome, which is the lowest level of DSA. So in this three-way swap that we did a number of years ago, you can see that pairs 1, 2, and 3 all had CDC crossmatches with titers greater than 1024 to	2 : 3 4 : 5 6 : 7 8 : 9 10 : 6 11 : 6 13 : 14 : 15 16 : 17 18 : 19 : 12 20 : 6 21 : 12 : 12 : 12 : 12 : 12 : 12 : 12 :	transplants that were done in the first few months were in patients who had cPRAs of 99 to 100 percent. You saw this bolus effect. Now it's settled down to about 10 percent. And if you look at the data from our institution, it's pretty interesting. So the current waiting list at Hopkins has about 1,300 patients on it. And there are about 164 patients who have cPRAs of 98 to 100 percent. Since the new KAS system, the number of patients that were transplanted with deceased donor organs that had a cPRA of greater than 98 percent were 66, and 64 out of the 66 had cPRAs of 100 percent. So this new system is really only benefiting patients who have cPRAs of 100 percent. And when an organ with an unusual genotype comes out, you'll see a whole bunch of 100 percent patients listed, and you never get down to less than that. And what we saw during the same period is the number of patients that we desensitized with live donors decreased.

	Page 282		Page 284
	cPRA of greater than 80 percent, and that's the blue		rituximab? And this was mentioned earlier. Rituximab
2	line, in this room, I could find somebody who I would	2	does not seem to be effective to treat patients who
3	not have any antibody against. Okay? So then why	3	have antibody-mediated rejection and this was
4	the red line on this graph is the likelihood of finding	4	recently shown in a French study but it does seem to
5	a match in a paired donation pool. So the likelihood	5	be fairly effective at preventing an anamnestic type of
6	for that same patient, me, of finding a match is less	6	response.
7	than 10 percent, even if you show me 300 different	7	So Howie showed some of the data from two of
8	potential donors, right?	8	the papers, but this is another paper where we use the
9	So why is there this big gap between the two?	9	tetramers to look at B-cell frequencies. So these were
10	The reason is that common antigens are common in the	10	patients who had donor-specific B cells but were not
11	population. Common antigens share epitopes with less	11	making donor-specific antibody. Okay? So they had
12	common antigens. And so all the highly sensitized	12	these cells, memory cells, primarily, that were primed,
13	patients are looking for the same rare genotypes, and	13	but weren't making antibody.
14	it's the competition that makes the transplant rate so	14	And then we looked at what happened in the two
15	low. But if you increase the pool, like we've done	15	groups, one that so on the left side of the screen,
16	with the KAS system, you can increase the number of	16	yes and no, is whether they made donor-specific
17	patients who find that rare genotype.	17	antibody to those specificities after the transplant,
18	But the important thing to say is that that is	18	and then red is whether they had received rituximab or
19	going to change because we're just going to shift the	19	not. So patients who did make antibody did not receive
20	patients. So there are patients with 100 percent cPRA	20	rituximab, patients who did make antibody did.
21	who are relatively easy to match compared to other	21	So there may be some protective effect of
22	patients with 100 percent cPRA. So this is a spectrum.	22	rituximab. And I think is shown well in the other
	Page 283		Page 285
1	And then there are patients at the other end of the	1	standard of care therapy, which is a combination of
	•		······································
2	spectrum that you'll never find a kidney for because		IVIG and rituximab.
	spectrum that you'll never find a kidney for because they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to		
3		2 3	IVIG and rituximab.
3	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to	2 3 4	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this
3 4 5	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our	2 3 4 5	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG
3 4 5 6	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients	2 3 4 5 6	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that,
3 4 5 6 7	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is	2 3 4 5 6	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces
3 4 5 6 7 8	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose IVIG, which has been shown earlier, in which you desensitize the patient by doing every other day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these because other ones have already been mentioned. So I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose IVIG, which has been shown earlier, in which you desensitize the patient by doing every other day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these because other ones have already been mentioned. So I'm going to skip over the eculizumab and talk about this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose IVIG, which has been shown earlier, in which you desensitize the patient by doing every other day plasmapheresis, give 100 mg/kg of IVIG after each treatment, get the patient to a reasonable level of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these because other ones have already been mentioned. So I'm going to skip over the eculizumab and talk about this new drug called IdeS.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose IVIG, which has been shown earlier, in which you desensitize the patient by doing every other day plasmapheresis, give 100 mg/kg of IVIG after each treatment, get the patient to a reasonable level of antibody, do the transplant, and then continue your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these because other ones have already been mentioned. So I'm going to skip over the eculizumab and talk about this new drug called IdeS. So IdeS is an enzyme that's produced by Strep
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they require the rarest genotype. So we're going to shift those down so eventually we will enrich our population of highly sensitized patients for patients who are unlikely to find a match, and that curve is going to continue to come down. It won't come down to 3 percent, but it will come down. So the point is there is going to be a need to desensitize some of these patients. So what's the standard of care? Well, there are basically two, and these are accepted by KDOQI, they're accepted by insurance companies, as being a standard of care. There is plasmapheresis and low-dose IVIG, which has been shown earlier, in which you desensitize the patient by doing every other day plasmapheresis, give 100 mg/kg of IVIG after each treatment, get the patient to a reasonable level of antibody, do the transplant, and then continue your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	IVIG and rituximab. And as also mentioned earlier, this combination seems to be a lot more effective than IVIG alone. And this is data from Cedars showing that, again, this special soup of IVIG and rituximab produces better outcomes than IVIG alone. Now, one kind of encouraging thing is that there is a lot of interest now in therapeutics in this space. And so I've listed here sort of the standard of care therapies and then different drugs that are being used, are being either used or tested, as add-ons to standard of care. So I'm going to focus really on one of these because other ones have already been mentioned. So I'm going to skip over the eculizumab and talk about this new drug called IdeS. So IdeS is an enzyme that's produced by Strep pyogenes, and it's kind of an evil enzyme in that it

	Page 286		Page 288
1	inhibits all the Fc-mediated activities.	1	And the other thing to mention, too, is that
2	It doesn't affect other antibody classes.	2	it doesn't only cleave IgG, but also B-cell receptors.
3	It's species-specific, just human and rabbit. Figure	3	So the B-cell receptors are all removed from the
4	that one out. And it cleaves and produces an F(ab')2	4	surface of the B cells. We use Campath after it's safe
5	fragment and an Fc fragment, and this happens very	5	to do that in terms of the drug. And then we
6	rapidly. And the important thing to say is it happens	6	immunomodulate with IVIG and anti-CD20.
7	across the entire space in the body.	7	So I'm just going to give you an example of
8	So the way plasmapheresis works is that you	8	one patient that we did last week. And this was a 45-
9	remove the IgG from the vascular space, and then it has	9	year-old who was on dialysis for 20 years and had a
10	to reequilibrate because it doesn't do anything to the	10	cPRA of 100 percent. So what we did is we eliminated
11	IgG that's in the interstitium, and that's why it's a	11	all the unacceptable HLA antibodies with an MFI less
12	very inefficient way to remove antibody, and that's why	12	than 20 percent from her profile. She still had a cPRA
13	you wait 2 days in between treatments, so that	13	of 100 percent, so that's how sensitized she was.
14	reequilibration can happen.	14	We received an offer, 100 percent PRA offer,
15	This drugs knocks out all the IgG in the body,	15	and this is the flow crossmatch both at the time the
16	and it does it within 4 hours.	16	patient came in and then 2 hours after IdeS, so it had
17	So here's an example. This is a highly	17	reduced the crossmatch significantly, but not
18	sensitized patient. So in blue you see all the various	18	eliminated, it was still a positive crossmatch. And
19	antibody specificities and the strength when the	19	the CDC crossmatch was positive at a titer of 8, so a
20	patient was given a placebo, and then in red after they	20	very strong antibody.
21	received IdeS. The same thing Class II antibody. So	21	And you can see here that this is the pre-
22	very dramatic effect.	22	IdeS, and these are the MFIs. So there was a A2
	Page 287		Page 289
1	Page 287 However, there is trouble in paradise, and the	1	Page 289 antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000,
			-
2	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the	2	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000,
2 3	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds	2 3	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And
2 3 4	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two	2 3 4	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down
2 3 4 5	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons.	2 3 4	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And
2 3 4 5	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this	2 3 4 5 6	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease.
2 3 4 5 6 7	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons.	2 3 4 5 6 7	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a dose of IdeS. Two hours later, we recheck the crossmatch. If it's turned negative, we move to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug. So there are lots of people who are involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a dose of IdeS. Two hours later, we recheck the crossmatch. If it's still positive, we give a second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug. So there are lots of people who are involved in this work, and they're listed here. Thank you for your attention. (Applause.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a dose of IdeS. Two hours later, we recheck the crossmatch. If it's turned negative, we give a second dose of IdeS. We do the transplant. We give Solu-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug. So there are lots of people who are involved in this work, and they're listed here. Thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you, Dr. Montgomery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a dose of IdeS. Two hours later, we recheck the crossmatch. If it's still positive, we give a second dose of IdeS. We do the transplant. We give Solu-Medrol for 4 days because the half-life of the drug is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug. So there are lots of people who are involved in this work, and they're listed here. Thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you, Dr. Montgomery. Public Comment and Discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	However, there is trouble in paradise, and the trouble is that the IgG rebounds, and it rebounds within about 14 days. And you can't give more than two doses because humans will make an anti-IdeS antibody, and the immune system reacts very strongly to this enzyme for evolutionary reasons. So the study that we're currently doing is we're taking patients who are very unlikely to receive a transplant, and the FDA was very clear that if we were going to do this study without a control group, the patients had to be unlikely to receive a transplant and otherwise could not receive that organ because of a positive crossmatch. So what we do is bring a patient in who has a positive cytotoxic or flow crossmatch. We give them a dose of IdeS. Two hours later, we recheck the crossmatch. If it's turned negative, we give a second dose of IdeS. We do the transplant. We give Solu-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	antibody sorry, an A1 antibody at a titer of 24,000, and several Class I antibodies at very high titer. And then this is 2 hours after IdeS. So 24,000, went down to 10,000, and you can see the other antibodies. And then 48 hours, further decrease. And this is 5 days pretty much down to a negative result. So she just got her Campath yesterday. We're starting her high-dose IVIG today. But, again, this is a pretty remarkable response to this new drug. I can't tell you whether this is going to be effective or not, but what I can say is that reproducibly it's lowering the donor-specific antibody very dramatically after the patients receive the drug. So there are lots of people who are involved in this work, and they're listed here. Thank you for your attention. (Applause.) DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you, Dr. Montgomery.

73 (Pages 286 - 289)

1	Page 290 Before we go to the questions from the FDA, I would	1	Page 292 to get amputated at the end, but by then, they have
	like to first go around and see if there are questions		very bad rejection and are also losing their allograft.
	or clarifying questions for our speakers right now.		So I do believe they are equally, or not all the cases,
4			but at least in my experience they are.
5		5	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Okay. Could I have the
	he still over there? Yeah. I just want to go back to		questions for the Session 2, the public discussion,
	that example of the male, unsensitized male, never		please? Very well. Okay.
	transfused or transplanted with an antibody that's	8	The first question we have is sort of a
9			rhetorical one, but we'll see what the strength of the
10			evidence is. How important is it to identify
11			transplant candidates who have donor HLA-specific
	MFI, for example, from a previous transplant?		quiescent memory B cells, but do not have DSA? And
13			should their induction or immunosuppression regimens be
	myself every day. And I don't know the answer to that.		different?
	We treat them as if they do, but the way that they were	15	Anybody want to attack that question?
16		16	DR. WOODLE: So, Marc, I think what we need is
	fact that it has the same binding ability, but that		we actually need clinical correlation for these memory
18			B-cell assays that if the assay is positive, what is
19			the actual degree of risk that you have?
20		20	So even if you identify a patient that has
20	DR. KNOLL: So there is no series of, for		increased risk, then the question is, What are you
	example, transplants that have occurred across		going to do posttransplant? And I can tell you what
22		22	
1	Page 291 antibodies that were presumed to be formed in this way	1	Page 293 we're doing now in the absence of those.
	where there was in fact a documented bad outcome?	2	We monitor intensively patients who are at
3	DR. GEBEL: Not to my knowledge.	3	high risk for memory responses, that is, a marked DS
4			response within the first 7 to 10 days posttransplant.
5	as an experience, in a sensitized patient you have		And when we see and if their antibodies are
	desensitized and have recurring urinary tract		negative, we will see epitope clustering and marching
	infections, develop osteomyelitis, those patients all		of those antibodies towards the 1,500 MFI cutoff, and
	experience a spike in their DSA. Many of them, it's		we can often see that for 2 or 3 days before the
	not uncommon to see the patient who's compliant, had a		antibodies ever exceed 1,500. We will treat those
	bad infection 2 or 3 weeks before, presents with		responses before they hit 4,000 MFI. And in the 18
11			months that we've been doing this, we have not seen
12			clinically overt AMR. We prevent any elevation in
	are particularly difficult to treat because we know		creatinine, and we intervene very early.
14		14	
15	mitogen. That's why all those patients used to develop	15	monitoring for epitope clustering in patients that are
	amyloidosis in the good old days, stimulates the plasma		antibody-negative that you don't need a predictive
	cell.		marker, you're going to intervene anyway. I'd be
	So we're actually aggressive on those		interested to hear what Howie Gebel and others think
18			
18 19	patients. If we don't think they're going to get		about that approach.
			**
19 20	better, we try to amputate those patients as soon as	19 20	DR. GEBEL: I think we just need more data,
19 20 21	better, we try to amputate those patients as soon as	19 20 21	**

	Page 294		Page 296
	doing it.		that you have a B cell that might have the ability to
2	DR. WOODLE: Yeah. So we think the answer is		produce those antibodies. If you don't get a positive
	actually intervention and intensive monitoring. And so		response, it doesn't mean that you don't have those
	we presented this data the year before last at the ATC,		cells. And I think that's going to be problematic with
5	and we'll be submitting the manuscript very soon.		all the cell-based assays, not to mention those that
6	DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: So I can speak for		are at different niches, et cetera, et cetera. But I
7	Northwestern a little bit. And when we are crossing		think there will be tools that at least can give you a
8	historic antibodies, we usually add Rituxan just for	8	positive predictive value, not a negative predictive
9	good measure as we're doing this, but we definitely	9	value.
10	intensely monitor those patients, and the minute we see	10	DR. MONTGOMERY: One approach that we've
11	a spike in the antibodies, then treat it.	11	adopted with our desensitization is that patients who
12	Those respond very well to treatment, and the	12	have repeat mismatches, we just treat those patients
13	antibody usually is gone, and you continue monitoring	13	with rituximab in addition to plasmapheresis and IVIG.
14	those patients, and it's not coming back. If you don't	14	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Yeah, obviously,
15	treat them right away and you've shown this in	15	rituximab will be the drug that will be more effective,
16	several publications the horses are out of the barn,	16	at least what we have right now, in elimination of
17	it's very difficult to then stop the response.	17	memory B cells. However, something that I learned
18	DR. WOODLE: Yeah, that's exactly what we	18	recently coming from the Pittsburgh group is that many
19	think. We think actually the earlier you catch an	19	of the transitional B cells, although a very small
20	anamnestic memory response, the better it responds to	20	population in peripheral blood, have a high expression
21	therapy.	21	of C20. And transitional B cells are essential for the
22	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you. I think you're	22	development of B-cell tolerance at the level of the
	Page 295		Page 297
1	Page 295 talking about interventions after transplantation. Is	1	Page 297 spleen.
	-	1 2	
2	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is	2	spleen.
2 3	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or	2 3	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the
2 3 4	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to	2 3 4	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in
2 3 4	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B	2 3 4 5	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in
2 3 4 5 6	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells?	2 3 4 5 6	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are
2 3 4 5 6 7	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very	2 3 4 5 6 7	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited	2 3 4 5 6 7	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what stage of development those B cells are. And he has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to when is the right time to give Rituxan, I think an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what stage of development those B cells are. And he has some interesting data, and I'm part of those studies,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to when is the right time to give Rituxan, I think an alternative question is, When might be the wrong time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what stage of development those B cells are. And he has some interesting data, and I'm part of those studies, but I do see significant limitation of those studies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to when is the right time to give Rituxan, I think an alternative question is, When might be the wrong time to give it? I went to a CIAT (ph) meeting recently,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what stage of development those B cells are. And he has some interesting data, and I'm part of those studies, but I do see significant limitation of those studies. What you can see is the whatever, 40 cc's, 100	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to when is the right time to give Rituxan, I think an alternative question is, When might be the wrong time to give it? I went to a CIAT (ph) meeting recently, and I think it was somebody from Anil Chandraker's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talking about interventions after transplantation. Is there anybody who wants to speak about any testing or any results before the transplant that could be used to identify these patients who may have quiescent memory B cells? DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, the tetramers are very effective. The problem is that there is a very limited number of specificities that we have tetramers to. So that's the downside of that. Anat? DR. ROITBERG-TAMBUR: Javeed Ansari, transplant nephrologist from Northwestern, is actually using the One Lambda single-antigen beads in a B-cell assay, I think it's 12, 13, whatever number of colors on a flow cytometry, so it can actually qualify at what stage of development those B cells are. And he has some interesting data, and I'm part of those studies, but I do see significant limitation of those studies. What you can see is the whatever, 40 cc's, 100 cc's of blood that you're testing, and you don't really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spleen. So the question would be we can still use the rituximab as an induction or as a we used to do in Hopkins a week or two before the transplant, because in that case, by the time the transitional cells are moving from the bone marrow to the periphery to the spleen, anti-CD20 hopefully will be out of the way, and that subset will not be depleted. The question with rituximab continues to be, When is the right timing to give the drug? At what period of the transplantation history is the best time? And only by doing these peripheral studies and using different combination of drugs, we're going to be able to learn what is really happening in these patients. DR. GEBEL: So, Millie, also in regards to when is the right time to give Rituxan, I think an alternative question is, When might be the wrong time to give it? I went to a CIAT (ph) meeting recently, and I think it was somebody from Anil Chandraker's group who tried to use Rituxan in patients to prevent

	Page 298		Page 300
1	were getting rid of a regulatory B cell.	1	algorithm. Basically what we do is we decide what
2	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Yeah. These products	2	level of antibody we're willing to desensitize to, and
3	of rituximab is very well known. Clatworthy described	3	then we drop out all the unacceptables that have
4	it in the New England Journal several years ago. Those	4	antibody at that strength and below.
5	patients treated with rituximab actually had more T-	5	So I think your point is very good. That
6	cell-mediated rejection. But then the Scandinavians	6	probably should be part of the decision-making process.
7	and the Japanese that may give it at a different	7	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Bob, I have a question
8	timing, those patients have less incidence of cellular	8	for you about your IdeS protocol. Why Campath and why
9	rejection even when they do not have a major impact in	9	CD2?
10	incidence or lack thereof antibody-mediated rejection.	10	DR. MONTGOMERY: Why?
11	So we really do not know the right timing.	11	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Campath.
12	And there is a very old paper now from Francis	12	DR. MONTGOMERY: And what was the second one?
13	Larned (ph) about the use of rituximab and what has	13	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: In the CD2.
14	been learned with rituximab from the lupus and the	14	DR. MONTGOMERY: Oh, right, right. Okay.
15	autoimmune diseases trials in which many of these	15	Well, you know, it was primarily driven by, you know,
16	patients actually did better, not because of any effect	16	when you're doing a study, a multicenter trial, you
17	that rituximab would have in antibody production, but	17	have to compromise. And Stan's group was very
18	in modification of T-cell responses. The timing is	18	committed to alemtuzumab, and the other alternative
19	when we're going to have it. When we have the B	19	would have been to start Atgam earlier because Atgam is
20	regulatory cells or the B effector cells, I can leave	20	not cleaved. But, anyway, we compromised, and we
21	that to Anita Chong to talk a little bit more in detail	21	decided on this.
22	tomorrow, but the timing of giving the drug seems to be	22	I think the important thing about the protocol
	D 200		D 201
	Page 299		Page 301
	important.		is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune
2	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas?	2	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these
2 3	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for	2 3	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor-
2 3 4	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but	2 3 4	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the
2 3 4 5	 important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and 	2 3 4 5	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then
2 3 4 5 6	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization.	2 3 4 5 6	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR	2 3 4 5 6 7	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.) DR. MONTGOMERY: And so I think to some exten
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I would say that our selection of a donor is based primarily on the strength of the antibody rather than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.) DR. MONTGOMERY: And so I think to some exten that's what we're doing with this protocol, we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I would say that our selection of a donor is based primarily on the strength of the antibody rather than the class of the antibody, but it is noted when we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor-specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.) DR. MONTGOMERY: And so I think to some exten that's what we're doing with this protocol, we're intervening at a time when there's not a tremendous
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I would say that our selection of a donor is based primarily on the strength of the antibody rather than the class of the antibody, but it is noted when we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor- specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.) DR. MONTGOMERY: And so I think to some exten that's what we're doing with this protocol, we're intervening at a time when there's not a tremendous amount of inflammation, and we'll see what happens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	important. DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas? DR. HAAS: Yeah, I actually had a question for Bob, and this actually is not one of these two, but concerns sort of the combining of paired exchange and desensitization. Do you specifically pair exchange away from DR mismatches or Class II sensitivity, Class II DSAs, even at low titer? So if you were faced with a patient who had a low titer anti-Class II against their donor versus a high titer, even a positive cytotoxic anti- Class I, would you pair exchange away from those and go ahead and try and desensitize against the high-titer Class I given that the Class II is more likely to persist and cause TG? DR. MONTGOMERY: That's a great question. I would say that our selection of a donor is based primarily on the strength of the antibody rather than the class of the antibody, but it is noted when we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is that you're immunomodulating the patient's immune system in a quiescent state. So when we do these transplants where there is significant amount of donor-specific antibody, you get the innate response from the transplant itself, from transplant injury. And then you get antibody injury, you get a tremendous amount of endothelial disruption, and then this thing sort of spirals out of control. When we go in with no antibody and we're able to maintain that for a period of days to weeks, I think that this approach, at least philosophically, seems to make more sense. Stan and I, both of our fathers were World War II pilots, and Stan's dad used to always say it's easier to repair an airplane on the ground. (Laughter.) DR. MONTGOMERY: And so I think to some exten that's what we're doing with this protocol, we're intervening at a time when there's not a tremendous

	Page 302		Page 304
	years. So we're hopeful.		if you look at the westerns that I've seen anyway, you
2	Bob?		just see two bands. You see F(ab')2 and an Fc, but you
3	DR. COLVIN: Bob, what happens to the		may have seen data that I haven't seen.
	F(ab')2s? Do they stay in the circulation? They might		So the FDA was very worried about this as
	be very good blocking reagents for that very same	5	well, and so we're doing 24-hour creatinine clearance
6	patient later on.		with protein measurements for the first 9 days after
7	DR. MONTGOMERY: Yeah. I mean, it's so	þ 7	the transplant, which it's not as bad as a biopsy, but
8	there's that thought, and then there's also the idea	8	it's still very difficult to accomplish. But that's
9	that you still will get binding of the fragment of	9	what we're doing.
10	antibody to the endothelium, it can't activate	10	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Dr. Haas?
11	complement, but it may be able to induce endothelial	11	DR. WOODLE: Yeah, one other question, Bob.
12	apoptosis or injury a la Elaine Reed's work and	12	How long do you think the IdeS molecule is
13	so it may not completely eliminate inflammation, but	13	enzymatically active after single-dose administration?
14	your thought is an interesting one as well, yeah.	14	DR. MONTGOMERY: So it's about 3 to 4 days.
15	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Steve Woodle?	15	DR. WOODLE: And that's why you delay
16	DR. WOODLE: So, Bob, we're following that	16	administration of any IVIG or any monoclonal or
17	work kind of closely. And there are a couple of thing	s17	polyclonal antibody, therapeutic antibody, for that
18	that came to mind when we first looked at it. One is,	18	many days.
19	as you mentioned, the lattice formation that a F(ab')2	19	DR. MONTGOMERY: Yes. Right.
20	can form with a Class I or Class II complexes on the	20	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Okay. Dr. Haas, please.
21	endothelium.	21	DR. HAAS: Steve, in answer to your question,
22	The other one is when you look in the papers	22	I have looked at some biopsies of patients who have
	Page 303		
1	Page 303 that have been published, and you look at the western		Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that
		1	Page 305
2	that have been published, and you look at the western	1 2	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that
2 3	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it	1 2 3	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't
2 3 4	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the	1 2 3 4	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they
2 3 4 5	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that	1 2 3 4 5	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein,
2 3 4 5 6	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains
2 3 4 5 6	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol include as far vis-à-vis the FDA in terms of looking at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first study the light chains of the DSAs that you're trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol include as far vis-à-vis the FDA in terms of looking at injury to graft resulting from this massive protein	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first study the light chains of the DSAs that you're trying to cleave to make sure that they wouldn't qualify as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol include as far vis-à-vis the FDA in terms of looking at injury to graft resulting from this massive protein degradation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first study the light chains of the DSAs that you're trying to cleave to make sure that they wouldn't qualify as a tubulopathic light chain. But I haven't seen it in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol include as far vis-à-vis the FDA in terms of looking at injury to graft resulting from this massive protein degradation? DR. MONTGOMERY: So I haven't seen those data	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first study the light chains of the DSAs that you're trying to cleave to make sure that they wouldn't qualify as a tubulopathic light chain. But I haven't seen it in any of the biopsies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that have been published, and you look at the western blots representing the degraded protein fragments, it looks as if there are actually fragments that are smaller than light chains, suggesting that maybe the enzyme doesn't just stop cleaving at the points that you pointed out, but that it can further cleave the light chains and heavy chains. And I wonder, if you cleave several grams of protein suddenly in a patient, will you not create a situation similar to that seen in myeloma nephropathy, where you have tremendous amounts of protein that hit the kidney that cannot be cleared at once? Indeed, there is some literature suggesting that you get a significant proteinuria within hours after administration of IdeS. So the question I have is, How are you looking at that and what does your protocol include as far vis-à-vis the FDA in terms of looking at injury to graft resulting from this massive protein degradation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 305 received the IdeS, and I haven't noticed anything that resembles like a myeloma cast nephropathy. I haven't specifically looked at protein reabsorption droplets in the tubules, but the light chains, you know, they specifically combine with the Tamm-Horsfall protein, and certain pHs and interactions of the light chains with the Tamm-Horsfall proteins are important. And there are certain light chains that are tubulopathic and there are certain light chains that are not tubulopathic, and it has to do with the property of the light chain. So just having a lot of proteinuria per se due to cleavage of the immunoglobulin wouldn't necessarily in itself produce a cast nephropathy, although you would have to have sort of a tubulopathic light chain to really do it. And maybe it's important to first study the light chains of the DSAs that you're trying to cleave to make sure that they wouldn't qualify as a tubulopathic light chain. But I haven't seen it in any

April 12, 2017

			1 1 '
	Page 306		Page 308
1	from IdeS cleavage of IgG in human blood from one of	1	of them are clustered near 99.5 percent, which is about
2	the IdeS articles. And there is actually further	2	a 1-in-200 chance of actually finding a match, but
3	degradation of the heavy chain, but not the light	3	there are others that extend out to 1 in 1 million.
4	chain. I misspoke.	4	So within that population of a cPRA of 100
5	Mark, I think that's reassuring data, but I	5	percent are patients who are very transplantable under
6	think that do you think urinary pH plays a role?	6	the old allocation, very much more transplantable under
7	DR. HAAS: Yeah, I do. Certainly it does in	7	the new KAS, but there is still a population, very
8	cast nephropathy, that patients whose urinary pH plays	8	importantly, who are virtually untransplantable.
9	a role, concentration plays a role, dehydration	9	And so what he then did was took a number
10	certainly plays a role. We see cast nephropathy very	10	called "number of patients required to match." We have
11	often in people who are dehydrated. So maintaining	11	been applying that number for the past couple of years
12	strong hydration during IdeS therapy would, if there's	12	in the context of our IND-approved carfilzomib protocol
13	any kind of a risk, would decrease that risk.	13	as an endpoint for desensitization. We actually think
14	DR. WOODLE: Are we getting too far off the	14	it is the endpoint that the agency should view now as
15	path and going on for too long? Because there are	15	potentially the preferred endpoint for desensitization,
16	other questions we could go on with.	16	that is, the reduction in the number of donors required
17	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Any other questions?	17	to match with desensitization. It is sensitive, it is
18	DR. WOODLE: So you could alkalinize the urine	18	powerful, and it far exceeds the old cPRA data.
19	is another thing you could do?	19	ATTENDEE: Hear, hear.
20	DR. HAAS: I don't know. I would have to	20	DR. ALBRECHT: So just to follow up, has that
21	actually look that up. But hydration and urine pH	21	been corroborated by others or do you
22	DR. WOODLE: Renata, I just wanted to bring up	22	DR. WOODLE: So this is really new.
	Page 307		Page 309
1	Page 307 one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there	1	Page 309 DR. ALBRECHT: Right.
	0	1 2	
2	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there		DR. ALBRECHT: Right.
2 3	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance	2 3	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new
2 3 4	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a	2 3 4	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last
2 3 4 5	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando	2 3 4 5	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled
2 3 4 5 6	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just	2 3 4 5 6	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who
2 3 4 5 6	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is it can calculate chances of being transplanted up to 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17, but there were about 1,300 patients who didn't get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is it can calculate chances of being transplanted up to 1 in 1 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17, but there were about 1,300 patients who didn't get a single offer. And if we look at those patients, those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is it can calculate chances of being transplanted up to 1 in 1 million. And if you look within the 100 percent so one of the things he did in the paper is he looked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17, but there were about 1,300 patients who didn't get a single offer. And if we look at those patients, those patients were all over 99.9. And more recent data from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is it can calculate chances of being transplanted up to 1 in 1 million. And if you look within the 100 percent so one of the things he did in the paper is he looked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17, but there were about 1,300 patients who didn't get a single offer. And if we look at those patients, those patients were all over 99.9. And more recent data from Nicole Turgeon and UNOS, the Kidney Committee, has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one additional point, and Bob got to this, but there has actually been what I think is an important advance in looking at the transplantability of patients with a cPRA of 100. And this is a paper by Marcelo Pando Rigal. It's been published in Human Immunology just within the last months. It may actually be in press. It's actually early, early view. But what he did was he calculated so at UNOS, with a calculated PRA, once you hit 99.5 percent, you're automatically rounded up to 100. And what he has done is taken what he calls a decimal PRA calculator where he actually calculates the PRA up to six digits rather than the traditional two, with cPRA, but actually four that's available with the UNOS CPR calculator on the Internet. And so what it can do is it can calculate chances of being transplanted up to 1 in 1 million. And if you look within the 100 percent so one of the things he did in the paper is he looked within the cPRA 100 percent population in UNOS and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. ALBRECHT: Right. DR. WOODLE: It's really new DR. GEBEL: It's not that new, Steve. Last year I published a paper with the SRTR where we modeled 2010 data, and basically out of the 5,000 people who were in the 100 percent category, if you allocated all the organs that were transplanted to that group starting 100 percent and then it went down to 99, 98, what you found and you would allow every organ to be offered to every patient. So as a group, it turned out that the 100 percenters had an average of three offers per individual. However, if you broke those down, there were 3,700 people out of the 5,000 who were actually able to get a median of six offers, an average of 17, but there were about 1,300 patients who didn't get a single offer. And if we look at those patients, those patients were all over 99.9. And more recent data from Nicole Turgeon and UNOS, the Kidney Committee, has shown that it's 99.95 which is the cutoff.

	Page 310		Page 312
1			tomorrow, of course, although it is the last talk of
	which when you look at the number of donors that are		the day tomorrow, so
	out there per year in the United States, and break it	3	(Laughter.)
	down by blood group, that's an offer per patient,	4	DR. KNECHTLE: We've just shown
	actually one offer or less per patient. And so		mechanistically in a non-human primate model that
6	,		proteasome inhibitors actually activate the lymph node
7			germinal center. So BAFF levels are increased, IL-6
8			goes up, and so we are proposing that dual targeting is
9	,		a better strategy if you want to have a durable effect
10			of reducing DSA with proteasome inhibitors or any other
11	DR. WOODLE: Okay. So, but the point is that		means of targeting of plasma cells. So that's turned
	these are actually not only that, but these are		out to be a useful model.
	kidneys that are shipped, and they usually have several	13	Thanks, Steve.
	hours of cold time, and you don't know about the	14	DR. MONTGOMERY: I would say the anti-IL-6
	quality of them. And so if you really need a high-		receptor blocking antibodies are interesting. The C1
	quality kidney with short cold time, these patients are		INH, the C1q inhibitor, because it's blocking the
	still at desperate risk to find a matchable donor.		pathway to a much more proximal level before the
18	•		anphylatoxins are being produced, which are not blocked
19	ways than cPRA that are out there. They're emerging.		by C5 inhibitors. And there's a lot of work going on
20	They aren't currently existent. But calculating the	20	there right now.
	change in the number of donors required to match before	21	And I think probably what we're going to end
22	you desensitize and after you desensitize is actually	22	up with at the end of the day is some combination of
	Page 311		Page 313
1	_		-
	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of		the standard of care therapy with these add-on
2	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet,		the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results.
2	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving.	2 3	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the
2 3 4	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward	2 3 4	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from
2 3 4	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving.	2 3 4 5	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be
2 3 4	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic.	2 3 4 5	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from
2 3 4 5 6 7	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments,	2 3 4 5 6	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work published in JASN that indicates that there's a strong	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had pretty good results. I think now we're starting to develop some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work published in JASN that indicates that there's a strong proliferative response that's associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had pretty good results. I think now we're starting to develop some tools that are going to be able to be used by a wider
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work published in JASN that indicates that there's a strong proliferative response that's associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had pretty good results. I think now we're starting to develop some tools that are going to be able to be used by a wider
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work published in JASN that indicates that there's a strong proliferative response that's associated with proteasome inhibitors that may explain the rebound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had pretty good results. I think now we're starting to develop some tools that are going to be able to be used by a wider audience because they're more effective. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Djamali?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the direction which we think the primary endpoint of desensitization is going to move. It's not there yet, but it's moving. DR. ALBRECHT: Thank you. So we look forward to hearing more on that topic. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: So, Bob and Steve, if there is anything new in desensitization treatments, would you say, in addition to IdeS? DR. WOODLE: I think Bob's data with IdeS is great. I mean, he and Stan are really forging a pathway to that agent, and I think that it's something we've really got to watch. I would mention that in the proteasome inhibitor work, that there's a lot going on. I'm going to talk a little bit about it tomorrow. I specifically wanted to mention Stuart Knechtle's recent primate work published in JASN that indicates that there's a strong proliferative response that's associated with proteasome inhibitors that may explain the rebound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the standard of care therapy with these add-on therapies that will produce better results. And I think also trying to identify the patients that are going to most benefit from desensitization versus those who are likely to be matched with the KAS system is going to be a really important contribution. So I think I mean, I have to say I'm more optimistic that we're getting a better handle on this now than I was 5 years ago, where we just seemed to be doing the same thing over and over again. And there were some centers, referral centers, that had a lot of experience, that that experience was difficult to translate and to proliferate to other centers, and a lot of it was kind of anecdotal, but those centers had pretty good results. I think now we're starting to develop some tools that are going to be able to be used by a wider audience because they're more effective.

Page 314	Page 316
1 percent to, let's say, 97 or 96, and then losing their	1 system when you you want your patient at 99.5,
2 priority with the Kidney Allocation System?	2 transplantable at 99.5 percent, because that gives them
3 ATTENDEE: Don't let them lose priority.	3 national priority, a cPRA of 100, and gives them a 1-
4 ATTENDEE: Right.	4 in-200 chance of finding a donor. Okay?
5 DR. MONTGOMERY: You can always find some low-	5 So ideally, even if you remove an antigen, you
6 level antibodies that you might otherwise have	6 can declare it nonacceptable and still have it count
7 eliminated. And there are groups, I think Emory, you	7 towards the PRA. So if you overshoot with
8 know certainly I know UCSF, they list all the	8 desensitization, you take somebody that's got a decimal
9 unacceptables regardless of the strength, and they're	9 PRA that gives them a chance of 1 in 10,000, let's say
10 still getting a lot of organs, so that it depends on	10 you overshoot and they get to 98 percent, I would have
11 your comfort level at your institution. If you want to	11 unacceptables in there where that patient would be at
12 list all of the unacceptables, you're less likely to	12 99.5, and that's what's going to get them transplanted.
13 have your patients match, but you're probably more	13 And that's gaming the system to some degree,
14 likely to have a better outcome. And the places that	14 but it's actually improving their chances of being
15 are really comfortable with desensitization would	15 transplanted, and at the same time, keeping national
16 probably be a little more supporting and allow flow-	16 priority.
17 level antibodies, and we'll see how that turns out.	17 DR. MONTGOMERY: It's really you know, it's
18 But clearly what we know is that if your	18 establishing your threshold for positivity, and there
19 patient is not at 100 percent, they are very, very	19 are no regulations about that right now.
20 unlikely to get an offer. Now, that may shift as we	20 DR. WOODLE: Exactly.
21 the bolus effect, you know, if you think about it,	21 DR. MONTGOMERY: So when I came to NYU the
22 we're going to transplant all those 100 percenters who	22 were like 10 patients with cPRAs over 90 percent, and
Page 315	Page 317
1 are easier to transplant, and then we're going to be	1 our list was like 350 patients. I was like, how is
2 left with this group of patients that are 1,000 percent	2 this possible? This is crazy. And so then I
3 cPRA. And we probably will start to shift down then to	3 discovered that they had put their benchmark, their
4 patients who are at the 99, 98, 97 percent, because	4 threshold, at an MFI of 10,000, right? So, you know,
5 this is competition. That's all it is. You run the	5 we dropped it down. I don't see that that's gaming the
6 100 percent list on a rare genotype that everybody is	6 system, that's just smart you know, that's just
7 looking for, and you get like 70, 100 percenters who	7 understanding and, again, it's also understanding
8 match, and they're listed by wait time and everything	8 the system, but also your capabilities and what you're
9 else.	9 able to do and how likely are you able to rescue a
10 It's never going to get down to that 99	10 patient, be able to rescue a patient who gets into
	11 trouble after one of these transplants?
11 percent patient. But that's going to thin out those	11 trouble after one of these transplants:
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and	12 What I'm really looking forward to are the
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But	12 What I'm really looking forward to are the 13 data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by	12 What I'm really looking forward to are the 13 data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've 14 just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But	12 What I'm really looking forward to are the 13 data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've 14 just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for 15 these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss.
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by	12 What I'm really looking forward to are the 13 data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've 14 just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for
12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by15 changing the MFIs that you count as unacceptables is	 What I'm really looking forward to are the data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss. But it's going to be interesting as time goes on to see how suddenly you've got all these patient who
 12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and 13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But 14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by 15 changing the MFIs that you count as unacceptables is 16 the key. 	 What I'm really looking forward to are the data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss. But it's going to be interesting as time goes
 12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and 13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But 14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by 15 changing the MFIs that you count as unacceptables is 16 the key. 17 DR. WOODLE: Yeah. So if you have no living 	 What I'm really looking forward to are the data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss. But it's going to be interesting as time goes on to see how suddenly you've got all these patient who
 12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and 13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But 14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by 15 changing the MFIs that you count as unacceptables is 16 the key. 17 DR. WOODLE: Yeah. So if you have no living 18 donor, you game the system. Okay? And the idea is to 	 What I'm really looking forward to are the data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss. But it's going to be interesting as time goes on to see how suddenly you've got all these patient who have, like this patient, been waiting 20 years, and
 12 those 100 percent patients are going to thin out, and 13 so then I think it's going to be less important. But 14 right now, having your patient at 100 percent by 15 changing the MFIs that you count as unacceptables is 16 the key. 17 DR. WOODLE: Yeah. So if you have no living 18 donor, you game the system. Okay? And the idea is to 19 get the patient 	 What I'm really looking forward to are the data on outcomes. Now, the 2-year data, which I've just looked at, actually looks pretty darn good for these 100 percent PRA'ers in terms of graft loss. But it's going to be interesting as time goes on to see how suddenly you've got all these patient who have, like this patient, been waiting 20 years, and they have all sorts of comorbid conditions. They

80 (Pages 314 - 317)

	Page 318	Page 320
1	believe that it's not going to have an impact on	1 AMR in the controls such that when it reached
2	outcomes.	2 enrollment, the treatment difference didn't meet the
3	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Thank you. I think Stuart	3 predefined expectations, and it didn't match up to the
4	Knechtle has something to say.	4 power calculation.
5	DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to ask the panel	5 That trial, had it been conducted under an
6	for I think it was Mark Stegall who basically	6 adaptive trial design where the number of patients
7	discussed this notion of clinical trial design with	7 enrolled could have changed, would have led to an FDA
8	ongoing modification, and it's basically to try to get	8 recommendation for approval of that drug. Instead, now
9	at this tough problem. We're not about to do	9 the drug is dead in transplant okay? in the U.S.
10	controlled clinical trials of no therapy versus therapy	10 right now, at least for that indication. The company,
11	in this area. This is a very difficult area. Here we	11 I think, my impression is that it's been abandoned.
12	are with the FDA and this is a good time, I think, to	12 I would love to see that trial resurrected
13	discuss, "How do you take novel agents?"	13 under an adaptive trial design, allowed to extend
14	Bob, you told us about IdeS. We've got some	14 enrollment, and then possibly lead to an indication.
15	promising results in the non-human primate that we	15 I can tell you right now in my hospital, if I
16	would like to move into human clinical trials. The	16 have atypical HUS and I have a kidney that's shutting
17	typical way is you do a couple of patients. You showed	17 down, the biopsy looks like it may be TMA or something
18	us a case report. How do we move beyond one to five	18 like that, I can get eculizumab no problem because
19	patients into a rational design of a novel and high-	19 there is no concern about payers paying for it. But if
20	risk therapy?	20 I've got a kidney that's threatened to either rupture,
21	DR. WOODLE: So I'll take a stab at it because	21 it's oliguric ATN, it's a threatened rupture, the
22	this was part of the talk that I had yesterday. So my	22 patient is going to lose the graft, the head of the
	Page 319	Page 321
1	Page 319 talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I	Page 321 1 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it,
2	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I	1 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it,
2 3	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system
2 3 4	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this
2 3 4 5 6	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system
2 3 4 5 6	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial.	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established.	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow,	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow, very typical for an AMR type of study, and the expanded	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the acute AMR rate was the same at the Mayo Clinic as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow, very typical for an AMR type of study, and the expanded center is still low. I think there was internal	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the acute AMR rate was the same at the Mayo Clinic as it was in the Phase 2/Phase 3 trial, but it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow, very typical for an AMR type of study, and the expanded center is still low. I think there was internal pressure. I'm very careful about what I want to say	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the acute AMR rate was the same at the Mayo Clinic as it was in the Phase 2/Phase 3 trial, but it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow, very typical for an AMR type of study, and the expanded center is still low. I think there was internal pressure. I'm very careful about what I want to say here. But the inclusion criteria were altered, and	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the acute AMR rate was the same at the Mayo Clinic as it was in the Phase 2/Phase 3 trial, but it was the control group that was different. And I think the problem with eculizumab is it got a two-punch effect,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talk was on progress in AMR. And in particular, I found the eculizumab trial in the U.S. an outstanding example of how old traditional methods can fail a good drug that's effective. And I know this will be repeating some things, but I think it's important for industry to hear how I think some of us think about that trial. That trial was designed based on Mark's incidences, historical, based on a flow crossmatch of 300 or greater, with control, basically IVIG desensitization,, to give you an AMR rate of about 40 percent. The estimated effect of the drug was to reduce it to 10 percent. An old tired traditional power calculation was done, and the number of patients was established. The trial was conducted. Enrollment was slow, very typical for an AMR type of study, and the expanded center is still low. I think there was internal pressure. I'm very careful about what I want to say here. But the inclusion criteria were altered, and	 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee has to approve it, and I have to beg, borrow, and steal, and then he calls my chairman and says, "Woodle wants to order this expensive drug that's going to cost the health system \$400,000. Do you approve it?" And I can only get it maybe for one patient a year or two. That's the reality we live in. And it's because and I think that FDA bears some responsibility for the field being in that position with eculizumab because we need adaptive trial designs and we need more innovative ways. But I think and I would be interested in what my colleagues have to think about it, but that's the personal way that I view what happened with that drug in that trial. DR. MONTGOMERY: Well, Steve, you explained that perfectly. I think that, you know, the so the acute AMR rate was the same at the Mayo Clinic as it was in the Phase 2/Phase 3 trial, but it was the

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

81 (Pages 318 - 321)

April 12, 2017

			трп 12, 2017
	Page 322		Page 324
1	argued with Alexion forever about this is that they	1	where the field is going and new opportunities and some
2	didn't have so the patient would get desensitized,	2	of the great new biologics that are being developed in
3	then they would get the drug, and then they would just	3	other areas, can you speak to whether you are finding
4	get observed, and most of the patients went into the	4	any obstacles or lost opportunities because of the
5	transplant with significant amounts of antibody.	5	complexities of trying to get drugs developed for one
6	And the problem is if you allow large amount	6	particular area and trying to then apply it to this
7	of antibodies to circulate over a very long period of	7	particular relatively high-risk area that precludes you
8	time, even if you have a complement inhibitor on board	8	from designing trials with some of these really
9	and remember most of these patients it was stopped	9	incredible new agents?
10	after the first month or two you are going to get	10	DR. MONTGOMERY: I would say actually there is
11	TG, right? So I think a much more rational approach	11	a tremendous amount of openness right now on the part
12	would have been to make sure that the antibody was	12	of PhRMA to address this unmet need. And the
13	lowered to some threshold after the transplant while	13	difficulty is the studies, and the difficulty with the
14	the patient was on eculizumab.	14	studies is enrollment. And, again, I think if this
15	The problem with that is you have to redose	15	group can talk in more detail about how to overcome the
16	the drug after each plasmapheresis treatment. Nobody	16	fact that we're dealing with a relatively speaking rare
17	likes to do that. It's an expensive drug. Nobody	17	event at any transplant center, and how to really
18	likes to pull it off afterward. But that, at least in	18	design an effective study when that's the case, PhRMA
19	our experience, if you can lower that antibody and sort	19	is really open to advancing these drugs. So I think
20	of protect the endothelium during that period, you get	20	that's the problem.
21	a good outcome and you don't get TG.	21	DR. KAUFMAN: Is that kind of a universal
22	So it's going to be hard to resuscitate	22	experience by some of the other investigators? Steve,
	Page 323		Page 325
1	eculizumab because there are two reasons not to	1	Arji or others that are
2	there are three reasons not to like it.	2	DR. WOODLE: So one of the problems we've
3	DR. ALBRECHT: So could Dr. Bill Irish and	3	encountered is that and this one is certainly
4	then the gentleman at the mic, and then Dr. Colvin.	4	understandable is that when a drug gets FDA
5	DR. IRISH: Yeah, so I'm going to talk about	5	approval, for example, for cancer in an expedited
6	unique design strategies tomorrow in a little bit of	6	pathway, and it's a nonrandomized trial, you can forget
7	detail, but the adaptive design, that's been well	7	it until the randomized trial is completed. Okay?
8	vetted statistically for a while now, but those designs	8	They really the companies are very, very worried
9	are complicated. They're complicated analytically, and	9	that we will see a toxicity that will jeopardize them
10	they're subject to a certain level of operational bias.	10	before they meet the requirements for full approval.
11	So flow of information has to be protected when you're	11	And if there is some way that that level of
12	doing an adaptive design.	12	toxicity can that companies can be reassured that if
13	So the operational components of that are much	13	toxicity is seen in another population, it won't count
	So the operational components of that are much more complicated. But there is certainly a viable		toxicity is seen in another population, it won't count against the population they're really interested in,
14		14	
14 15	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable	14 15	against the population they're really interested in,
14 15	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition.	14 15 16	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at
14 15 16 17	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition.	14 15 16 17	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at the number of drugs being developed in oncology, and we
14 15 16 17	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Gentleman, Dr. Dixor	14 15 16 17 18	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at the number of drugs being developed in oncology, and we look at the number of drugs that are being developed in autoimmune disease RA has had 10 drugs approved in
14 15 16 17 18 19	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Gentleman, Dr. Dixor Kaufman.	14 15 16 17 18 19	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at the number of drugs being developed in oncology, and we look at the number of drugs that are being developed in autoimmune disease RA has had 10 drugs approved in
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Gentleman, Dr. Dixor Kaufman. DR. KAUFMAN: Thank you. Dixon Kaufman, from	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at the number of drugs being developed in oncology, and we look at the number of drugs that are being developed in autoimmune disease RA has had 10 drugs approved in the last decade or so, we've got 1, every one of them
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more complicated. But there is certainly a viable strategy, especially for studies in which you have a rare condition. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Gentleman, Dr. Dixor Kaufman. DR. KAUFMAN: Thank you. Dixon Kaufman, from the University of Wisconsin. We're hearing about some	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	against the population they're really interested in, that might help us. But when I sit back and look at the number of drugs being developed in oncology, and we look at the number of drugs that are being developed in autoimmune disease RA has had 10 drugs approved in the last decade or so, we've got 1, every one of them was looked at almost every one of them was looked at

82 (Pages 322 - 325)

	Page 326		Page 328
1	for IdeS, is a drug that's being taken from another	1	the company is concerned, no go until they're past
2	area, another franchise area, and moved into	2	their Phase 2/3 clinical trials. I think most people
3	transplant.	3	in this room probably are aware of that challenge. But
4	We're begging, borrowing, stealing, going to	4	that's a reality. You don't
5	PhRMA on our knees begging to get a small pilot to look	5	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr
6	and show feasibility in a small pilot trial. If I can	6	DR. KNECHTLE: a drug in a novel
7	get \$250,000 to do a small pilot, I feel lucky. But	7	indication.
8	that's where most of what you're hearing today and the	8	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Sorry.
9	excitement is, is drugs being brought over.	9	Dr. Djamali.
10	And young people that don't have track records	10	DR. DJAMALI: I would like to echo what Steve
11	and don't have street cred that some of these guys	11	was saying. It is extraordinarily complex to combine
12	have, have no chance of getting drug from those	12	therapies involving PhRMA with different drugs. It
13	companies. If you walked in and you've got a CV and	13	makes mechanistic sense, and you all agree that we need
14	you've shown you've been doing this for 20 years, you	14	more than two or three agents to handle these kind of
15	might can do it.	15	complex patients. But try to get three, two, companies
16	And so where it really hurts is young	16	collaborate, and sometimes with the NIH, to get the
17	investigators, much more than it hurts the senior	17	paperwork done, it's just incredible. That's why when
18	investigators. And as we get old and retire, I don't	18	you see the studies that we propose or we demonstrated
19	know what's going to happen.	19	here, to have 10 patients for the vast majority of
20	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Colvin?	20	time, and that's the sad part.
21	DR. COLVIN: Thank you. I want to get back to	21	So I think it's going to be tough, but we need
22	the eculizumab trial. And a lesson that I think we can	22	support from you guys and PhRMA, if they are here, to
	Page 327		Page 329
	learn from that trial, and it has to do with	1	Page 329 conduct good, strong mechanistic studies.
		1 2	
2 3	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab	2	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies.
2 3	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard	2 3 4	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of
2 3 4	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab	2 3 4 5	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined
2 3 4 5	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy.	2 3 4 5	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this?
2 3 4 5 6 7	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we	2 3 4 5 6 7	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti- CD40 monoclonal antibody that's currently in Phase 2 as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to answer that one. DR. O'DOHERTY: Hi. Inish O'Doherty, from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti- CD40 monoclonal antibody that's currently in Phase 2 as well as Phase 3 trials, and to put that into a novel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to answer that one. DR. O'DOHERTY: Hi. Inish O'Doherty, from the Critical Path Institute. And in answer to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti- CD40 monoclonal antibody that's currently in Phase 2 as well as Phase 3 trials, and to put that into a novel indication right now despite very promising preliminary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to answer that one. DR. O'DOHERTY: Hi. Inish O'Doherty, from the Critical Path Institute. And in answer to your consortia question, so we've started the Transplant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti- CD40 monoclonal antibody that's currently in Phase 2 as well as Phase 3 trials, and to put that into a novel indication right now despite very promising preliminary data is unacceptable to the company that owns it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to answer that one. DR. O'DOHERTY: Hi. Inish O'Doherty, from the Critical Path Institute. And in answer to your consortia question, so we've started the Transplant Therapeutics Consortium, between is between the AST and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	learn from that trial, and it has to do with personalized medicine, at the Banff conference we heard a postdoc analysis of their studies with eculizumab that indicated that two things predicted the response to eculizumab: C1q fixation by the antibody in vitro and a five gene set from the renal transplant biopsy. And the lesson I think that makes is that we need to incorporate exploratory phenotyping, if you will, of our patients into these trials so we can identify subsets that may respond to these very, very specific agents. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Dr. Knechtle? DR. KNECHTLE: I just wanted to follow up on Dixon Kaufman's question because there's an obvious example of what he's talking about and that I'm faced now. So one of the agents I'm looking at is an anti- CD40 monoclonal antibody that's currently in Phase 2 as well as Phase 3 trials, and to put that into a novel indication right now despite very promising preliminary data is unacceptable to the company that owns it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conduct good, strong mechanistic studies. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I just have a question for the group, and this will be the last Marc tells me. It's time to go on a break. What about the creation of consortia specifically focusing at the combined academic-pharma enterprise looking into this? I worked with consortia now for about 15 years, and although it takes time, at least with CTOT-09 and CTOT-19, the group of investigators developed the protocol, everybody was on the same line. Although recruitment could be a little painful, recruitment is actually going. So I do not know if you guys think that it's probably time to get a couple of consortia groups prepared and put together for that. DR. ALBRECHT: I would like Inish O'Doherty to answer that one. DR. O'DOHERTY: Hi. Inish O'Doherty, from the Critical Path Institute. And in answer to your consortia question, so we've started the Transplant

83 (Pages 326 - 329) www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

April 12, 2017

	Page 330		Page 332
1	selecting working group topics to work on. Obviously,	1	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Thank you. I want to
2	there is plenty in the field that can be put forward as	2	thank everyone and the FDA for the invitation to this
3	a topic, but we're trying to limit our scope to things	3	symposium.
4	we can achieve and hope to have success in the first	4	These are my disclosures. I don't have any
5	couple of years. I'm happy to share more information	5	conflicts, but I will be talking about many drugs used
6	as we progress in that.	6	off-label. The whole talk is about off-label use.
7	DR. ALBRECHT: And just on behalf of FDA, as	7	About 5 years ago, there was a meta-analysis
8	you know, as Dr. Mannon summarized, we've been holding	8	published in Transplantation by Roberts and colleagues
9	a number of open public workshops trying very much to	9	using the grade system to assess the quality of the
	sort of talk about these areas of unmet need. And the	10	different papers published on the topic. And the goal
11	role we have is, again, we are the regulators, and we	11	of the meta-analysis was to analyze all the drugs that
	meet with individual investigators, with companies,		had been published as effective drugs in the treatment
13	under IND meetings, provide advice, help talk about		of antibody-mediated rejection, and these are listed
14	protocols.		here on this column.
15	I think Dr. Woodle identified a problem that	15	And if you look based on the grade system, the
16	is not new to us, that we see that very good protocols	16	evidence supporting the treatment, only plasmapheresis,
	are designed, and then for whatever reasons, they get		plasma exchange, and immunoabsorption, according their
	modified, and sometimes they succeed, and sometimes		methods, had enough scientific background to be used as
	they don't. And so we're very aware of these		therapies.
	challenges and continue to try to provide both public	20	Unfortunately, we know that although this is
	venues as well as through the IND route to discuss	21	certain, many of these drugs also have an effect, some
	these topics. Thank you.		in a greater extent than others, but all of them had
	Page 331		Page 333
1	Page 331 DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With	1	Page 333 been published at having some kind of beneficial
	-		
2	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With		been published at having some kind of beneficial
2	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at	2 3	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection.
2 3	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you.	2 3 4	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting
2 3 4 5	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.)	2 3 4 5	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in
2 3 4 5	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies	2 3 4 5 6	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout
2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period	2 3 4 5 6 7	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie Samaniego, from the University of Michigan. She is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated rejection, early or late acute antibody-mediated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie Samaniego, from the University of Michigan. She is going to present, "The Choice of Induction and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated rejection, early or late acute antibody-mediated rejection, have an effect at least theoretically and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie Samaniego, from the University of Michigan. She is going to present, "The Choice of Induction and Maintenance Immunosuppression and their Impact on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated rejection, early or late acute antibody-mediated rejection, have an effect at least theoretically and should have some benefit theoretically in the outcomes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie Samaniego, from the University of Michigan. She is going to present, "The Choice of Induction and Maintenance Immunosuppression and their Impact on Preexisting and De Novo Antibodies."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated rejection, early or late acute antibody-mediated rejection, have an effect at least theoretically and should have some benefit theoretically in the outcomes of these patients, yet in real life, in practice, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. CAVAILLÉ-COLL: Well, thank you. With that, let's break for 15 minutes and come back here at 5 before 4:00. Thank you. (Break.) Session 3: Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period DR. BELEN: Hello, everyone. This is our third and final session. I'm going to moderate this session along with Dr. Anat Tambur. And my name is Ozlem Belen, and I'm from the FDA. The name of this session is "Factors Contributing to Antibodies in the Post-Transplant Period." And our first presenter is Dr. Millie Samaniego, from the University of Michigan. She is going to present, "The Choice of Induction and Maintenance Immunosuppression and their Impact on Preexisting and De Novo Antibodies." Okay. Dr. Millie Samaniego.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	been published at having some kind of beneficial results in patients with antibody-mediated rejection. This meta-analysis was also interesting because it shows how it has changed the interest in drugs treating antibody-mediated rejection throughout the years. And what is more interesting is that you see that tacrolimus, that you cannot see here very well because of the way the slide projects, one of the drugs that although we know today have a major role in preventing the development of de novo antibodies, was considered to be in the bottom of the pile. Now, if one goes to a pharmacology class, a transplant pharmacology class, all of the drugs that we use today in the management of antibody-mediated rejection, early or late acute antibody-mediated rejection, have an effect at least theoretically and should have some benefit theoretically in the outcomes of these patients, yet in real life, in practice, that does not happen all the time.

April 12, 2017

	Page 334		Page 336
1	inhibitors and CNIs, will talk briefly about rituximab,	1	that received the interleukin 2 receptor antagonist for
2	and I have left bortezomib to the expert speakers	2	induction, suggesting that these patients not only have
3	tomorrow so they will have more time to present their	3	an early beneficial effect in modulating the immune
4	data, and hopefully it won't happen what happened to me	4	response, but also may have a later modulating event
5	where all my slides have been shown already this	5	that at least can be detected up to 24 months after the
6	morning.	6	transplant event and the induction therapy.
7	So primarily the induction agents are being	7	Now, this has been replicated in this very
8	used in antibody-mediated rejection with the goal of	8	interesting paper by Peter Reese's group that just got
9	suppressing T-cell responses. From that standpoint, we	9	published in the electronic format at JASN last month
10	have the depletional and the non-depletional agents,	10	where he shows patients registered in UNOS who have
11	agents that can be used in the treatment of antibody-	11	also had a Medicare charge for transplantation, they
12	mediated rejection as well as the prevention of it, and	12	matched multiple pairs of patients that had either been
13	we also have agents that use primarily as depleters of	13	induced with Thymo and alemtuzumab or induced with
14	antibody-producing cells, or their precursors.	14	Thymo and basiliximab. And he goes to show that there
15	Thymoglobulin. Thymoglobulin is an	15	is a very mild but yet statistically significant
16	interesting drug used off-label, FDA approved for the	16	benefit in the survival of patients treated with
17	treatment of rejection, not approved for the that we	17	Thymoglobulin compared to those treated with
18	use as an induction agent. However, it's the most	18	basiliximab. There was no statistical significance in
19	commonly used induction agent in the United States.	19	the survival without sepsis, neither it was in the
20	This is a study that my friend Arjang Djamali	20	survival on allograft, without allograft failure, or
21	published now 3 years ago in Transplantation. This is	21	lymphoma or melanoma, which is not included here.
22	a single-center retrospective study in patients that	22	So Dr. Djamali and his group concluded that
	Page 335		Page 337
1	were transplanted between 2009 and 2011 with a presence	1	Thymoglobulin was associated with a reduction in the
2	of donor-specific antibody with MFIs within this range.	2	incidence of donor-specific antibody and antibody-
3	Their flow crossmatch prior to transplant was negative.	3	mediated rejection without significant infections, side
4	And patients were either treated with rabbit ATG or	4	effects, that can be attainable to this drug, and that
5	basiliximab on the basis of the surgeon that was in	5	he suggested as well that randomized clinical trials
6	charge of the patient at the time of admission.	6	were necessary to address this issue.
7	All patients received TAC, MPA, and	7	As far as I know, there is only one randomized
8	prednisone-based immunosuppression. And the goal of	8	trial that was done comparing interleukin 2 receptor
9	the study was to look at the difference in these two	9	antagonist and Thymoglobulin, was done by Bob
10	groups in cellular rejection, antibody-mediated	10	Montgomery and his group at Hopkins.
11	rejection, and development of donor-specific	11	And, Bob, if you want to comment about that
12	antibodies.	12	trial later, please be my guest.
13	The two figures that we're going to see right	13	The next one is alemtuzumab. And I have to
14	now are logram (ph) analysis of the incidence of	14	say that I have bias or my experience with alemtuzumab
15	antibody-mediated rejection in these two groups, and	15	is colored by the years I spent at the University of
16	it's clearly evident here that patients treated with	16	Wisconsin. And I don't pretend to be an expert, there
17	ATG had a much lower incidence of acute antibody-	17	are experts in this group, about Campath.
18	mediated rejection than those treated with the	18	As you know, it's a humanized monoclonal
10		1	
19	interleukin 2 receptor antagonist.	19	antibody against CD52, which is a pan T-cell marker.
19 20	Interleukin 2 receptor antagonist. Interesting as well, we see that the		It's also expressed by B cells, monocyte, macrophage,
20		20	
20 21	Interesting as well, we see that the	20	It's also expressed by B cells, monocyte, macrophage,

	1 pm 12, 2017
Page 338	Page 340
1 in desensitization protocols in this study that you 1 alemtuzumab? This trial, an initial trial, i	is the
2 have heard quite a bit today, was the 2008 paper of the 2 INTAC study group trial that, as we all keep	now, showed no
3 results of the rituximab and IVIG regimen at Cedars- 3 difference between ATG and alemtuzuma	ab in high-risk
4 Sinai. 4 patients. There was no significant different	ence in terms
5 What I never understood about the use of 5 of the antibody cellular-proven rejection,	biopsy-
6 Campath was the predisposition and the reports that 6 proven acute rejection. There was no difference of the second sec	ference in
7 induction with alemtuzumab could be associated with the 7 patient or graft survival. There was a ber	nefit of
8 generation of antibodies. Many people in this room had 8 alemtuzumab in the development of early	infections
9 published case reports about the development of 9 compared to Thymoglobulin.	
10 autoantibodies in patients being treated with 10 Now we move to the study of Peter	Reeves. In
11 alemtuzumab for other types of autoimmune diseases. 11 this study, he compares all the outcomes	of patients
12 It's known to know that they may develop 12 that receive antibody induction in kidney	
13 thrombocytopenic purpura, they may develop thyroid 13 transplantation. It's a very well-designed	and
14 disease, so on and so forth. 14 statistically balanced paper.	
15 Jun Cai, after working in Wisconsin with 15 At the end, after the exclusion crite	eria, he
16 Stuart, went to the Terasaki Foundation, and they 16 ends up with approximately 36,000 patient	nts, about over
17 looked at some of the patients that Stuart had 17 5,000 induced with alemtuzumab, close to	o 10,000 induced
18 recruited in the alemtuzumab induction trial. This was 18 with basiliximab, and over or close to 22,	,000 induced
19 a calcineurin-avoidance protocol. And 42 percent of 19 with rabbit ATG, and he matches patients	s with
20 the patients enrolled in this study went on to develop 20 alemtuzumab and ATG that can be match	ned on specific
21 Class I and Class II anti-HLA antibodies that were 60 21 criteria that are mentioned in the paper, a	nd as well
22 percent donor-specific and 40 percent non-donor- 22 matches that he makes between basilixim	ab and ATG.
Page 339	Page 341
1 specific. And of these patients that developed 1 The data between ATG and basilix	imab you
2 antibodies, 40 percent, 4, have gone on to develop 2 already saw. The data between alemtuzu	mab, in the
3 clinical and histological antibody-mediated rejection 3 solid line, and ATG, in the hashed line, is	s shown here.
4 during the period of follow-up. 4 There was a benefit in the probability of s	survival in
5 Those who critiqued this study mentioned that 5 those patients that were treated with ATC	b compared to
6 the reason why these patients were at a risk to develop 6 those treated with alemtuzumab. There w	vas also a trend
7 antibodies is because this was a CNI-free protocol. 7 for patients treated with ATG to have a lo	ower or a
8 The only study that I really found was published in 8 higher survival without a lower survival	al without
9 Transplant Procedures, and the University of Michigan 9 sepsis, but this did not reach statistical	
10 seems to be a little bit snobby, and we couldn't have 10 significance. But when we get the surviv	al without
11 access to the paper, so this is data from the abstract. 11 allograft failure, obviously the patients true	eated with
12 These were patients published from a single center in 12 Thymoglobulin fare much better than pat	ients treated
13 Pennsylvania transplanted between 2009 and 2011, all of 13 with alemtuzumab. There was no differe	nce, although a
14 whom received tacrolimus and MMF immunosuppression with 14 little trend towards the end of the compar	
15 steroid with avoidance. 15 benefiting Thymo versus alemtuzumab in	ison
16They go on to show in this small study that16 without lymphoma.	
16They go on to show in this small study that16 without lymphoma.17the incidence of antibody-mediated rejection was17Now, regardless of the induction ag	n patient survival
	n patient survival gent that
17 the incidence of antibody-mediated rejection was 17 Now, regardless of the induction ag	n patient survival gent that e of the
17 the incidence of antibody-mediated rejection was17Now, regardless of the induction as18 significantly higher in patients that receive18 one decides to use for depletional purpose	a patient survival gent that e of the tudies from Allan
17 the incidence of antibody-mediated rejection was17Now, regardless of the induction as18 significantly higher in patients that receive18 one decides to use for depletional purpose19 alemtuzumab induction compared to those who receive19 T-cell compartment, we know from the st	a patient survival gent that e of the tudies from Allan TG or

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

86 (Pages 338 - 341)

	Page 342		Page 344
1	central memory, very little effect in CD45RA memory in	1	different treatments? This is a study that Mark
2	the peripheral tissues. And no effect on the effector	2	Stegall published 10 years ago in which he reviewed all
3	memory.	3	the patients at Mayo Clinic that had been desensitized
4	Now, we move again coming from the depletional	4	with different protocols: high-dose IVIG; a
5	agents in T-cell responses to depletional agents that	5	combination of rituximab, IVIG, and plasma exchange; a
6	may have effect in T-cell biology, but are primarily	6	combination of plasmapheresis, IVIG, monitoring; and a
7	directed to depletion of antibody cells, either	7	group of patients that receive all treatments combined.
8	precursors or in the plasmablast stage.	8	And what is obvious is that as one adds more
9	Now, we have discussed, and some of you have	9	synergistic agents, the incidence of antibody-mediated
10	seen the presentation of this trial. It was the final	10	rejection decreases substantially, but the group that
11	trial in which the Cedars-Sinai group compared in a	11	fares the best is the group that is treated with
12	randomized fashion IVIG alone versus rituximab and IVIG	12	synergistic agents, but also managed with
13	for desensitization of patients between 2011 and 2012.	13	posttransplant DSA monitoring.
14	The goal of enrollment was 90 patients, but this study	14	We move now to belatacept. Belatacept, as you
15	was stopped early because of the incidence of antibody-	15	know, has been linked to higher incidence of T-cell-
16	mediated rejection compared in the IVIG alone arm of	16	mediated rejection, not only in frequency, but also in
17	the study compared to antibody-mediated rejection in	17	the severity of the rejection and the need for
18	the rituximab and IVIG arm.	18	antilymphocytic therapy. However, even when this is a
19	Important aspects of this study, in addition	19	very well-documented fact, patients that are treated
20	of the higher incidence of antibody-mediated rejection	20	for induction with belatacept tend to develop lower
21	in the IVIG alone, was that in first place there was a	21	levels of donor-specific antibodies in spite of the
22	rebound of antibody 6 months after treatment and	22	higher incidence of rejection compared to the control
		-	
	Page 343		Page 345
	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not	1	arms.
2	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and	2	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you
2 3	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and	2 3	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these
2 3 4	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol	2 3 4	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is
2 3 4	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies.	2 3 4 5	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated
2 3 4 5 6	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of	2 3 4 5 6	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less
2 3 4 5 6 7	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or	2 3 4 5 6 7	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was no statistical significance between graft or patient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it disappears, you also heard from Mark today, is because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was no statistical significance between graft or patient survival, rituximab for patients with high levels of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it disappears, you also heard from Mark today, is because these patients have continuous microcirculatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was no statistical significance between graft or patient survival, rituximab for patients with high levels of antibody facilitates the management of those patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it disappears, you also heard from Mark today, is because these patients have continuous microcirculatory inflammation, and the reason of the maintenance of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was no statistical significance between graft or patient survival, rituximab for patients with high levels of antibody facilitates the management of those patients and reduces the number of plasma exchange treatments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it disappears, you also heard from Mark today, is because these patients have continuous microcirculatory inflammation, and the reason of the maintenance of the inflammation is that none of these patients that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transplant in the IVIG placebo group that was not observed in the group that was treated with IVIG and rituximab. None of the patients with IVIG and rituximab had antibody-mediated rejection in protocol biopsies. And this is what I think the value of rituximab should be nowadays, is in the prevention or control of rebound. You have seen these already today. This is the study of Annette Jackson at Johns Hopkins, where you can see the rebound of antibodies in patients that receive rituximab and in patients that did not receive rituximab. You can also see that there is a significant change in the MFI in those patients that were induced with rituximab compared to those who did not receive the induction. And although it is true that there was no statistical significance between graft or patient survival, rituximab for patients with high levels of antibody facilitates the management of those patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arms. Move to the complement inhibitors. And you heard from Mark Stegall this morning about these patients, and what he's seen in the early outcomes is that there is a lower incidence of antibody-mediated rejection, that these patients require less plasmapheresis, less splenectomy; in other words, can be rescued in an easier way than patients that only receive plasmapheresis and IVIG. The initial benefits seen with eculizumab stems from protection of the endothelium by inhibition of the distal formation of the MAC complex. Now in long-term outcomes, there was no difference between outcomes and the initial benefit, as you heard today about that eculizumab had on transplant glomerulopathy disappears. And the reason why it disappears, you also heard from Mark today, is because these patients have continuous microcirculatory inflammation, and the reason of the maintenance of the

	Page 346		Page 348
1	C1q inhibitor has only been utilized in this	1	nonadherence.
2	day and age for desensitization. This is the protocol	2	Thank you.
3	that was utilized. No difference was observed between	3	(Applause.)
4	one group or the other, but the important message is	4	DR. BELEN: Thank you. Next we have Dr.
5	that although C1q inhibitor seems to work fairly well	5	Arthur Matas, from the University of Minnesota, and he
6	in reducing titers of antibodies, when the titers are	6	is going to present, "Calcineurin Inhibitor and
7	low, there is very little effective of C1q inhibition	7	Corticosteroid Minimization and Avoidance Protocols and
8	in reducing donor-specific antibody levels.	8	HLA Antibodies."
9	Finally, we have tocilizumab. And tocilizumab	9	Calcineurin Inhibitor (CNI) and Corticosteroid
10	has been used right now for the treatment of chronic	10	Minimization/Avoidance Protocols and HLA Antibodies
11	antibody-mediated rejection. The greatest benefit that	11	DR. MATAS: Thank you. Thank you for the
12	we can encounter in this group of treated patients is	12	opportunity to be here. The nice thing is I got to
13	the effectiveness that tocilizumab has in resolving the	13	hear everyone else's talks as well. And it's been a
14	microcirculatory injury and inflammation that	14	terrific day.
15	eculizumab and other complement inhibitors have not	15	I'm going to try and talk quickly because a
16	been able to achieve.	16	lot of what I am going to present has been shown by a
17	Finally, we see that the best drugs in	17	number of speakers.
18	inhibiting CD4 memory cells continue to be the	18	I've got no disclosures related to this
19	calcineurin inhibitors. You have seen this slide	19	presentation, but we do have grant funding from a
20	several times today of the CTOT-09 trial where	20	number of companies to continue our DeKAF study. And I
21	obviously patients that were continued on calcineurin	21	won't discuss any off-label drugs.
22	inhibitors develop less donor-specific antibody than	22	When one talks about calcineurin and
	Page 347		Page 349
1	those that were withdrawn and kept on MMF and		corticosteroid minimization, it's important to
2	prednisone.		recognize that the steroid spearing studies were done
3	DR. ALBRECHT: Dr. Samaniego, could you wrap		before anyone really tested donor-specific antibody,
4	up, please?	4	and so the endpoints of those trials were really acute
5	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Something similar	5	rejection and graft loss, whereas more recently with
6	happens when we withdraw patients or maintain patients	6	calcineurin minimization, we had antibody testing to
7	on calcineurin inhibitors. This is a cohort you saw	7	use as an endpoint. And so as I present this steroid
8	this morning as well showing patients that had an	8	data, really there is long-term follow-up, but very
9	increase in incidence of DSA when they were withdrawn	9	little DSA data.
10	from cyclosporine and treated alone with MMF and	10	The goals of prednisone minimization trials
	everolimus, something similar occurs in the incidence	11	were really to avoid prednisone side effects. And we
11			
	of antibody-mediated rejection.	12	certainly heard from our patients this morning the
	of antibody-mediated rejection. So in conclusion, I would say that we do have	12 13	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been
12 13		12 13 14	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope
12 13 14	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have	12 13 14 15	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection
12 13 14 15	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at	12 13 14 15	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss.
12 13 14 15	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at	12 13 14 15 16 17	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss. And these trials started in the prednisone-
12 13 14 15 16 17	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss. And these trials started in the prednisone- Imuran era with calcineurins and cyclosporine, and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at risk to develop antibody-mediated rejection. Rituximab should be considered in patients with rebound. And there are much more important issues that still have to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss. And these trials started in the prednisone- Imuran era with calcineurins and cyclosporine, and there were a number of trials with cyclosporine-
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at risk to develop antibody-mediated rejection. Rituximab should be considered in patients with rebound. And there are much more important issues that still have to be need to be addressed, as the number of	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss. And these trials started in the prednisone- Imuran era with calcineurins and cyclosporine, and there were a number of trials with cyclosporine- prednisone or cyclosporine-Imuran-prednisone with
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So in conclusion, I would say that we do have effective immunosuppression that has been available since the 20th century. In my opinion, CNI-based regimens should be the first choice for patients at risk to develop antibody-mediated rejection. Rituximab should be considered in patients with rebound. And there are much more important issues that still have to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plethora of prednisone side effects that we've been trying to avoid in our patient population. The hope was to do that without an increase in acute rejection and no change in chronic graft loss. And these trials started in the prednisone- Imuran era with calcineurins and cyclosporine, and there were a number of trials with cyclosporine-

1	Page 350		Page 352
1	resulted in increased acute rejection and increased	1	Dr. Woodle's study was the only prospective,
2	graft loss, and that was shown in a meta-analysis by	2	randomized, double-blind study early on. In that
3	Bert Kasiske.	3	study, there was antibody induction with TAC and MMF
4	When CellCept was brought in, there were two	4	and prednisone for 7 days versus a taper to 5 mg by 6
5	major trials, one in Europe and one in the United	5	months. And the major findings at 5 years were there
6	States, in which prednisone withdrawal was tried late	6	was increased biopsy-proven rejection in the steroid
7	posttransplant on a background of cyclosporine and	7	withdrawal group, albeit in a subanalysis less with
8	CellCept, and both of those trials showed an increased	8	Thymo than with IL-2R.
9	incidence of acute rejection after steroid withdrawal.	9	There was no difference in the primary
10	And, in fact, with late steroid withdrawal there are	10	endpoint, which is a composite of death, graft loss, or
11	meta-analysis showing significant increases in acute	11	moderate to severe acute rejection, no difference in
12	rejection.	12	the rate of antibody-mediated rejection, no difference
13	And this led to trials of what I would call	13	in renal function, and the steroid withdrawal group had
14	rapid discontinuation of prednisone, and Steve Woodle	14	improvements in cardiac risk factors.
15	calls early corticosteroid withdrawal, in which	15	The only study looking at antibody development
16	prednisone is stopped in less than 2 weeks, and usually	16	in steroid withdrawal was one published by Cantarovich
17	within 1 week posttransplant, and essentially there	17	in AJT in 2014. In that study, there was anti-
18	have been numerous single-center studies, randomized	18	thymocyte globulin induction with cyclosporine and
19	and non-randomized, but as well, meta-analyses and	19	CellCept and zero prednisone versus a steroid taper for
20	registries reports on these early prednisone-stopping	20	at least 6 months. The major findings at 5 years,
21	studies, all showing an increased incidence in acute	21	increased biopsy-proven acute rejection in the zero
22	rejection rates, or the majority at least showing that,	22	prednisone group again, but no difference in death,
	Page 351		Page 353
1	Page 351 albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to	1	Page 353 graft loss, or renal function.
	-	1 2	
	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to	2	graft loss, or renal function.
2 3	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat.	2 3	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned
2 3 4	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid-	2 3 4	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out
2 3 4 5	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft	2 3 4 5	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each
2 3 4 5 6	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid	2 3 4 5 6	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific
2 3 4 5 6 7	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly	2 3 4 5 6 7	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And
2 3 4 5 6 7	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when cyclosporine was used, not when tacrolimus was used.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls. We now have 15-year data, and we decided we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when cyclosporine was used, not when tacrolimus was used. It was a very interesting analysis because it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls. We now have 15-year data, and we decided we would look at those that survived 5 years with graft
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when cyclosporine was used, not when tacrolimus was used. It was a very interesting analysis because it said there were a few studies of the benefits of rapid discontinuation of prednisone, and I think those of us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls. We now have 15-year data, and we decided we would look at those that survived 5 years with graft function. So we got rid of all the early noise. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when cyclosporine was used, not when tacrolimus was used. It was a very interesting analysis because it said there were a few studies of the benefits of rapid discontinuation of prednisone, and I think those of us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls. We now have 15-year data, and we decided we would look at those that survived 5 years with graft function. So we got rid of all the early noise. And you can see on the left, living donor; on the right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	albeit some of them are early and mild and easy to treat. There has been no increase in steroid- resistant rejection, no impact on patient and graft survival, and a number of reports showing that rapid steroid withdrawal is associated with significantly lower rates of new onset diabetes, cardiovascular risk factors, avascular necrosis, and fractures. In one report by Pascual and Cochrane analysis, noted there was a significant increase in acute reject with rapid discontinuation of prednisone only when cyclosporine was used, and that was not true when tacrolimus was used. But in reverse, when the decrease in new onset diabetes was only seen when cyclosporine was used, not when tacrolimus was used. It was a very interesting analysis because it said there were a few studies of the benefits of rapid discontinuation of prednisone, and I think those of us that started these trials never thought to try and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	graft loss, or renal function. Determination of DSA was actually not planned in that study, but they had the information in 151 out of the 197 patients, and they reported that in each group, about 11 percent developed donor-specific antibody, obviously no difference between groups. And interestingly, their steroid protocol was noted to have increased diabetes, dyslipidemias, and in this particular study, malignancies. One of the concerns about rapid discontinuation of prednisone has been that late posttransplant graft survival might be worse. And this is our data. And our study is not randomized; it's looking at steroid-free versus historical controls. We now have 15-year data, and we decided we would look at those that survived 5 years with graft function. So we got rid of all the early noise. And you can see on the left, living donor; on the right, deceased donor; on the top, patient survival; on the

	Page 354		Page 356
1	steroid-free up to 5 years and after that does not hurt	1	again you can see a host of exclusion criteria, so
2	your long-term outcome.	2	these were low-risk patients who were randomized, and
3	Turning now to DSA and minimization trials,	3	they were randomized to a 50 percent reduction, so not
4	CNI minimization, where there is more data, certainly	4	withdrawal, but a 50 percent reduction in their
5	the early studies, as shown on this slide, did not have	5	tacrolimus dose you can see the targeted trough
6	DSA, but the study by Ekberg, et al.; the Caesar Study;	6	level there versus continuation.
7	the Abramowicz study; the study by Smak Gregoor; all	7	And you can see the results on this slide.
8	looking at CNI minimization; reported increased acute	8	There were 188 patients randomized. And in the 50
9	rejection in CNI withdrawal or minimization. And you	9	percent reduction group, there was significantly more
10	can see the data for each of these on this slide.	10	biopsy-proven acute rejection, more donor-specific
11	This slide has been shown before. It's the	11	antibodies, and in protocol biopsies at 1 year
12	randomization of patients on cyclosporine, to continue	12	posttransplant, there was significantly more patients
13	on cyclosporine versus being converted to everolimus.	13	who had a Banff "i" score greater than zero, and the
14	And has been reported before, those converted to	14	conclusion from this study was TAC levels should be
15	everolimus had more donor-specific antibody, more	15	maintained at least during the first year.
16	antibody-mediated rejection.	16	Well, this particular study by Dugast, et al.,
17	A similar study, the first one being	17	looks at late TAC withdrawal and entitled, "Failure of
18	cyclosporine-based, this study now tacrolimus-based,	18	Calcineurin Inhibitor Weaning." This study was a
19	with de Sandes-Freitas, et al., looking at subclinical	19	prospective, randomized trial, multicenter, that looked
20	lesions and donor-specific antibody in patients on TAC,	20	at patients 4 or more years after transplant who had
21	CellCept and prednisone randomized to continue	21	normal histology, stable graft function, and no anti-
22	tacrolimus versus conversion to sirolimus. They had a	22	HLA immunization. And only 10 patients were randomized
	Page 355		Page 357
1	whole host of exclusion criteria, so these are low-risk	1	because in the placebo group, they had three acute
2		1	
-	patients that were randomized.	2	rejections, two patients developed anti-HLA antibodies,
3	patients that were randomized. And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at		rejections, two patients developed anti-HLA antibodies, of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all
3	-	3	
3 4	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at	3 4	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all
3 4 5	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute	3 4 5	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even
3 4 5 6	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero	3 4 5	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus
3 4 5 6	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in	3 4 5 6 7	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed.
3 4 5 6 7 8	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group.	3 4 5 6 7 8	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon
3 4 5 6 7 8	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard already today, the group randomized to TAC withdrawal	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT study, which was a prospective, randomized study with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard already today, the group randomized to TAC withdrawal had significantly more immune events, including donor-	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT study, which was a prospective, randomized study with 100 centers and over 650 patients. There were three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard already today, the group randomized to TAC withdrawal had significantly more immune events, including donor- specific antibody, and the study was stopped by the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT study, which was a prospective, randomized study with 100 centers and over 650 patients. There were three groups: more intensive belatacept, less intensive, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard already today, the group randomized to TAC withdrawal had significantly more immune events, including donor- specific antibody, and the study was stopped by the DSMB.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT study, which was a prospective, randomized study with 100 centers and over 650 patients. There were three groups: more intensive belatacept, less intensive, and cyclosporine.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And at the bottom of the slide, you can see at 24 months, there was increased biopsy-proven acute rejection, increased Banff "i" greater than zero scores, and increased donor-specific antibodies in those who were randomized to the sirolimus group. Don Hricik's CTOT study has been mentioned before. So I think the important part of this study was these were absolutely pristine patients. They had no donor-specific antibody, they had a low PRA, from zero to 6 months, had no rejection, no donor-specific antibody, and at 6 months had a totally clean biopsy, and the goal was TAC withdrawal, and as you've heard already today, the group randomized to TAC withdrawal had significantly more immune events, including donor- specific antibody, and the study was stopped by the DSMB. In a similar study, not TAC withdrawal, but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of which one was a donor-specific antibody, and all five patients were started back on tacrolimus, and even at 4 years in clinically well patients, tacrolimus withdrawal failed. There are other lists, and I think Ros Mannon mentioned them earlier this morning, and they're shown on this slide, of other studies in which there has been minimization, and in each of these studies, the minimization group had increased donor-specific antibody. And then, finally, the real calcineurin-free study, which has been mentioned before, is the BENEFIT study, which was a prospective, randomized study with 100 centers and over 650 patients. There were three groups: more intensive belatacept, less intensive, and cyclosporine. And the important point I think is that early

90 (Pages 354 - 357)

	Page 358		Page 360
1	severe rejection in the belatacept group. But when you	1	Prevention/Management
2	looked at 7 years at the percent of patients that	2	DR. ALLOWAY: Thank you very much. I would
3	developed donor-specific antibody, as shown on this	3	like to thank the organizers for allowing this topic to
4	slide, the cyclosporine group, in the pink, had had	4	be discussed here today. While we refer to
5	significantly more development of donor-specific	5	nonadherence quite frequently, I compel you to actually
6	antibody.	6	define, monitor for it, and attempt to develop a
7	We all know from the series of studies that	7	strategy that prevents it, or we're able to maintain a
8	the GFR was always better in the belatacept group as	8	good solid adherence plan for our patients.
9	compared to the calcineurin group, but this had not	9	These are the following disclosures.
10	translated into better graft survival or patient	10	The objectives of the talk today are to
11	survival until the 7-year data. So it's certainly in	11	differentiate medication nonadherence and compliance,
12	concert with the better GFR and the reduction in donor-	12	describe measures to quantitate medication
13	specific antibody. The 7-year data with belatacept	13	nonadherence, and discuss efforts towards prevention
14	shows a 43 percent reduction in the risk of death or	14	and management of nonadherence.
15	graft loss as compared to the cyclosporine group.	15	So nonadherence is not new to us. I think
16	So to summarize, steroid minimization was done	16	that basically Hippocrates in 500 B.C. said, "Keep
17	before donor-specific antibody testing. It showed an	17	watch also on the fault of patients which makes them
18	increased early acute rejection but no change in graft	18	lie about taking things as prescribed."
19	survival. This was mostly limited to low-risk groups,	19	Also, C. Everett Koop quoted as saying, "Drugs
20	although we certainly in our center apply this protocol	20	don't work if people don't take them."
21	to essentially all first or second transplants. And	21	Now, I think that by the show of hands
22	we've looked at a variety of higher risk groups, and	22	earlier, we've shown that none of us are very compliant
	Page 359		Page 361
1	they seem to be comparable results, the same results,	1	or very adherent. However, I think we need to
	for that same high-risk group that you would get if you	2	especially look for strategies to intervene in this
3			
	continued prednisone.		regard.
4	-		
4	-	3 4 5	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics,
4 5 6	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years	3 4 5 6	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the
4 5 6 7	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been	3 4 5 6 7	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain
4 5 6 7 8	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific	3 4 5 6 7 8	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the
4 5 6 7 8 9	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have
4 5 6 7 8 9	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of investment, the "magic" drug or procedure to render
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm. Thank you. (Applause.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of investment, the "magic" drug or procedure to render adherence irrelevant is not on the horizon. So it's a
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm. Thank you. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you. Next we have Dr. Rita	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of investment, the "magic" drug or procedure to render adherence irrelevant is not on the horizon. So it's a thing that's going to continue to be something that's
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm. Thank you. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you. Next we have Dr. Rita Alloway, and she is going to present, "Nonadherence	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of investment, the "magic" drug or procedure to render adherence irrelevant is not on the horizon. So it's a thing that's going to continue to be something that's very important for us to discuss.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The CNI minimization studies, both cyclosporine and tacrolimus, there have been studies of minimization or conversion all the way out to 4 years in low-risk or pristine patients, and there has been increased acute rejection, increased donor-specific antibody, increased Banff "i" scores, and in one study, increased graft loss. And then, finally, in belatacept versus cyclosporine, although there was increased acute rejection in belatacept, there was less donor-specific antibody, and right now that's been shown in better graft survival. So perhaps with this particular drug we're changing the paradigm. Thank you. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you. Next we have Dr. Rita	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regard. While there has been a lot of talk today about nonadherence and the development of new therapeutics, adherence rarely has been incorporated into the therapeutic drug development process. And I maintain to you that transplantation can no longer accept the status quo of the level of nonadherence that we have become to accept. I think, as been described here today, the first shot that we have at transplant is our best shot for transplant long-term success, and managing and keeping the patient on an adherent regimen at this time is very appropriate. The other thing is despite millions of investment, the "magic" drug or procedure to render adherence irrelevant is not on the horizon. So it's a thing that's going to continue to be something that's

		1	
1	Page 362	1	Page 364
	resource adherence initiatives if adherence continues		assessment, you look at which of these factors are
	to be neglected primarily as it is today.		modifiable. And I think if you look at the health
3	So when you talk about medication adherence,		system factors and the therapeutic-related factors,
	and talk to the experts, there is a difference in terms		you'll see that there are actually some ways to improve
	of which they like to use. The two terms that are most		this area, and there are some factors here which we can modify.
	commonly used are medication "adherence" and "compliance." "Adherence" is the preferable term. It	7	So when we begin to talk about measuring
	refers to the extent to which patients take the		medication adherence, there are objective measures and
9			subjective measures. Objective measures tend to be
10			direct measures that provide the evidence that the
11			medication has been consumed or taken. Luckily, within
	think that because this tends to show obedience or		transplantation, we actually now have a drug,
12	passive following of the patient, people have wanted to		belatacept, where if the patients come and get their
13	promote the idea of adherence to improve the knowledge		infusions, we have direct observation of them actually
15			receiving their drug.
16	So medication adherence must be recognized as	16	There are also indirect measures that we can
	a behavioral process that is influenced by many		look at that can be made objective as well, such as
	factors. It assumes that the patient has the		providing evidence suggesting that the medication has
	knowledge, the motivation, the skills, and the		been consumed or taken. Pill counts are frequently
	resources to follow what the health care provider's		used. Tacrolimus drug levels we use quite frequently.
	prescription actually is.		Pharmacy refill records and medication possession
21	When we look at medication nonadherence, we		ratios.
			Tutio5.
	$\mathbf{D}_{2} \approx 262$		Doce 265
1	Page 363 all know that there may be intentional medication	1	Page 365 But there are actually subjective measures as
	Page 363 all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication		But there are actually subjective measures as
2	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication	2	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the
2 3	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process	2 3	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a
2 3 4	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment	2 3	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others.
2 3 4 5	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence,	2 3 4 5	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in
2 3 4 5 6	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very	2 3 4 5 6	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are
2 3 4 5 6 7	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or	2 3 4 5 6 7	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non-
2 3 4 5 6 7	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of components of each of these factors' spectrum, that an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of that are it's objective, it may be part of standard of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of components of each of these factors' spectrum, that an adherence or a development of a strategy to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of that are it's objective, it may be part of standard of care, and it is a direct assessment of whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of components of each of these factors' spectrum, that an adherence or a development of a strategy to provide optimal adherence is going to be complex, it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of that are it's objective, it may be part of standard of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of components of each of these factors' spectrum, that an adherence or a development of a strategy to provide optimal adherence is going to be complex, it's not going to be the same for everybody, and we will have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of that are it's objective, it may be part of standard of care, and it is a direct assessment of whether the patient is taking their medicine, at least in the close proximity of when the level is drawn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	all know that there may be intentional medication nonadherence or unintentional. Intentional medication nonadherence is actually defined as an active process whereby the patient chooses to deviate from a treatment regimen; while unintentional medication nonadherence, which I think represents most of the cases, is a very passive process which the patients may be careless or forget about adhering to their treatment regimen. So the World Health Organization identified five dimensions of adherence for all medications focusing on health system factors, socioeconomic factors, therapeutic-related factors, patient-related factors, and condition- or disease-related factors. And this has been very well studied in the transplant population. And as you can see by the complexity of components of each of these factors' spectrum, that an adherence or a development of a strategy to provide optimal adherence is going to be complex, it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But there are actually subjective measures as well where patients provide testimonials that the medication has or has not been taken, and this can be a self-report or assessment by others. So, again, the direct observation options in transplantation, the advantages are that they are objective, they're highly specific, and they're non- invasive. The disadvantages are the feasibility issues that occur along with it. They are labor-intensive, and in many cases, they're not practical. They may be expensive. And as you know, they're not an option for all transplant recipients. Now, fortunately, in transplantation, drug concentration monitoring has been available for our primary immunosuppressants for the CNIs, and it is incorporated as standard of care. The advantages of that are it's objective, it may be part of standard of care, and it is a direct assessment of whether the patient is taking their medicine, at least in the close

92 (Pages 362 - 365)

Page 366	Page 368
1 monitoring plan that has been associated with long-term	1 you look at the development of de novo DSA, again you
2 outcomes that we use routinely. The disadvantage, too,	2 can see that the patients with the lower IPV had an
3 as I said, it is just a snapshot of the behavior that	3 improvement or had a lower incidence of the development
4 occurs prior to the drug being taken. It's affected by	4 of de novo DSA in the study.
5 many factors other than medication adherence, as well	5 Another study that looked at this focused more
6 all well know: metabolism, drug-drug/drug-food	6 on the late outcomes with the composite endpoint of
7 interactions, poor absorption. While we have become	7 graft failure, late biopsy-proven acute rejection,
8 willing to accept the costs that are associated with	8 transplant glomerulopathy, and doubling of serum
9 it, there is a high cost associated of monitoring	9 creatinine censored for death.
10 therapy, and it is invasive.	10 And the reason that I want to point this out
11 So recently there has been a lot of work	11 is this was a study in over 200 transplant patients
12 looking at tacrolimus interpatient variability and its	12 where they analyzed the tacrolimus levels between 6 and
13 impact on long-term graft outcomes. Now, when you look	13 12 months posttransplant, and basically if you look at
14 at all of these studies, they basically imply that the	14 the hazard ratio, the TAC IPV was the highest predictor
15 interpatient variability that occurs is not only	15 of this composite endpoint, where you saw 1.4 percent
16 related to nonadherence, but they tend to say that they	16 increase in every unit of IPV that was noted in the
17 think that nonadherence is a large predictor in this.	17 patients. So as you can see, with the increasing IPV,
18 However, I just want to point out that we know	18 the composite endpoint was met.
19 that that's not the only factor. But there are a lot	19 But what is even more significant is when they
20 of studies out there, I'm just going to talk about	20 looked at this and they compared it with the target
21 three of those real quickly.	21 tacrolimus levels that the patients were on and
22 This study basically had 310 renal transplant	22 receiving, you can see that at the lower tacrolimus
Page 367	Page 369
1 patients who had their tacrolimus levels analyzed for 4	1 levels, that really we currently target anywhere from 2
2 to 12 months posttransplant, and their interpatient	2 to 6 or maybe 6 to 8 posttransplant, the impact of
3 variability of the trough levels were calculated. They	3 interpatient variability is actually higher when we're
4 had an arbitrary break of less than or greater than 30	4 targeting these lower tacrolimus levels, as we are in a
5 percent IPV.	5 lot of our regimens today.
6 Roughly, as you can see and this is what	6 This is another study that looked at
7 it's turned out in a lot of studies roughly a third	7 interpatient variability in 220 renal transplant
8 of the patients were considered to have a high	8 patients, and essentially they again analyzed their
9 interpatient variability, and roughly two-thirds had	9 levels between 6 and 12 months posttransplant and
10 what has been defined as acceptable. DSA was performed	10 divided them into three tertiles with the lowest IPV
11 at 1, 3, and 5 years. And in this cohort of patients,	11 being approximately 10 percent, the mid mean was 18
12 17 percent lost their graft, and 12 percent or 13	12 percent, and again the highest tertile was 31 percent.
13 percent developed a de novo DSA.	13 And in this study, in this center that
14 Now, when you and you apply the interpatient	14 conducted protocol biopsies in 3 months and 2 years,
15 variability calculations to their primary outcomes of	15 they used this to calculate the change in chronicity
16 death-censored graft survival here, you can see that	16 score during this time. And basically the recipients
17 the patients had an interpatient variability of greater	17 with the highest IPV had an increased risk in the
18 than 30 percent, had a lower cumulative death-censored	18 moderate to severe fibrosis and tubular atrophy at 2
19 graft survival than compared with those that had a	19 years compared to those with a low IPV. And, again,
20 lower IPV.	20 this was the single most important predictor of long-
21 Although the legend is different on the	21 term graft survival in these groups.
1	1
22 subsequent slide that they have in their paper, when	22 Now, tacrolimus interpatient variability is

93 (Pages 366 - 369)

	Page 370		Page 372
1	something that you can implement within your clinics	1	there has been a variety of doses changed.
2	today if you cooperate really well with your IT	2	I offer to you and maybe I shouldn't be so
3	department. It's difficult, but they can do it. And	3	specific but I think it's almost impossible to use
4	we're attempting to utilize that on a day-to-day basis	4	pharmacy refill records when you're evaluating a drug
5	in our center.	5	like tacrolimus or sirolimus or any of these others
6	Now, electronic monitoring is available. The	6	where you change the dose frequently and it doesn't
7	advantages of this are it is objective. It can	7	elicit a new prescription. So that is one of the
8	indicate the actual time and date of the bottle	8	things that limits the usefulness of this type of
9	opening. So what this allows us to do is detect poor	9	information.
10	adherence with a dosing schedule. You can see if	10	This type of information is actually used to
11	someone is taking a medication twice a day, if they	11	calculate a medication possession ratio, or essentially
12	miss the dose more frequently in the morning or if they	12	proportions of days covered. And these are the two
13	miss the dose more frequently at night. It also can	13	most common formulas that used to estimate patients'
14	detect pill dumping. And it's noninvasive.	14	adherence to chronic medication. Both formulas use
15	The disadvantages of it are the cost, it's not	15	prescription data and calculate the days of which the
16	effective with liquid medications, it can malfunction	16	patient has the medication on hand.
17	and lose the data. Sometimes the device is bulky, as	17	This type of analysis has been incorporated
18	you see here, with the MEMS Cap strategies, that	18	into a lot of the chronic disease trials of diabetes
19	basically the patients don't want to carry these	19	and cardiovascular disease, but what is interesting is
20	around. And it also assumes that the medication that	20	we don't know in transplantation what the optimal
21	was actually removed from the bottle or the box is	21	medication possession ratio for any immunosuppressant
22	actually taken.	22	is. We obviously tell the patient, "You need to be 100
	D 071		
	Page 371		Page 373
1	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in		percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on
2	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence	2	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal
2 3	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents	2	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is.
2 3 4	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney	2 3 4	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of
2 3 4 5	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I	2 3 4 5	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The
2 3 4 5 6	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2	2 3 4 5 6	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate
2 3 4 5 6 7	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information. There's another way to assess adherence, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence. But unfortunately for you guys, you tend to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information. There's another way to assess adherence, with pharmacy refill records. Again, they're objective,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence. But unfortunately for you guys, you tend to underestimate nonadherence. So if we're talking right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information. There's another way to assess adherence, with pharmacy refill records. Again, they're objective, they're standardized, they identify patients who fail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence. But unfortunately for you guys, you tend to underestimate nonadherence. So if we're talking right now that we have a problem with DSA development and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information. There's another way to assess adherence, with pharmacy refill records. Again, they're objective, they're standardized, they identify patients who fail to refill their medications, they're noninvasive, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence. But unfortunately for you guys, you tend to underestimate nonadherence. So if we're talking right now that we have a problem with DSA development and nonadherence based upon clinician information, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, there was a study in Minneapolis in Minnesota that basically looked at the nonadherence utilizing the MEMS Cap with antiproliferative agents MMF, sirolimus, and azathioprine in 195 kidney transplant recipients. And what was very interesting I thought was that adherence between months 1 and 2 actually predicted adherence at 6 and 12 months. And I think that that's an important concept for us to understand and see. Nonadherent patients in this study had more frequent and earlier acute rejection and death-censored graft survival. And during the 1 to 3 months, adherence with 4-times-daily drugs, as we know, is 84 percent, 91 percent with twice-daily drugs, and 94 percent with once-daily drugs. And you can refer to this paper for more information. There's another way to assess adherence, with pharmacy refill records. Again, they're objective, they're standardized, they identify patients who fail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	percent adherent. Take every dose, every time, on time." But we really don't know what the optimal medication possession ratio is. There are self-reports. The advantages of these are quick, simple, inexpensive. The disadvantages primarily are that they overestimate adherence. And they're burdensome. And basically patients, when you ask them at the clinic visit, they tend to remember what they've done the last 3 or 4 days, but not necessarily what they've done 3 months or even 6 months since their last visit. The last thing is in clinician reports, again the advantages are simple, quick, and inexpensive. And to be honest, in a lot of these reports that are in the literature right now, these are clinician reports to nonadherence. But unfortunately for you guys, you tend to underestimate nonadherence. So if we're talking right now that we have a problem with DSA development and

94 (Pages 370 - 373)

	Page 374		Page 376
	briefly take you through this last concept. We need to		management this is, and the emotional management
2	develop interventions which promote adherence. We need	2	related to chronic conditions.
3	to think about when we intervene, where we intervene,	3	So this is references on this slide, but
4	and how.	4	essentially we need to focus on things that strengthen
5	And I'm not going to spend the time going	5	the patients' ability to learn how to self-manage their
6	through the status posttransplant, but it's optimal to	6	conditions and diminish the interventions that make the
7	find an intervention time that promotes adherence, and	7	self-management harder.
8	it's going to be different from every patient.	8	And what is interesting is the transplant
9	Luckily, we have a lot of new interventions to	9	patients basically say that the reason why they try to
10	promote adherence with the smartphone apps and the	10	be adherent and what scares them the most is their
11	computers, and we have a lot of different types of	11	prevailing fear of the consequences. And I think that
12	interventions that I want to point out. It needs to be	12	that is something that we have to understand.
13	multidisciplinary, and when we've seen the most	13	When you look at immunosuppression and taking
14	success, they have been in multicomponent	14	immunosuppressants, basically when this shows you how
15	interventions.	15	many domains that taking immunosuppressants impacts, it
16	Right now, there have been more randomized,	16	shows you that it's going to be a complex solution. So
17	controlled trials that actually look at adherence, but	17	just as we're talking about a precision medicine in
18	the scientific rigor there has increased, but it's not	18	transplantation, I think that we need a transplant-
19	as it should be. The types of interventions that are	19	specific precision prescription for adherence for each
20	tested are heterogeneous. Multicomponent interventions	20	individual patient. And this includes putting the
21	appear to be the most effective.	21	patient first, hearing what they have to say, and
22	Intervention effectiveness appears to be	22	knowing that this is adaptive over time.
<u> </u>			
	Page 375		Page 377
1	Page 375 increased when you actually tailor it to what the	1	Page 377 So with that I would like to thank you for
2	increased when you actually tailor it to what the		So with that I would like to thank you for
2	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic	2	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks.
2 3 4	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response.	2 3	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.)
2 3 4 5	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is	2 3 4 5	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway.
2 3 4 5 6	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical	2 3 4 5 6	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going
2 3 4 5 6	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term	2 3 4 5 6	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection
2 3 4 5 6 7	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the focus now begins on self-management of the patient.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management of the patient. And when you do this, self-management begins	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA antibodies? And so you'll I think tell that from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the focus now begins on self-management of the patient. And when you do this, self-management begins to explore the task that individuals must undertake to live with this chronic condition that we've given them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA antibodies? And so you'll I think tell that from the tone of the talk to follow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the focus now begins on self-management of the patient. And when you do this, self-management begins to explore the task that individuals must undertake to live with this chronic condition that we've given them now. They may not have end-stage renal disease, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA antibodies? And so you'll I think tell that from the tone of the talk to follow. So I can't but thinking, how did we get to having this talk at 5:00 at the end of this symposium
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the focus now begins on self-management of the patient. And when you do this, self-management begins to explore the task that individuals must undertake to live with this chronic condition that we've given them now. They may not have end-stage renal disease, but they have the disease of immunosuppression. They need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA antibodies? And so you'll I think tell that from the tone of the talk to follow. So I can't but thinking, how did we get to having this talk at 5:00 at the end of this symposium on antibody-mediated rejection? I have a book, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	increased when you actually tailor it to what the patient says they need, and it needs to be dynamic based upon the patient's response. The degree of the intervention impact is variable. And often trials don't evaluate clinical outcomes, especially when it comes to long-term outcomes. So I just want to leave you with a new paradigm as you think about nonadherence, focusing on the qualitative measurements. This is really where the field is going. And basically the qualitative measurements provide insight into patients' values, knowledge, beliefs, that influence behaviors and choices in transplantation self-management. And the focus now begins on self-management of the patient. And when you do this, self-management begins to explore the task that individuals must undertake to live with this chronic condition that we've given them now. They may not have end-stage renal disease, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So with that I would like to thank you for this lecture. Thanks. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Alloway. Next we have Dr. Robert Gaston, who is going to present, "The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies." The Role of Acute Cellular Rejection Episodes in the Development of HLA Antibodies DR. GASTON: Thank you again. I think if I were putting this talk together at 5:00 this afternoon, it would be different than the talk I've put together, having heard everything there because I sort of interpreted the mandate as, Is there still a role for acute cellular rejection in the development of HLA antibodies? And so you'll I think tell that from the tone of the talk to follow. So I can't but thinking, how did we get to having this talk at 5:00 at the end of this symposium

95 (Pages 374 - 377)

	Page 378		Page 380
	thought 50 years ago, and these are several quotes from		individuals are genetically identical, grafts exchanged
	that book. "There is no doubt that the cell-mediated		between them are equal, but not the same. On the other
3	immune response is a predominant factor in rejection."		hand, if they're genetically different, their grafts
4	"These nonthymus-dependent lymphocytes can become	4	are the same, but not equal. It is here that
5	actively sensitized against antigens, but in cell-	5	transplantese ceases to be homologous with English or
6	mediated immunity, they participate, if at all, only in	6	indeed with common sense."
7	effector mechanisms, only in association with thymus-	7	And I think the discussion about the role of
8	dependent cells." And they did recognize a bit of the	8	T-cell- versus antibody-mediated rejection falls a bit
9	future, that, "Circulating antibody against donor	9	into this category of transplantese, and hopefully in
10	cellshave been detected by the use of specially	10	the next few minutes I can bring some resolution to at
11	sensitive techniques, while the transplant organ was	11	least some of it.
12	still in place," because they couldn't find them with	12	So how did we get there? I really think we
13	usual techniques, "and there seems to be a definitive	13	got there in the '90s when we for the first time had
14	correlation between this finding and the appearance of	14	specific effective immunosuppression and started to see
15	progressive lesions in the graft, especially vascular	15	data like these this is from Minnesota and the
16	lesions." So lots of looking forward there.	16	concept that there was a subset of acute rejection that
17	But if you look at the more recent literature,	17	did not associate itself with long-term graft failure.
18	a half century later, this is what you see. And these	18	And in this study, it was the rejections that
19	are three very elegant papers, Professor Loupy's paper,	19	occurred within the first 3 months. There was really
20	"lack of association of subclinical TCMR with graft	20	no association with late chronic rejection.
21	survival thus challenges the historical conclusion that	21	Conversely, later rejection episodes, 3 to 6, 6 to 12,
22	T-cell-mediated rejection increases the risk of future	22	12 to 24, and beyond 24, as you can see on the right
	Page 379		Page 381
1	Page 379 graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical	1	Page 381 there maybe I can resurrect some of this were
	-		
2	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical	2	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were
2 3	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection	2	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of
2 3	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with	2 3 4	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure.
2 3 4 5	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss"	2 3 4 5	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as
2 3 4 5	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main	2 3 4 5 6	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can	2 3 4 5 6 7	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute
2 3 4 5 6 7	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection must not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells." How did we get from '72 to 2016? And why am I giving this talk? And in the research, I came across a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from that, and that is these are late biopsies in the mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells." How did we get from '72 to 2016? And why am I giving this talk? And in the research, I came across a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from that, and that is these are late biopsies in the mean of 7 years posttransplant in people who previously had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells." How did we get from '72 to 2016? And why am I giving this talk? And in the research, I came across a very interesting paper from 1960 from the father of antibodies, Peter Gorer, or one of the fathers, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from that, and that is these are late biopsies in the mean of 7 years posttransplant in people who previously had stable function. Basically, what this study seemed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells." How did we get from '72 to 2016? And why am I giving this talk? And in the research, I came across a very interesting paper from 1960 from the father of antibodies, Peter Gorer, or one of the fathers, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from that, and that is these are late biopsies in the mean of 7 years posttransplant in people who previously had stable function. Basically, what this study seemed to say is that if you didn't have C4d, if you didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	graft loss, confirms the findings of recent clinical trials, showing that indolent T-cell-mediated rejection can be adequately treated as not associated per se with graft loss" Phil Halloran's paper, "We conclude the main cause of kidney transplant failure is ABMR, which can present even decades after transplantation. In contrast, T-cell-mediated rejection disappears by 10 years posttransplant" And then from Cleveland Clinic, "However, B cell depletion inhibited alloantibody generation and significantly extended graft survival, indicating that donor-specific alloantibodies (not T cells) were the critical effector mechanisms of renal allograft rejection induced by memory CD4 T cells." How did we get from '72 to 2016? And why am I giving this talk? And in the research, I came across a very interesting paper from 1960 from the father of antibodies, Peter Gorer, or one of the fathers, and it was about terminology. And I think a lot of what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there maybe I can resurrect some of this were highly associated with risk of rejection or risk of late graft failure. I think it was perpetuated with these data, as we had availability of tacrolimus, mycophenolate, and so on. And prior to this, this is the risk of acute rejection, these were largely T-cell-mediated rejections in those days, and you can see with the new drugs, the risk of rejection in the early period, 6 to 12 months, 12 to 24 months, declined, but yet there was no impact at all of reducing rejection on long-term graft survival. T-cell-mediated rejection must not be as significant as we thought it was. We contributed to this with the DeKAF study, and I've updated the data from what's usually used from that, and that is these are late biopsies in the mean of 7 years posttransplant in people who previously had stable function. Basically, what this study seemed to say is that if you didn't have C4d, if you didn't have DSA, you did pretty well. If you had one, either or

	Page 382		Page 384
1	What is not often quoted is that there was		cell-mediated rejection, by histology, had the same
	really a high degree of cell-mediated rejection in all		outcomes long term as those patients with relatively
	of these categories as well, and that's not accounted		normal biopsy. Pure ABMR had the worst outcomes. And
	for in this analysis. But nonetheless, the concept		these are for-cause biopsies, by the way. And then the
	that only antibody-mediated rejection was important.	5	mixed was intermediate.
	You've seen that in the work from Chris Wiebe and Peter	6	When they then added the molecular qualifier
	Nickerson, again, that in this protocol biopsy study,		to it, the mixed group basically segregated with the
	the patients who developed DSA did very poorly, the		antibody-mediated rejection, but again you see the pure
	patients who did well, and then nonadherence was a risk		T-cell-mediated rejection group did not look any
	factor, and we'll come back to that again in a minute.		different long term.
11	Okay. Well, you've seen this a dozen times	11	And it's real easy from all of this then to
	already, so I'm really disappointed this didn't come		come to the conclusion that T-cell rejection doesn't
	through in the transition. But basically the survival	13	play much of a role in all this, but looking at the
14	maybe I can bring it down. No.	14	molecular transcripts over time, what you can see is
15	This is in protocol biopsies in patients who		the T-cell-mediated transcripts are highly present,
16	had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection. They did	16	early posttransplant, late posttransplant. They
17	just as well as the patients this is a French series	17	diminish and are replaced instead by markers of
18	from Loupy they did just as well as the patients who	18	antibody-mediated injury in the grafts.
19	had no rejection on protocol biopsy long term.	19	And the title of the article was,
20	Conversely, it was those with subclinical ABMR that had	20	"Disappearance of T Cell-Mediated Rejection Despite
21	the poor outcomes.	21	Continued Antibody-Mediated Rejection in Late Kidney
22	The next slide did come through from that, and	22	Transplant Recipients."
	Page 383		Page 385
1	this is basically looking at the patients who the	1	So why are things more complicated than that?
2	incidence of or the probability of developing	2	What is the relevance of T-cell-mediated rejection?
		-	
3	transplant glomerulopathy in the patients with no	3	And I think I'm going to go into hopefully just a few
	transplant glomerulopathy in the patients with no rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And		And I think I'm going to go into hopefully just a few slides, and build a case that is still very important,
4		4	
4 5	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And	4 5	slides, and build a case that is still very important,
4 5 6	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had	4 5 6	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the
4 5 6 7	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little	4 5 6	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune
4 5 6 7 8	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but	4 5 6 7 8	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board.
4 5 6 7 8	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR	4 5 6 7 8 9	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy.	4 5 7 8 9 10	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time. This then, sort of in my mind at least,	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings in this over time.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time. This then, sort of in my mind at least, culminated in a paper by Phil Halloran and the group	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings in this over time. And what they found, they were looking at what
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time. This then, sort of in my mind at least, culminated in a paper by Phil Halloran and the group there in which they looked at both histology and then	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings in this over time. And what they found, they were looking at what on the 6-month biopsy predicted chronic antibody-
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time. This then, sort of in my mind at least, culminated in a paper by Phil Halloran and the group there in which they looked at both histology and then molecular diagnosis.	4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings in this over time. And what they found, they were looking at what on the 6-month biopsy predicted chronic antibody- mediated rejection. And what they found was on the 6-
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rejection, subclinical TCMR, and subclinical ABMR. And what you can see is that the patients who had subclinical T-cell-mediated rejection look very little different from the patients who had no rejection, but you can see that very quickly the subclinical ABMR group developed transplant glomerulopathy. What is interesting, though, is that in this group, the T-cell-mediated group, the development of transplant glomerulopathy was pre-staged by sort of a transition at some point, and development of de novo DSA over time. This then, sort of in my mind at least, culminated in a paper by Phil Halloran and the group there in which they looked at both histology and then molecular diagnosis. Basically if you look here, there is some	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	slides, and build a case that is still very important, and it's really a continuum. And back to the transplantese, we need to really think about alloimmune activation as a continuum across the board. This is a study from the Barcelona group in which they looked at patients who had a protocol biopsy at 6 months, and then subsequently over time required a for-cause biopsy, the patients who had chronic humoral rejection, the patients who had isolated IFTA. And then you see the other characteristics on the biopsy, a total N of 86 only, but some very interesting findings in this over time. And what they found, they were looking at what on the 6-month biopsy predicted chronic antibody- mediated rejection. And what they found was on the 6- month biopsy were markers of cell-mediated injury, that

	Page 386		Page 388
1	6-month protocol biopsy of long-term injury were	1	antibody and antibody-mediated, presumably B-cell-
2	related to cell-mediated mechanisms within the graft.	2	mediated, effector mechanisms.
3	This is a bit more elegant, again from the	3	We then go back to the nonadherence. We've
4	same group in Barcelona, looking at T-cell reactivity,	4	seen this over and over again. And what's interesting
5	as documented by ELISPOT testing, posttransplant	5	I don't want to explain this too much if the
6	ELISPOT testing, at 3 and 6 months, with a 6-month	6	injury was found that they had subclinical with de novo
7	protocol biopsy in it. And basically, even though it's	7	DSA versus clinical, both had adverse impacts on graft
8	very beautiful, it's a bit complicated, that over here	8	survival with a quicker course in the patients who had
9	are the patients who had a negative ELISPOT test at 3	9	clinical DSA, and the endpoints being transplant
10	months and at 6 months, and over here, the patients who	10	glomerulopathy and interstitial fibrosis.
11	had a positive ELISPOT test at 3 and 6 months.	11	What's interesting in this study and this
12	And what you can see is the patients who had	12	is further data from the study they broke the
13	ELISPOT again as a proxy for T-cell activation, that	13	patients at the time of biopsy into those who had no
14	those patients who were positive subsequently went on	14	DSA, no graft dysfunction, that was the majority of
15	to have subclinical cell-mediated rejection at 6	15	patients; no DSA, but graft dysfunction; DSA,
16	months, and the predominance of de novo DSA within the	16	subclinical, so no evidence of graft dysfunction at the
17	entire group was in the group who had positive ELISPOT	17	time of the biopsy; and then clinical. What you can
18	testing, evidence of T-cell activation, early in the	18	see is that the nonadherence increases across with the
19	posttransplant course, translated into a higher risk	19	highest degree of nonadherence in those with clinical
20	for de novo DSA at 24 months. Conversely, in the	20	rejection.
21	absence of T-cell activation, only these two patients	21	But what you can see is that, as in the
22	demonstrated evidence of de novo DSA at 24 months. So	22	antibody, those patients were significantly more likely
	Page 387		Page 389
1	Page 387 a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA.		to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in
1 2	C C	2	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in
2 3	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna	2 3	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to
2 3 4	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study	2 3 4	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over
2 3 4	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna	2 3 4 5	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with
2 3 4 5	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study	2 3 4 5	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function.
2 3 4 5 6	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to	2 3 4 5 6 7	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested again at day 7 and day 30 after Rituxan, and by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days. At the time of this, we had a mean follow-up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested again at day 7 and day 30 after Rituxan, and by eliminating the B-cell responsiveness, the antibody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days. At the time of this, we had a mean follow-up of 32 months. We termed the index biopsy, the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested again at day 7 and day 30 after Rituxan, and by eliminating the B-cell responsiveness, the antibody responsiveness, in this model, they then were able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days. At the time of this, we had a mean follow-up of 32 months. We termed the index biopsy, the first for-cause biopsy, after establishing this. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested again at day 7 and day 30 after Rituxan, and by eliminating the B-cell responsiveness, the antibody responsiveness, in this model, they then were able to prolong allograft survival the same as in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days. At the time of this, we had a mean follow-up of 32 months. We termed the index biopsy, the first for-cause biopsy, after establishing this. It was standardized across seven centers as a 25 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a link between cell-mediated immunity and de novo DSA. This is a very elegant study, has been referred to a couple of times, in JASN from Anna Volushka (ph) at Cleveland Clinic, and this is a study in mice. And basically they sensitized the mice to donor antigens, and basically you can see the donor responsiveness here. They then treated them with an anti-CD8 antibody or a polyclonal, essentially eliminated that responsiveness, that antibody responsiveness, but it had no impact at all on graft survival when they eliminated the cells that were present via mouse, if you will, Thymoglobulin. Contrary, on the other hand, you can see the same sort of response, a sensitized memory in the model, donor-specific, that were then treated with Rituxan either at day 7 or excuse me, were tested again at day 7 and day 30 after Rituxan, and by eliminating the B-cell responsiveness, the antibody responsiveness, in this model, they then were able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to have experienced T-cell-mediated rejection early in the posttransplant course that ultimately resulted in or ultimately in those patients I don't want to say evolved into, I want to say the same patients over time developed donor-specific DSA ultimately with consequence on graft function. And then, finally, I can't do this without referring at least somewhat to the DeKAF study. And this is the prospective cohort, and now after this many years, we're just now completing the database in the prospective cohort. But approximately 4,000 patients at the time of this analysis, 3,300 patients with functioning grafts at least 90 days. We were not interested in early graft loss, we were interested in late graft loss. The baseline status for these patients was established at 90 days. At the time of this, we had a mean follow-up of 32 months. We termed the index biopsy, the first for-cause biopsy, after establishing this. It was

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

98 (Pages 386 - 389)

	Page 390		Page 392
1	accounted for most of these.	1	then result in T-cell-mediated rejection. There's that
2	What was interesting in the patients who met	2	word, transplantese, about smoldering.
3	those criteria, the incidence of death was the same.	3	But ultimately the key link in the pathway is
4	We were not selecting for people who had increased risk	4	under-immunosuppression, and that certainly this mixed
5	of mortality. But ultimately the subsequent risk of	5	phenotype of cell-mediated rejection in combination
6	death-censored graft failure, 20 percent of those	6	with antibody to me is a phenotype of under-
7	patients who had index biopsy went on to that versus	7	immunosuppression in the patient. Unfortunately, it
8	very few, if any, that did, and the people who did not	8	can be physician guided. Many times it's patient
9	have an index biopsy.	9	guided in terms of nonadherence.
10	If we looked at then what were the risk	10	Ultimately, then what may begin as T-cell-
11	factors for the biopsy, basically what these data say	11	mediated rejection then in the same patients then
12	is that at 90 days, the patients look the same. There	12	evolves into a picture, the picture we've been
13	was a significant difference in age between 50 and 46.	13	describing today, and ultimately unfortunately in graft
14	But I guarantee you I can't look at anyone in this room	14	failure.
15	and tell whether you're 50 or 46. Gender was not	15	So the impact of T-cell-mediated rejection is
16	significantly different. Race was slight	16	less than we probably thought it was many years. It's
17	overrepresented, but not largely. PRA was no	17	declined in frequency, and if recognized early, is
18	difference in the patients. Serum creatinine at 90	18	relatively responsive to treatment. It clearly pales
19	days was no difference in the patients. There had been	19	in comparison to subclinical antibody-mediated
20	a slight increase in evidence of delayed graft function	20	rejection as a predictor of graft dysfunction and
21	early on. And then very early acute rejection in the	21	failure. It remains a strong risk factor for de novo
22	patients.	22	donor-specific antibody, particularly in the setting of
	Page 391		Page 393
1	Page 391 And what you can see then if you look at risk	1	Page 393 inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be
1 2	And what you can see then if you look at risk		
	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that		inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be
2 3	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that	2 3	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence.
2 3 4	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a	2 3 4	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at
2 3 4 5	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure.	2 3 4 5	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of
2 3 4 5 6	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant	2 3 4 5 6	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be
2 3 4 5 6 7	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective
2 3 4 5 6 7	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11	 inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a consequence of IFTA, but perhaps even more so of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston. Public Comment and Discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixe rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston. Public Comment and Discussion DR. BELEN: Perhaps we'll take some clarifying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a consequence of IFTA, but perhaps even more so of transplant glomerulopathy. Pathways that contribute are certainly these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston. Public Comment and Discussion DR. BELEN: Perhaps we'll take some clarifying questions for the presenters before we go on with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a consequence of IFTA, but perhaps even more so of transplant glomerulopathy. Pathways that contribute are certainly these things that we've spent a lot of time and effort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston. Public Comment and Discussion DR. BELEN: Perhaps we'll take some clarifying questions for the presenters before we go on with public comment and discussion. (No response.) DR. BELEN: If you don't have any questions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And what you can see then if you look at risk of death-censored graft survival in the patients, that those early rejections did not seem to have a significant impact on risk of subsequent graft failure. Delayed graft function didn't have a significant impact. What did was something happening to the patient beyond day 90, in this case, that triggered an index biopsy, that is, new onset of some event, and in a larger number of those patients than we would have ever predicted, it was cell-mediated rejection or mixer rejection in those patients. So the last slide is basically this one, and this is to reiterate the algorithm developed by Chris and Peter Nickerson that sort of pulls this together, that there are some minor pathways that ultimately graft loss is a consequence, late graft loss is a consequence of IFTA, but perhaps even more so of transplant glomerulopathy. Pathways that contribute are certainly these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 d10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inadequate immunosuppression, whether it be minimization or nonadherence. And then the question that I would raise at the end in thinking about this is, given the role of the T cell in promoting B cell responses, can there be effective prevention control of DSA without effective T-cell therapy? I think the basis of what we do and I was pleased to hear some of the discussion today to talk about looking at B-cell therapies in the context of what we do and what we know works well in suppressing T-cell responses. Thanks very much. (Applause.) DR. BELEN: Thank you, Dr. Gaston. Public Comment and Discussion DR. BELEN: Perhaps we'll take some clarifying questions for the presenters before we go on with public comment and discussion. (No response.)

Page 394Page 3941TIl go ahead and start with the second one2since Dr. Gaston already touched upon it a little bit.3Is T-cell-mediated rejection early a risk4factor for de novo DSA formation? Does anyone want to5start discussing with this point?6Yes, Dr. Haas.7DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think8to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may9have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all10antibody-mediated rejection together.11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston*12tak, factor for de novo DSA formation,14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18lots of edema and tubulitis, and very little19instratial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for21answer that question, I think we need to consider that22So I think before we definitively try to23So I think before we taking a little bit earlier.4DR. NICKERSON: 1 might just add to that4DR. NICKERSON: 1 might just add to that5Comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.6When we did publish our original paper talking about7the ink of TCMR as a correlate with subsequent de noro DSA, bu
2 since Dr. Gaston already touched upon it a little bit. 3 Is T-cell-mediated rejection early a risk 4 factor for de novo DSA formation? Does anyone want to 5 start discussing with this point? 6 Yes, Dr. Haas. 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 8 to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may 9 have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 1 In oticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 12 tak, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 13 potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation, 13 activity going on, and that the sentinel event is 14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as 15 lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell 16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid- 17 sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem 17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with 18 BR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point 19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR 21 kith with regard to TCMR is guagests that TCMR is 20 tasy be TCMR is just sort of signalin
3 Is T-cell-mediated rejection early a risk 3 TCMR that we need to learn about that are putting the 4 factor for de novo DSA formation? Does anyone want to 5 start discussing with this point? 6 Yes, Dr. Haas. 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 5 The other comment that I would make, though, 8 to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may 9 have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 11 I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 11 talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 netregional lymph node 13 potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation, 13 activity going on, and that the sentinel event is 14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as 15 lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell 16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid- 17 here. 18 tost of dema and tubulitis and very little 18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point 19 instrativing for all as og for under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 21 kith with regard to TCMR is just sort of signaling that the pattient 12 <
4 factor for de novo DSA formation? Does anyone want to 4 patients at risk within the context of the graph. 5 start discussing with this point? 6 6 Yes, Dr. Haas. 7 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 5 is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's 8 to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may 9 allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 10 system. That is where we're seeing T follicular helper 11 I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 11 cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be 12 talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation, 14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as 15 T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear 16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid- 13 activity going on, and that the sentinel event is 14 soft dema and tubulitis and very little 18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point 19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 example, i-IFTA. 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 21 example, i-IFTA. 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 2 naybe TCMR is just sort of sig
5 start discussing with this point? 5 The other comment that I would make, though, 6 Yes, Dr. Haas. 6 is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 6 is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 8 is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's 7 DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think 8 inflammation in the graft, but it also may be a flag of 9 have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all 0 allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 11 cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be 12 talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 activity going on, and that the sentinel event is 14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as 14 actually occurring outside the graft in the regional 15 T-cell-mediated rejection with 18 bor of dema and tubulitis and very little 19 instrastitation, and it's flagging that there's a problem 17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with 18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point
6Yes, Dr. Haas.6is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's7DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think6is that the TCMR might be a correlate because it's8to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may9have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all10antibody-mediated rejection together.10system. That is where we're seeing T follicular helpen11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's11cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be12talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear15lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR20risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is21so 1 think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient22So 1 think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient23lesions.1is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is2under-immunosuppressed, and because he or
7DR. HAAS: Just a point of concern is I think7causal in the pathway of DSA formation through8to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may9have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all910antibody-mediated rejection together.11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's9allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's11cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be12talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a12that the TCMR itself is a flag of allorecognition13potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation,13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as15lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR20risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is21so I think before we definitively try to22so I think before we definitively try to22So I think before we definitively try to21is under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing3lesions.1under-immunosupp
8 to group all T-cell-mediated rejection together may 9 inflammation in the graft, but it also may be a flag of 9 have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 11 I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 9 allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node 11 I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 12 talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation, 14 cataretritis was not, yet both might be classified as 15 T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear 16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid- 16 is softication, and it's flagging that there's a problem 17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with 18 lots of edema and tubulitis, and very little 18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin 19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 example, i-IFTA. 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that 22 So I think before we definitively try to 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 23 lesions. 1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 3 lesions. 2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 5 may not necessarily just as an acute event 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent
 9 have some of the same drawbacks as grouping all 10 antibody-mediated rejection together. 11 I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's 12 talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a 13 potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation, 14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as 15 T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear 16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid- 17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with 18 lots of edema and tubulitis, and very little 19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR 20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for 21 example, i-IFTA. 22 So I think before we definitively try to Page 395 1 answer that question, I think we need to consider that 2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 3 lesions. 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier. 6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 9 allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node 9 allorecognition occurring in the regional lymph node 10 system. That is where we're seeing T follicular helpe 11 cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be 12 that the TCMR itself is a flag of allorecognition 13 activity going on, and that the sentinel event is 14 actually occurring outside the graft in the regional 15 lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell 16 sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem 17 here. 18 bots of edema and tubulitis, there is, for 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 example, i-IFTA. 22 so I think before we definitively try to 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 2 under-imm
10antibody-mediated rejection together.10system. That is where we're seeing T follicular helpe11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's10system. That is where we're seeing T follicular helpe12talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a11cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be13potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation,13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 3951answer that question, I think we need to consider that2T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of33lesions.3donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that5may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development5Wen we did publish our original paper talking about6of
11I noticed on one of the slides in Dr. Gaston's1111cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be12talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a12that the cells interacting with B cells. And so it may just be13potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation,13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear16is you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 3951answer that question, I think we need to consider that12T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of33lesions.2under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that55ornment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.56When we di
12talk, for example, that while tubulitis seemed to be a12that the TCMR itself is a flag of allorecognition13potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation,13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear15lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with17here.18lots of edema and tubulitis and very little18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 395Page 3971answer that question, I think we need to consider that12T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of23lesions.3donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5may not nec
13potential risk factor for de novo DSA formation,13activity going on, and that the sentinel event is14endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear15lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for20risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is21example, i-IFTA.21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 395Page 3971answer that question, I think we need to consider that12T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of23lesions.3donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
14 endarteritis was not, yet both might be classified as14 actually occurring outside the graft in the regional15 T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear15 lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16 sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with18 lots of edema and tubulitis and very little1819 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is21 example, i-IFTA.21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22 So I think before we definitively try to22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 3951 answer that question, I think we need to consider that2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
15T-cell-mediated rejection. And it was also not clear15lymphoid system that is leading to B-cell16if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with16sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem18lots of edema and tubulitis and very little18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for20risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is21example, i-IFTA.21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 395Page 3951answer that question, I think we need to consider that12T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of3donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.6of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
16 if you're referring to very early clearly steroid-16 sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with16 sensitization, and it's flagging that there's a problem18 lots of edema and tubulitis and very little18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is21 example, i-IFTA.21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22 So I think before we definitively try to22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 3951 answer that question, I think we need to consider that2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is3 lesions.2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
17 sensitive episodes of T-cell-mediated rejection with 17 here. 18 lots of edema and tubulitis and very little 18 DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same point 19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR 19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the 20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 example, i-IFTA. 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that 22 So I think before we definitively try to 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient Page 395 1 answer that question, I think we need to consider that 1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 2 tr-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 4 per se may not necessarily r just as an acute event 5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier. 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development 6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
18lots of edema and tubulitis and very little18DR. HAAS: Yeah, the other, on the same poin19interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the20in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for19is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the21example, i-IFTA.21kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22So I think before we definitively try to22maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 3951answer that question, I think we need to consider that1is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is2T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of2under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing3lesions.3donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that5may not necessarily just as an acute event5may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6When we did publish our original paper talking about6of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
19 interstitial fibrosis versus more of a smoldering TCMR19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the 20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for 21 example, i-IFTA.19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 23 so I think we need to consider that 24 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 3 lesions.19 is that with regard to TCMR is actually in itself the 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient 2 under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing 3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR 4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
20 in which, in addition to tubulitis, there is, for 20 risk factor, is that your data suggests that TCMR is 21 example, i-IFTA. 21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that 22 So I think before we definitively try to 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient Page 395 1 answer that question, I think we need to consider that 1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing 3 lesions. 3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event 5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier. 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development 6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
21 example, i-IFTA.21 kind of a flag for under-immunosuppression, and that22 So I think before we definitively try to22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patientPage 395Page 3971 answer that question, I think we need to consider that1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing3 lesions.3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
22 So I think before we definitively try to 22 maybe TCMR is just sort of signaling that the patient Page 395 1 answer that question, I think we need to consider that 1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is 2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 1 is under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing 3 lesions. 3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event 5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier. 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development 6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
Page 395Page 3971 answer that question, I think we need to consider that1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing3 lesions.3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
1 answer that question, I think we need to consider that1 is under-immunosuppressed, and because he or she is2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing3 lesions.3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
 2 T-cell-mediated rejection is not a homogeneous set of 3 lesions. 4 DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that 5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier. 6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 2 under-immunosuppressed, is at risk for thus developing 3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR 4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event 5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
3 lesions.3 donor-specific antibodies. And so treating the TCMR4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
4DR. NICKERSON: I might just add to that4 per se may not necessarily just as an acute event5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
5 comment. And we were talking a little bit earlier.5 may not necessarily prevent the subsequent development6 When we did publish our original paper talking about6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
6 When we did publish our original paper talking about 6 of de novo DSA, but a complete sort of reassessment of
7 the link of TCMR as a correlate with subsequent de novo 7 the immunosuppression may really be what's necessary.
8 DSA formation, one of the things that Chris had 8 DR. BELEN: Dr. Mannon, yes.
9 observed was in the first 6 months, and, in particular, 9 DR. MANNON: So I think the one dissociation
10 in the biopsies that we did as surveillance, a lot of 10 of the only case I can think of right now clearly is
11 these patients who had TCMR who went on to develop DSA,11 belatacept. So the high risk of rejection early.
12 one of the features of their TCMR that was strongly 12 However, the reversibility of those episodes has been
13 correlated with DSA formation was that they had13 dissociated from the development of DSA. And that's
14 peritubular capillaritis as a feature of their TCMR.14 probably one of the few studies that I've seen that I
15 And so their severity of that score was double 15 can recall where you see that dissociation.
16 that of those that didn't form de novo DSA, and we had16Or in the olden days when we would have these
17 the hypothesis in that construct that the inflammation 17 very early rejections and they went away very quickly
18 in the microcirculation may be through interferon 18 with steroids, and you didn't have to go to other
19 gamma-mediated pathways upregulating MHC, especially 19 agents, my recollection of those and there has been
20 Class II, which we know is interferon gamma-responsive, 20 data to show that those patients can actually do quite
21 and that increased expression may be part of why 21 well.
22 there's an increased association with DSA formation. 22 But the belatacept is a good example where

		-	
	Page 398		Page 400
	there is clearly a significantly higher rate of		and the patients remain on bela, they're adherent to
	rejection and a dissociation from DSA. And that's the		their medication most of the time, and we know. And if
	only exception. I mean, otherwise I think it actually		that is now adequate immunosuppression, we know that
4	it's either chicken or egg, but it's involved.		they're receiving it, and therefore we're continuing to
5	DR. BELEN: Dr. Nickerson.	5	see the positive outcomes long term.
6	DR. NICKERSON: One more comment. I think I	6	DR. MANNON: Fair enough, but I don't know why
	want to just build on your last comment, Mark, which is		people reject on bela, and it's shocking. And I agree
8	that the TCMR may represent under-immunosuppression.	8	with you. I mean, I think histologically, there's a
9	Agreed. That's one possibility. It also may represent	9	swing towards higher vascular inflammation that's
10	dominant HLA genetics that are driving an immune	10	dramatic and the graft dysfunction is dramatic. But it
11	response despite us giving what we think is adequate	11	also has impressed me that they've resolved very
12	immunosuppression by whatever definition we give. In	12	quickly.
13	other words, there are still probably antigens that	13	Now, Minnie Sarwal apparently had data with
14	will drive an immune response that will break through	14	the Immucor or whatever her transcript said, saying,
15	what we would consider is adequate immunosuppression by	15	oh, it's very different. That hasn't been
16	the drug levels or combination therapies that we	16	substantiated, and there is some information in the
17	currently use. And so I think that we also must be	17	literature. I mean, we looked in the CTOT study and
18	mindful that even with adequacy and full adherence of	18	unpublished data and we couldn't now, we didn't have
19	our patients, there may be mismatches that are really	19	a lot of control rejecters on standard of care, but we
20	quite dominant in driving a response.	20	didn't see these upper and we did low-density rates,
21	DR. GASTON: I agree with all of this. I	21	so we weren't doing big chip, and so we didn't really
22	think it all sort of fits together actually and in a	22	see anything different.
	Page 399		Page 401
1	sense that I think the reason why bela is different is	1	I think the biological behavior is different,
2	because bela provides again, back to this term	2	though, because you're not expecting a 2B to go away
3	adequacy of immunosuppression and how you define it.	3	very easily, and they do with bela for some reason.
4	It provides at one level or another immunosuppression	4	And then you put them back on it and you treat them,
5	adequate beyond the acute rejection episode to cut down	5	and then they're okay, which is odd, because, again, I
6	the immune or to keep the immune system in check.	6	don't think you know, again, I think just like the
7	So I think it is a flag for what's there, and	7	other drugs, you have people who said, "I took my
8	I can't help but think that you said twice what we	8	drugs, Doc, and I was on the right levels, and I
9	think is adequate immunosuppression, and what you said.	9	rejected."
10	And I think that's the fallacy, is that we don't really	10	And I don't think we understand at a cellular
11	have a good way to determine what that is until we see	11	level what the adequacy is based on these troughs and
12	the adverse consequences. And it may well be a flag,	12	why it's so variable for some patients.
13	it may well be something else that's going on.	13	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: What is your opinion
14	DR. BELEN: Dr. Alloway.	14	about these CD86 oversaturation story?
15	DR. ALLOWAY: I think that when we talk about	15	DR. MANNON: I'm not sure I can I'm not
16	the rejections that are occurring in belatacept, we	16	sure I know what you're asking, and maybe Stuart knows
17	don't really know yet if biologically they're the same	17	better. I'm not sure if you're thinking that you
18	as the rejections that we're used to seeing under	18	mean in regards to you mean like there's a loss of a
19	calcineurin-inhibitor therapy, and Dr. Woodle may want	19	negative signal. Yeah. I mean, I don't know, you
20	to discuss more about that.	20	know. Probably in animal models, in these small animal
			,
21	But I want to bring up that even when the		models, like rodents, you could probably show
		21	

	Page 402		Page 404
1	,		that's the direction that they're headed, and it's
	to look at risk Allan Kirk tried to look at, you	2	certainly the direction that we're in, to try to sort
	know, sort of risks based on cell populations	3	that out.
4	pretransplant. And we've tried to support that	4	What I can tell you is that I've never seen
5	substantiation in the CTOT studies and haven't been	5	rejections of 2A or 2B under CNI that didn't show a
6	able to. So I'm not sure that we know.	6	response to Thymo. I saw that for the first time in my
7	And there's another company that has a	7	career under a bela-treated patient, and the responses
8	different pathway that they're interested in looking	8	to Thymo under bela are not what we would expect. And
9	at, and you do worry that maybe there is suppression of	9	we've used a lot more tacrolimus rescue, which is the
10	a negative signal that you're hoping to have that isn't	10	first thing we went to. And it's not the same
11	there. But we tried it.	11	tacrolimus rescue that we saw back in 1995 when we
12	But Steve Woodle has a lot of data with	12	first started doing it, it's different.
13	belatacept. I'll put you on since we're putting	13	One thing that these cells do appear to be
14	each other on the spot, you know.	14	so there's a story in the literature about these cells
15	(Laughter.)	15	being mTOR-pathway-dependent and potentially mTOR-
16	DR. WOODLE: I was waiting for Stuart to go	16	pathway susceptible. We've seen that in a few
17	first.	17	patients, but even that is not. So putting patients on
18	DR. KNECHTLE: Allan Kirk has that data, yes,	18	mTOR sometimes makes these cells go away very rapidly,
19	that CD57-positive cells, as a memory cell subset that	19	but not always. And so the picture is complex.
20	doesn't express the CD28 and is resistant to a	20	We've looked at the CD4-CD57-positive paper
21	blockade, and that may be a pathway. I know that's	21	that Allan has published, and it's interesting, but
22	somewhat controversial and hasn't been settled yet.	22	we've got to know the cell and we've got to put it in
	Page 403		Page 405
1	And then there are, of course, thoughts that you're	1	the graft, and you've got to put it in the tubule that
2	blocking a T regulatory pathway, which is probably	2	has tubulitis to hammer down what cells are driving -
3	true, with belatacept. And so that's why they're also	3	what are the primary effector cells driving this.
4	looking at non-agonistic CD28s as well.	4	Technologies are out that are available, it's
5	Steve.	5	just going to be something that somebody is going to
6	DR. WOODLE: So we've followed this story of	6	have to work really hard and get a little bit lucky to
7	the CD28-negative effector memory T-cell population	7	show.
8	that basically escapes, and watched the literature, and	8	Carla Baan actually has a nice case report of
9	looked in our population. In monitoring peripheral	9	a patient that had a very aggressive rejection that
10	blood, we see a CD28-negative, CD38-positive, CD8-	10	went on to cause graft loss where they had done a
11	positive cell population that arises under bela that	11	fairly sophisticated analysis of these cell
12	never arises under CNI. Now, that's, say, 20 patients	12	populations, and I think that's the type of data we
13	on a CNI, but that population is unique to bela.	13	need.
14	That's in the peripheral blood.	14	But it's certainly interesting. In spite of
15	We've actually seen a patient have rejection	15	that, the patients that don't reject, they just sail.
1			They literally look great, they feel great, and I think
16	in which they had a small population of CD28-negatives	16	They merany look great, mey reer great, and I think
	in which they had a small population of CD28-negatives in the peripheral blood, but a tremendous number in the	16 17	
17		17	this is sort of the one big remaining issue that's out
17	in the peripheral blood, but a tremendous number in the graft.	17	this is sort of the one big remaining issue that's out there with bela that we've got to figure out. And once
17 18 19	in the peripheral blood, but a tremendous number in the graft.	17 18	this is sort of the one big remaining issue that's out there with bela that we've got to figure out. And once we're on the right track with that, I think that that
17 18 19 20	in the peripheral blood, but a tremendous number in the graft. And so there is always the issue one of the	17 18 19 20	this is sort of the one big remaining issue that's out there with bela that we've got to figure out. And once we're on the right track with that, I think that that
17 18 19 20 21	in the peripheral blood, but a tremendous number in the graft. And so there is always the issue one of the problems is we always look in peripheral blood for	17 18 19 20	this is sort of the one big remaining issue that's out there with bela that we've got to figure out. And once we're on the right track with that, I think that that drug is going to be used a lot more, once it's available.

	Page 406		Pa	age 408
1	DR. HAAS: Going back to these individual	1	thing about bela that's unique that I think serial	
2	cases, one thing, as a pathologist, that I would	2	biopsies when studied appropriately can give us insight	
3	certainly like to see a lot more follow-up biopsies	3	into.	
4	because you cite a case where you're trying to type	4	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Steve, in those	
5	cells in highly aggressive rejections, and typing of	5	patients you just mentioned, do they have normal	
6	cells may be very difficult if you have a graft that's	6	function, and the only abnormality is this infiltrate	
7	just overwhelmed by inflammatory cells, but in a	7	on surveillance biopsies?	
8	follow-up biopsy where you treat, and apparently	8	DR. WOODLE: Yeah. So, you know, they start	
9	incompletely treat because these patients don't	9	out with low creatinines to begin with	
10	necessarily improve, you will presumably be enriching	10	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Yeah.	
11	the cell population within the graft for those	11	DR. WOODLE: like .8, .9, and 1. They'll	
12	particular cells that are really doing the damage.	12	bump up to like 1.4 or 1.5, and they may sit there for	
13	And seeing sort of before and after biopsies	13	a long time, not clearing the lesions, given Thymo,	
14	and seeing which cells seem to become enriched when you	14	given TAC rescue	
15	treat and can differentiate which cells seem to respond	15	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: They stay there.	
16	to treatment versus which cells don't may be very, very	16	DR. WOODLE: not clearing lesions, they	
17	informative and may also allow us to try and develop	17	stay there, but what doesn't happen as much is they	
18	therapies that are directed against those particular	18	don't have progressive deterioration of renal function	
19	cell types that seem to be resistant to our current	19	associated with progressive fibrosis.	
20	therapy.	20	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Have you immunostai	ined
21	DR. WOODLE: You know, Mark, I couldn't agree	21	those tissues to how they	
22	more. I think one of the things that happens when we	22	DR. WOODLE: We have not done as much as I'd	
-		-		
	Page 407		Pa	age 409
	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're		like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to	0
2	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is	2	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to	0
2 3	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't	2 3	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are	0
2 3 4	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do	2 3	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different.	0
2 3 4 5	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the	2 3 4 5	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different	0
2 3 4 5 6	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man,	2 3 4 5 6	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we	0
2 3 4 5 6 7	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous,"	2 3 4 5 6 7	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant	0
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be	o D ela
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also.	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel th	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel the this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clears of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel th this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after.	ela data,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing that's fundamentally different about bela.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel th this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after. DR. BELEN: Okay. So we'll give the last	ela data, rance hat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing that's fundamentally different about bela. And I don't know if it's the absence of TGF-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clears of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel the this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after. DR. BELEN: Okay. So we'll give the last comment to Ergun, and we're going to move on to the	ela data, rance hat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing that's fundamentally different about bela. And I don't know if it's the absence of TGF- beta induction that you get with a CNI that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel the this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after. DR. BELEN: Okay. So we'll give the last comment to Ergun, and we're going to move on to the next question.	ela data, ance hat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing that's fundamentally different about bela. And I don't know if it's the absence of TGF- beta induction that you get with a CNI that you don't get with bela, or what it is, but you see persistent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clears of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel the this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after. DR. BELEN: Okay. So we'll give the last comment to Ergun, and we're going to move on to the next question. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Just one quick question	ela data, ance hat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	get these difficult rejections under bela is we're biopsying the patient regularly. And I know there is one patient sitting at the table here that wouldn't like that very much. But we felt like we needed to do that. And what will happen is you'll look under the microscope and you look at this, and you go, "Man, that's a lot of inflammation, that makes me nervous," and then you'll treat them, and you'll come back a couple weeks later and it's not much better. You come back 2 or 3 weeks later, and it's the same. But what doesn't happen and those are things that under a CNI, under TAC, you would see, you would go, okay, the next time I look at this in 2, 3 weeks, I bet you there's going to be a lot of scar. But under belatacept these things seem to persist, but the scar doesn't develop. And so that's another thing that's fundamentally different about bela. And I don't know if it's the absence of TGF- beta induction that you get with a CNI that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like to do. And so one of the things that we've had to do in our institution is basically gear up a program to start to be able to look at this. And so the rules are different. The rules under bela are different. The other thing that's a little bit different is viral responses. I think that our impression is we have to be more aggressive about your concomitant immunosuppression reduction to clear virus under be as compared to CNI. Now, we haven't analyzed our and we need to do that. But that's our impression. I don't know if Stuart or if you other folks that have used bela have had that same impression about clear of virus under bela also. DR. MANNON: I would respond, but I feel the this is not a bela session, and I feel guilty for starting it. So I will discuss after. DR. BELEN: Okay. So we'll give the last comment to Ergun, and we're going to move on to the next question. DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: Just one quick question Professor Woodle.	ela data, ance hat ie

103 (Pages 406 - 409)

April 12, 2017

	D 410		D 412
1	Page 410 because there are several groups there are groups	1	Page 412 effectively.
	poising to use that in combination as an antihumoral	2	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Yeah, absolutely. So
	therapy strategy. So I just would leave it there. I		don't know that the answer is clear. That's why in Dr.
	think you're going to hear more about that tomorrow		Djamali's paper it's clearly established that
	certainly from Stuart and possibly from others.		randomized clinical trials need to be done. I do not
6	DR. VELIDEDEOGLU: One very quick question,		know that there is an appetite in PhRMA to do these
	clarifying question. When you say "TAC rescued," I		kind of randomized trials mainly because the conflict
	assume the patients are discontinued from bela, is that		of interest in Sanofi being they are a company owning
	right? No. They receive TAC plus bela. Okay.		both medications that may not be able to ever been
	Thanks.		done, and not in the United States at least.
11	DR. BELEN: Okay. So we're going to move on	11	Whether we should combine a cell-depleting
	to the next set of questions.		agent at one point in time, give rituximab, you can
13	-		really only do that in the setup of desensitization.
14			You know, in a patient that gets the transplant
	different questions, the first one being, Should		tomorrow today I mean, 2 days later have a recall
	induction treatment strategies be based on immunologic		response or a memory response and has AMR, that is
17			really not induction, it gets then into the treatment
	CNI minimization and avoidance of corticosteroids from		part of things, but if you think and I think
10			everybody here probably agrees that for antibody, de
	with the induction question.		novo antibody, these are T-cell-dependent antigens, you
20	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Yes.		need to have T-cell activity. T-cell control of T-cell
21			immunity is essential to prevent de novo antibody
		22	initiality is essential to prevent de novo antibody
	D 411		D (12)
1	Page 411	1	Page 413
1	DR. BELEN: Okay.		formation. Induction can help to certain level to
2	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how	2	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that.
2 3	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development	2 3	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone?
2 3 4	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data,	2 3 4	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to
2 3 4 5	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous	2 3 4 5	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean,
2 3 4 5 6	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy	2 3 4 5 6	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80
2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent	2 3 4 5 6 7	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the targeting of natural killer cells. And I do not know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the induction of sensitized patients? One of them is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the targeting of natural killer cells. And I do not know how Stuart probably knows very well how well is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the induction of sensitized patients? One of them is effective, and both of them are effective, but one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the targeting of natural killer cells. And I do not know how Stuart probably knows very well how well is Campath at depleting natural killer cells vis-à-vis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the induction of sensitized patients? One of them is effective, and both of them are effective, but one of the would be much more costly than the other one. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the targeting of natural killer cells. And I do not know how Stuart probably knows very well how well is Campath at depleting natural killer cells vis-à-vis Thymo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the induction of sensitized patients? One of them is effective, and both of them are effective, but one of the would be much more costly than the other one. And the best randomized trial we have comparing Campath to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: Let me see how really, all the data we are getting about development of DSA and induction agents is from retrospective data, most of them, from postdoc analysis from previous studies. Logic suggests that, yeah, induction therapy is important and it's useful. Which is the ideal agent for induction therapy? Whether if you're looking at T- cell depletion, is it Campath? is it Thymoglobulin? It is possible that both are equally good depending on what type of maintenance immunosuppression you put that patient on, Campath, (inaudible), and MMF, seems to be doing fairly decently based on the Cedars-Sinai experience. Thymoglobulin works very well, has certain advantages, and Campath does as well, and is the targeting of natural killer cells. And I do not know how Stuart probably knows very well how well is Campath at depleting natural killer cells vis-à-vis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	formation. Induction can help to certain level to that. DR. BELEN: Thank you. Anyone? DR. KNECHTLE: Don't you think one answer to that question is, what's happening clinically? I mean, just look at drug in the United States; 70 to 80 percent of patients are getting depleting induction therapy. I think that gives you the opinion of most clinicians in the United States regardless of what the co-called experts today think. DR. BELEN: Okay. DR. DJAMALI: If I may add a comment here. DR. BELEN: Yeah. DR. DJAMALI: I agree that the vast majority get T-cell depletion. And the main question is, Which T-cell depletion is the right approach for the induction of sensitized patients? One of them is effective, and both of them are effective, but one of the would be much more costly than the other one. And

	Page 414		Page 416
1	sensitized. I would really love to see that.	1	done the right thing after the fact. And until we have
2	I don't know. I think you're right,	2	ways to decide for point for number A to define
3	absolutely have to do a T-cell depletion, but which	3	immunologic risk better than we do right now, or, B,
4	one?	4	who to minimize in, then we're going to be sort of
5	DR. BELEN: So we'll move on to the next	5	operating blindfolded.
6	section of questions regarding the avoidance, CNI	6	DR. HAAS: I think one of the problems we have
7	minimization, and steroid avoidance. No? I think this	7	in addressing the possibility of CNI minimization is I
8	was touched upon a little bit, but	8	don't think that we really know in the current era of
9	DR. NICKERSON: So I would say we would all	9	CNIs, that is, tacrolimus at its current dosage versus
10	love to do CNI minimization, and we'd like to do it as	10	higher doses of cyclosporine in the past, how much
11	much as we can, but every attempt that we've tried to	11	chronic damage CNIs really do to the allograft.
12	do it has failed, I would say, so far, especially as it	12	And if you go back to the studies, the
13	relates to being at risk for DSA. The data around the	13	protocol biopsy studies, that Brian Nankivell and his
14	HLA matching of donors and recipients I think may be a	14	colleagues did now 20 years ago, they concluded that
15	window into where there might be some selective	15	chronic CNI toxicity was a major contributor to IFTA
16	opportunities.	16	and ultimately to graft loss. But this was done,
17	But, again, and I've made this point, the data	17	cyclosporine, and it was also done when higher doses of
18	that's been generated so far has been largely in a	18	CNIs were done.
19	Caucasian-based population. We don't know whether	19	Phil Halloran has suggested on numerous
20	that's going to be true in other genetic backgrounds.	20	occasions, based mainly on molecular data, that in
21	And certainly I think there needs to be more study in a	21	today's environment CNI nephrotoxicity contributes very
22	more diversified cohort of patients more like what we	22	little to graft loss.
	Page 415		Page 417
1	would see in the United States and what we see in our	1	So before I think we can consider whether CNI
2	program in Canada.	2	minimization is a worthwhile pursuit, it would be worth
3	And then I think to do this properly, it	3	knowing, how much chronic damage can CNIs do to the
4	should be done in a prospective, randomized, controlled	4	graft? And we don't know that.
5	trial where we use selection of these patients for	5	And just one plug into point C, I can't really
6	enrollment into a CTOT-09-like study where we do it	6	
-	under very careful conditions to monitor for immune	0	speak as to the significance of corticosteroid
/	under very careful conditions to monitor for minimule		speak as to the significance of corticosteroid avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat
	reactivity.	7	
		7 8	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat
8 9	reactivity.	7 8 9	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis
8 9 10	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and	7 8 9 10	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the
8 9 10 11	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of	7 8 9 10 11	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with
8 9 10 11 12	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show	7 8 9 10 11	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I
8 9 10 11 12 13	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be	7 8 9 10 11 12	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two populations.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out that there was significant inflammation in those
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two populations. DR. GASTON: So when I look at question A and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out that there was significant inflammation in those biopsies that they ignored when they did the study. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two populations. DR. GASTON: So when I look at question A and question B there, to me, the issue is, as Peter just	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out that there was significant inflammation in those biopsies that they ignored when they did the study. I think a preconceived notion of what they were looking
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two populations. DR. GASTON: So when I look at question A and question B there, to me, the issue is, as Peter just said, the issue I think is yes, we should base	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out that there was significant inflammation in those biopsies that they ignored when they did the study. I think a preconceived notion of what they were looking for, and if I remember correctly, 25 percent of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reactivity. So I think there are opportunities, and certainly we should be pursuing those in the absence of some new medication that's going to all of sudden show up and replace CNI. Whether that ultimately might be bela, I think we're going to wait and see. So I think there's opportunity, but I think it needs to be done in proper studies and shown in more than just one or two populations. DR. GASTON: So when I look at question A and question B there, to me, the issue is, as Peter just said, the issue I think is yes, we should base induction on the immunologic risk. We would love to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	avoidance regarding DSA development, but my other hat is as somebody who's interested in glomerulonephritis and particularly IgA nephropathy. And one of the biggest problems that at least I perceive with corticosteroid avoidance is recurrent disease, and I think that needs to be a consideration beyond just DSA. DR. BELEN: Dr. Matas? DR. MATAS: Well, I can't let the comment about the Nankivell paper go by without pointing out that there was significant inflammation in those biopsies that they ignored when they did the study. I think a preconceived notion of what they were looking for, and if I remember correctly, 25 percent of the biopsies between 1 and 5 years had inflammation, which

	Page 418		Page 420
1	But I think it's important to minimize the	1	And, as you know, IgA recurrence is a pretty
2	drugs. I mean, we all know that. We've seen the	2	common thing. Graft loss to IgA recurrence is a
3	benefit of steroid-free protocols. You can't tell in	3	different issue.
4	clinic anymore who's on prednisone I mean, who is a	4	DR. HAAS: That's because I think the
5	transplant patient like you could 20 years ago when	5	problem with IgA recurrence in terms of interpreting
6	people showed up with all the puffy face and so on.	6	the data in the literature, which is widely, widely
7	And CNI minimization can't be bad if we do it	7	varied, is how one defines a recurrence. Some centers
8	well. And the trick is going to be how to define the	8	define a recurrence simply by the presence of IgA in
9	subpopulation. And to give you a reason why, the	9	the mesangium. Now, these people have abnormally
10	flipside of Tom Nevin's (ph) data, where we looked at	10	galactosylated IgA, and this is going to deposit
11	immunosuppression adherence using the MEMS Cap, we	11	frequently in the mesangium regardless of their
12	recently looked at and this was presented at ATC	12	immunosuppressive status. And those studies that
13	last year malignancy in relation to adherence and	13	define an IgA nephropathy recurrence simply by the
14	nonadherence, and, in fact, the perfectly adherent	14	presence of IgA will state that graft loss due to IgA
15	patients had more malignancy. And interesting in just	15	recurrence is rare because IgA recurrence is so common.
16	looking at it recently, they also had more CMV	16	On the other hand, other studies will define
17	infections.	17	IgA recurrence by either mesangial proliferation or by
18	So we really need to find the right balance	18	proteinuria, and now we're talking about IgA recurrence
19	between minimization and preventing rejection.	19	rates that are more down in the 10 to 20 percent range
20	To address your comment about IgA nephropathy,	20	or even less, but that graft loss due to the IgA
21	I think we have to define who, which subgroups and I	21	recurrence in these studies is greater.
22	certainly agree with you about potential recurrent	22	But one thing that was pointed out, I think it
	Page 419		Page 421
1	Page 419 diseases. There is just a paper published looking at	1	Page 421 was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was
	-		-
2	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at	2	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was
2 3	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA	2 3	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be
2 3 4	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe	2 3 4	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and
2 3 4	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free	2 3 4 5	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how
2 3 4 5 6	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group.	2 3 4 5 6	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those
2 3 4 5 6 7	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to	2 3 4 5 6 7	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one	2 3 4 5 6 7	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point that our experience suggests and I think, if I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other nephrologists in the group think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point that our experience suggests and I think, if I'm not misquoting the IgA data, that there is a higher	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other nephrologists in the group think. DR. DJAMALI: Actually, I think there is data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point that our experience suggests and I think, if I'm not misquoting the IgA data, that there is a higher incidence of recurrence, but the progression to graft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other nephrologists in the group think. DR. DJAMALI: Actually, I think there is data from maybe Art's group, Aleksandra Kukla was the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point that our experience suggests and I think, if I'm not misquoting the IgA data, that there is a higher incidence of recurrence, but the progression to graft loss was not different within the first 3 to 5 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroidfree, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other nephrologists in the group think. DR. DJAMALI: Actually, I think there is data from maybe Art's group, Aleksandra Kukla was the first author on this paper that looked at all patients with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	diseases. There is just a paper published looking at steroid-free immunosuppression in patients with IgA nephropathy, and I wish I could remember where, maybe JASN, showing increased recurrence in the steroid-free group. And so I think we're going to need to have to look at individual recurrent diseases one-by-one because it may not apply across all recurrent diseases, to see if steroid-free immunosuppression can be done. But the definition of "steroid-free" has changed. So when we started steroid-free, we were giving whopping doses of prednisone, and it may be that simply 5 milligrams a day would be enough to prevent that recurrence of disease. I think those are all questions that need to be answered. DR. WOODLE: Arthur, I would make the point that our experience suggests and I think, if I'm not misquoting the IgA data, that there is a higher incidence of recurrence, but the progression to graft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was in the Ponticelli in KI now about 10 years ago was that IgA recurrences that lead to graft loss tend to be late recurrences, usually recurring about 7 years and beyond posttransplant. So again when one considers how one wants to deal with steroid reduction in those cases, again, one has to consider the timing of the steroid reduction and also the timing of the recurrent diseases and how one defines a recurrent disease. DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I want to make a comment, Mark. We had made the same decision of not including patients with biopsy-proven GN in steroid- free, but there is really not too much data to show that that is the right decision. We assume it is. For instance, I don't think of IgA nephropathy primary disease as necessarily a steroid-responsive type of disease. I would like to hear what the other nephrologists in the group think. DR. DJAMALI: Actually, I think there is data from maybe Art's group, Aleksandra Kukla was the first

www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

106 (Pages 418 - 421)

April 12, 2017

			orkshop 71pm 12, 2017
	Page 422		Page 424
1	had a higher recurrence rate. So all-comers GNs, now	1	listen to.
2	what we do is that we keep them on low-dose steroids.	2	But, I mean, A, you know, yes, it should
3	DR. SAMANIEGO-PICOTA: I agree, but what about	t 3	definitely be based on immunologic risk. I don't know
4	IgA? Do you consider IgA nephropathy a steroid-	4	why it wouldn't be. It seems to me a pretty cut and
5	responsive GN?	5	straight answer.
6	DR. DJAMALI: If I relied on that	6	I mean, B, I take a CNI. So I would certainly
7	observational study, yes, and the more recent study	7	say that it should be applied to all, but with the same
8	that came out, yes.	8	extent, I'm almost 16 years out with this ABO-
9	DR. HAAS: It depends on the IgA. There are	9	incompatible transplant, and one of the surgeons was
10	I mean, the debate as to whether one uses steroids	10	here, and another one I think is going to be here
11	in IgA and whether it's a potentially steroid-	11	tomorrow, and their philosophy, and I agree with it, is
12	responsive lesion depends on a number of different	12	sort of if it isn't broken, don't fix it.
13	factors. Endocapillary proliferation is one that seems	13	I'm on a really low dose, and I can tell you
14	to be associated with steroid responsiveness.	14	from when I lost the second kidney, they switched me to
15	Crescents, certainly associated with steroid	15	a drug and it screwed my kidney, because they thought
16	responsiveness. And there is some data also out there	16	the other one would be so much better.
17	that graft loss this is in Henoch-Schönlein purpura	17	So if there's a little bit of toxicity or
18	rather than IgA, but I consider them sort of sister	18	potential risk for that, you're already sort of on
19	diseases that crescents are associated with not only	19	borrowed time, so why would you ruin something if it's
20	an increased rate in the original biopsy, crescents	20	working well just because of a possible risk of
21	are associated with an increased rate of recurrence and	21	right? If you're not seeing it, don't kind of screw
22	an increased rate of graft loss due to recurrent	22	with it, but minimize it.
	Page 423		Page 425
1	Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis.	1	And, C, absolutely, corticosteroids are the
2	And, finally, there's a paper in KI from the	2	worst. Kids shouldn't be on them. I think you've
3	Oxford group this month that podocytopathic segmental	3	talked I've heard a lot about really only adult
4	sclerosis, which is basically segmental sclerosis with	4	usage, but, man, pediatric usage of corticosteroids
5	overlying swollen and hyperplastic podocytes, is a	5	have screwed me big time, and I don't know why you
6	steroid-responsive lesion. But purely mesangial	6	would ever put people on it, particularly if they're
7	proliferation IgA is not.	7	posttransplant if it can be avoided. That's my 2
8	But then again, grafts are not usually lost to	8	cents.
9	purely mesangial proliferative IgA nephropathy. It's	9	(Applause.)
10	those with the crescents, it's those with the	10	Wrap Up Day 1
11	endocapillary proliferation, it's those with the	11	DR. BELEN: So we're going to wrap it up.
12	segmental glomerulosclerosis that lead to graft loss	12	DR. ALBRECHT: Well, thank you very much.
13	and IgA.	13	We're now at 6:00 and closing. So again let me just
14	So I think you need to consider the high-risk	14	thank all the speakers for the outstanding
15	IgA's that do lead to end-stage renal disease as being	15	presentations, and, again, especially express our
16	the same ones that are more likely to recur in the	16	sincere appreciation to the patients for sharing their
17	transplants.	17	stories with us.
18	DR. BELEN: Well, I think this is a wonderful	18	With that, I think we'll close and we'll come
19	discussion, but we're going to give the last words to	19	back tomorrow and actually my apologies and
20	one of our patients, Mr. Michael Mittelman. Please.	20	really good discussions, very much appreciate everybody
21	MR. MITTELMAN: Thanks. Man, I see this as	21	interacting and sharing viewpoints.
22	super cut-and-dry. I mean, the conversation is fun to	22	And with that, we'll close and we'll reconvene

April 12, 2017

	Page 426		Page 428
1	tomorrow morning here at 8:30.	1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER
2	Thank you. Have a good evening.	2	I, DEBORAH ARBOGAST, do hereby certify that
3		s 3	this transcript was prepared from audio to the best of
4	adjourned.)		my ability.
5		5	
6		6	I am neither counsel for, related to, nor
7		7	employed by any of the parties to this action, nor
8			financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
9			this action.
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	APRIL 24, 2017 DEBORAH ARBOGAST
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
	Page 427		
1	CERTIFICATE OF NOTARY PUBLIC		
2	I, MICHAEL FARKAS, the officer before whom the		
3	foregoing proceeding was taken, do hereby certify that		
	the proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter		
5	reduced to typewriting under my direction; that said		
6	proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best		
7	of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither		
8	counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the		
9	parties to the action in which this was taken; and,		
10	further, that I am not a relative or employee of any		
11	counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor		
12	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of		
13	this action.		
14			
15			
16			
17	MICHAEL FARKAS		
18	Notary Public in and for the		
19	State of Maryland		
20			
21			
22			

[0405 - 2,000]

April 12, 2017

Page 1

0	198:14 207:21	369:9 371:7	197 353:4
0405 52:18	224:22 225:1	380:21,22 381:10	1972 377:21
09 56:10 263:21	229:4,22 238:20	381:10	1988 71:1,11
329:9 346:20	242:22 257:2	125 182:19	1989 71:13
415:6	258:6 281:4 282:7	128 169:11	1990 71:14,15
1	293:4 316:22	13 101:2 160:5	72:4
	319:13 325:18	192:15 295:14	1995 76:20 404:11
1 11:7 18:22 20:10	328:19 344:2	367:12	1998 72:12
26:11,17,18 29:15	356:22 369:11	1302 53:4	1999 73:7
47:11 53:13 59:7	379:8 420:19	131 262:20 271:4	1:30 234:4,5
90:16 92:15 96:4	421:1	14 98:6 107:1	1a 105:21
100:6 105:17	10,000 152:22	127:18 147:7	1dq 53:16
118:3 135:19	176:9,9 289:4	158:5 170:12	1dr 52:20 53:5,12
141:10 153:21	310:9 316:9 317:4	287:3	53:16
155:10 162:16	340:17	14,000 185:4,7	2
191:6 209:18	100 45:19 95:9	236:2	2 15:16 20:9 26:18
213:9 215:4	137:2 183:10	141 13:15,17 14:5	33:11 34:19 45:4
216:20,20 219:12	190:4,5 275:13	15 28:6 56:5 76:20	49:3 53:13 59:4,7
219:12 227:12	280:12,18 281:2,9	85:18 111:7	60:11 93:3 99:1
229:10 234:3	281:12,14,16	207:21 244:9	105:18 135:19
238:19 266:18	282:20,22 283:17	301:22 329:7	150:19 162:8
271:7 279:19	288:10,13,14	331:2 353:15	163:5,12,22
307:16,17 308:2,3	295:19 307:4,10	15,000 198:14,21	166:10 168:5,12
308:3 310:1 316:3	307:18,20 308:4	151 353:3	168:19 170:19
316:9 325:19	309:6,8,11 314:19	16 158:5 216:20	188:9 215:5,9,12
350:17 356:11	314:22 315:6,7,12	238:20 276:20	216:4,5 217:14
367:11 371:6,12	315:14 316:3	424:8	227:20 229:16
408:11 417:20	317:15 357:16	164 14:10 281:8	230:21 234:7,12
425:10	372:22	17 55:16 57:17	237:4 240:18
1,000 146:12	10000 1:9	72:7 236:22	242:16 258:6
167:19 168:5	1024 279:20	309:15 367:12	279:19 280:17,21
183:21 184:1	10:40 140:10	17.7 280:22	286:4,13 288:16
190:14 220:13	10:50 141:9	173 14:15	289:3 291:10
307:22 315:2	11 52:22 85:14	18 56:5 100:7	292:6 293:8
1,300 281:7	353:5	163:20 168:5	302:19 304:2
309:16	1101 52:17	293:10 369:11	317:13 321:18
1,500 241:13,21	111 13:13	186 15:5	327:17 335:19
268:14 293:7,9	1119 53:4	188 356:8	336:1 337:8
1.4 368:15 408:12	116 168:10	19 11:4 329:9	350:16 369:14,18
1.5 408:12	12 1:4 65:14 140:8	19,000 197:8	371:6 407:10,13
10 55:13 63:10	140:9 192:15	195 371:4	412:15 425:7
111:6,8 129:8	229:21 230:9,12	1960 379:18	2,000 224:5
148:22 162:9,9	264:20 295:14	1969 247:20	262:20 307:22
166:11 193:11	367:2,12 368:13		310:1
			510:1

[2/3 - 5]

April 12, 2017

Page 2

2/2 220 2	247 14 420 12	101 0 117 01	
2/3 328:2	247:14 428:13	101:8 117:21	37 162:19 241:18
20 28:6 45:22 46:2	209 15:12	144:20 153:11,13	37,000 28:12
61:16 70:20 97:10	20903 1:10	169:10 170:9	377 18:15
127:9 141:2	20th 347:15	202:2 215:10,12	393 18:20
163:15 178:6	21 258:6	216:4,5 217:14	4
191:7,16 201:13	21st 23:7	218:11 227:4	4 52:16 65:15
238:20 269:3	22 59:5 160:5	229:17 279:19	117:21 215:12
288:9,12 317:18	165:17 276:2	280:21 283:8	216:4,5 229:20,21
326:14 390:6	277:6	291:10 293:8	237:5 254:19
403:12 413:22	22,000 340:18	304:14 321:18	258:5 280:2,10
416:14 418:5	220 369:7	327:18 331:5	286:16 287:20,21
420:19	23 63:1 67:2 253:4	334:21 355:22	304:14 339:2
20,000 179:22	234 15:14,16 16:4	367:11 369:14	355:22 356:20
200 59:1 153:3,4	24 229:21 304:5	371:12 373:9,10	357:5 359:6 367:1
155:5,8 190:13	336:5 355:4	380:19,21 386:6,9	369:1 371:13
212:20 213:5	380:22,22 381:10	386:11 407:10,13	373:9
308:2 316:4	386:20,22 428:13	419:20	4,000 183:16
368:11	24,000 289:1,3	3,000 183:15	293:10 389:11
2001 70:6 202:22	24/7 248:5,8	3,300 389:12	4.2 162:4
2005 235:20	247 16:9	3,500 268:14	40 68:5 153:13
2007 38:8 161:19	25 34:11 63:1	3,700 309:14	173:18 205:16
171:15	253:2,3,4 389:20	3.3 35:12 102:7	221:22 243:6
2008 76:21 338:2	417:19	30 98:5 127:9	295:19 319:11
2009 95:13 335:1	25,000 175:21	152:19 173:18	
339:13	250 239:4	188:12 238:18	338:22 339:2
2010 11:14 27:3	250,000 326:7	272:4 367:4,18	400,000 321:5
27:17,21 31:7	25th 63:19	387:17	42 338:19
41:1 48:6 66:9	26 11:7	300 282:7 319:10	425 18:22
67:22 271:18	261 16:17	31 369:12	43 358:14
309:5	27 11:13 34:19	310 366:22	45 21:16 288:8
2011 335:1 339:13	105:22	315 98:3	46 390:13,15
342:13	274 17:4	32 170:15 216:20	48 289:5
2012 28:18 41:2	28 169:7	272:3 389:18	49 12:5
43:12,14 342:13	289 17:9	331 17:11,13,18	4:00 331:3
2013 32:16 33:1,2	29 76:18	34 267:12	4th 63:20
122:2 149:14	29th 63:20	34.5 163:8,11	5
2014 161:19	2a 404:5	348 18:4	5 28:16 59:8 70:12
352:17	2b 401:2 404:5	35 70:1	76:22 79:10 86:3
2015 96:3 235:20	2r 352:8	350 317:1	148:3,22 150:19
2016 <i>3</i> 79:16	2s 302:4	359 18:10	165:16 166:12
2010 379.10 2017 1:4 15:7	3	36 272:2	167:10,12 188:8
16:12 32:8,22		36,000 340:16	191:4,6 207:21
34:1 38:3 122:5	3 17:13 56:20 59:8	365 248:5	222:18 223:21
186:4,7 235:21	65:20 66:2 70:13		224:4 287:21
100.7,7 233.21	77:4 85:12 86:22		

[5 - abmr]

	1	1	I
289:6 310:9	381:9 385:10,17	240:6 280:9,10	a11 255:20
313:10 331:3	385:18 386:1,6,6	282:1 413:6	a2 252:8,8 255:19
332:7 352:4,5,20	386:10,11,15	80s 71:9	256:7,11,12,16
353:16,20 354:1	395:9	82 240:14	288:22
367:11 417:20	6,000 181:9,11,12	84 276:22 371:13	ab 238:2 286:4
419:13,20	6.7 153:14	85 263:4	302:4,19 304:2
5,000 176:8	60 21:16 50:11	86 98:4 385:14	abandoned
199:20 309:5,14	53:14 84:14 106:6	88 71:2	320:11
340:17	338:21	8:30 426:1	abbreviated 29:14
5,500 225:2	600 98:8,11,13	9	33:22
268:14	61 100:2	-	abdominal 207:8
50 28:9 51:1,2	62 12:10 177:2	9 40:7 221:9 304:6	ability 44:4 89:15
53:14 95:9 99:19	64 281:12	408:11	90:6 112:1 140:4
99:21 127:17	65,000 197:9	90 107:2 169:9	176:6 178:17
128:1 150:18	650 357:16	181:7 241:22	179:4,11,19
161:1 162:17	66 281:12,12	316:22 342:14	180:12,20 181:13
163:12 166:15	6:00 425:13	389:13,16 390:12	190:2 214:1 232:1
168:2,8 173:15	6:02 426:3	390:18 391:7	253:8 254:16,22
188:10,11 197:13		90s 380:13	255:6,9,19 257:15
220:12 253:2	7	91 241:13 371:14	258:15 259:1
356:3,4,8 378:1	7 49:19 59:5 76:19	9224 140:14	290:17 296:1
390:13,15	148:3 154:22	9225 140:15	376:5 427:7 428:4
500 360:16	204:1 229:21	94 13:5 371:14	able 23:13 29:2
512 197:8	258:2 293:4 352:4	96 314:1	31:10 40:20 65:11
52 241:12	358:2,11,13	967 161:19	66:3,4 68:10
54 162:3,5	381:17,22 387:16	97 314:1 315:4	70:10 79:7 113:6
550 40:1	387:17 421:3	98 228:13 235:19	124:22 142:20
5:00 377:11,19	7,000 225:2	236:8 281:8,11	158:2,19 209:5,5
,	70 106:4 181:10	309:8 315:4	220:12 223:3
6	188:10,11 315:7	316:10	228:16 252:15,17
6 40:2 56:15,17	413:6	99 175:12 256:8	253:18 256:1
66:21 106:20	72 105:20 264:19	256:10 280:18	279:22 297:13
107:4 148:3 155:4	379:16	281:2 309:8	301:9 302:11
155:10 167:20	73 241:16	313:22 315:4,10	309:15 313:18
181:12 202:2	74 170:18,19	99.5 307:9 308:1	317:9,9,10 346:16
204:1 213:5	8	316:1,2,12	360:7 387:19
222:18 227:4	8 72:5 86:21 277:7	99.5. 310:6	402:6 409:3 412:9
230:8,9,12,20	288:19 369:2	99.9. 309:18	abmr 33:7,12 95:6
237:11 238:21	408:11	99.95 309:20	95:10,17,20 97:1
242:20 254:21	8.3 102:9	310:1,6	97:10,11 99:9,15
312:7,14 342:22	8.8 104:20	99.95. 310:8	99:20,21 100:3
352:4,20 355:12	80 12:15 96:7	a	103:9 104:5,21
355:13 368:12	235:19 236:8	a1 255:20 289:1	105:6 106:13,14
369:2,2,9 371:7	237:12 239:1		106:18 107:9
373:11 380:21,21			100.10 107.7

[abmr - add]

		1	
108:6 116:16	367:10	activate 180:6,7	109:20 115:12
118:22 119:12	acceptance 239:3	244:17 302:10	117:8,8 118:22
123:4 143:1,17	accepted 44:11	312:6	119:12 120:6,10
146:11 147:5,14	202:18 257:13	activated 42:7	121:15,21,22
148:6,6,16 151:14	283:12,13	85:3 91:9 158:18	122:1,3,7,7,8,11
151:19 152:1,4,15	access 22:14 205:8	activates 211:22	123:1 129:9,11,12
152:15 156:11,12	339:11	activation 42:6,18	130:13 131:9
157:15,21 160:15	accommodate	118:11 120:22	134:1 135:14,16
161:2,8 162:18	214:1 258:3	126:6 156:1 180:5	135:17 137:14,19
164:14 166:19	accommodation	211:14,16,20	137:20,22 138:1,3
171:11 182:8,9,9	81:16 82:8	221:5 222:3 238:9	138:4 141:14,18
227:17,22 228:2	accomplish 304:8	245:1 269:19	143:17 145:2,10
231:1 379:6	accomplishment	385:7 386:13,18	145:17 147:4
382:20 383:4,8	29:20	386:21	148:6 149:6,6,16
384:3	account 139:22	active 68:20 106:5	152:3,5,9,15
abmrs 104:15	accounted 382:3	106:6 121:21,21	153:10 154:12
105:17 107:3	390:1	121:22 122:8,9,22	157:8,16 158:1
150:2 227:13	accounts 84:14	123:1 126:5	159:11 162:18
abnormality	accumulated	133:19 137:6,21	164:19 171:2,2
408:6	33:15	145:2,17 146:1	182:9 213:19
abnormally 420:9	accumulation	148:5 149:6,9	220:21 227:6
abo 70:6 73:15,19	235:16	162:18 171:2	321:17 333:15
81:18 83:19 424:8	accurate 50:21	188:14 304:13	335:17 339:20
abramowicz	427:6	363:3	340:6 349:4,15
354:7	accustomed	actively 378:5	350:1,9,11,21
absence 293:1	158:19	activities 233:12	351:11 352:11,21
386:21 407:18	aches 65:19	286:1	354:8 355:4,21
415:10	achieve 19:14	activity 106:4	356:10 357:1,21
absolutely 68:20	330:4 346:16	238:8 249:21	358:18 359:8,12
99:3 110:17 113:9	acid 52:22 53:6	396:13 412:21	368:7 371:11
225:7 355:10	54:17 55:1 112:1	actual 86:12 96:1	377:6,8,15 380:16
412:2 414:3 425:1	acids 51:15,16	216:18 292:19	381:6 390:21
absorption 366:7	52:3,5,8 93:6	305:22 370:8	397:4 399:5,22
abstract 202:19	acknowledge	acute 12:15,16	acutes 122:17
339:11	61:22 205:14,17	13:5,6 14:6 18:15	218:9
academic 329:6	acknowledgeme	20:2 30:17,18	adapt 89:4
accelerate 30:4	110:20	31:5 57:3 59:6	adaptive 169:13
104:1	acr 148:16 151:13	80:15,16,17,18	173:1 320:6,13
accelerated	157:14,16	81:3,11 82:21,21	321:10 323:7,12
101:19	act 23:5,8 362:10	83:2 84:2 87:3,4	376:22
accept 22:13	acting 259:2	87:12,16,17,21	add 140:4 180:6
361:8,10 366:8	action 427:9,13	88:2,6 89:3 91:19	216:12 258:6
acceptable 227:8	428:7,9	92:15 93:21,22	285:12 294:8
239:6 249:6		94:3,4 106:5	313:1 395:4

[add - albeit]

	1	1	
413:12	376:19 398:18	afoot 122:7	251:22 277:10
added 84:21	418:11,13	afraid 63:5 68:21	279:8,19 298:4
114:10 208:10	adherent 78:4,13	69:1 231:16	313:10 332:7
238:16 384:6	98:22 264:21	278:13	334:21 344:2
adding 199:10	265:6 361:1,14	african 47:8,21	377:21 378:1
addition 81:14	373:1 376:10	115:3	416:14 418:5
146:16 296:13	400:1 418:14	afternoon 234:9	421:1
311:8 342:19	adhering 103:19	274:18 377:11	agonistic 403:4
394:20	363:8	afterward 322:18	agree 121:7
additional 106:15	adjourned 426:4	age 46:4 54:7,11	123:12 126:18
113:16,21 202:1	adjust 204:7	63:1 67:2 70:13	137:2 142:17
204:16 237:9	adjusted 272:3	76:19 77:16 346:2	151:11 215:19
238:9 240:18	administration	390:13 391:21	217:8 223:6,16
242:2 260:6 307:1	303:15 304:13,16	agency 308:14	225:5 231:1
address 80:21	admission 335:6	agenda 19:13,13	328:13 396:2
82:15 128:21	adopt 208:11	20:8 21:22 26:16	398:21 400:7
260:22 324:12	adopted 208:14	233:11	406:21 413:14
337:6 418:20	296:11	agent 239:11	418:22 422:3
addressed 46:9	adult 425:3	311:11 334:18,19	424:11
136:9 262:10	advance 28:3	337:22 341:17	agreeable 220:1
347:20	80:21 89:19,19	411:7 412:12	agreed 398:9
addressing 136:8	235:4 307:2	agents 42:22,22	agrees 412:19
416:7	advancing 324:19	106:16 114:8	ah 76:17
adds 344:8	advantages 42:16	318:13 324:9	ahead 111:20
adequacy 230:10	365:6,16 370:7	327:11,16 328:14	120:5 155:12
230:16 398:18	373:4,13 411:16	333:21 334:7,10	187:5 229:8
399:3 401:11	adverse 243:6	334:11,13 342:5,5	299:13 393:21
adequate 136:13	265:12 267:14,22	344:9,12 371:3	394:1
398:11,15 399:5,9	273:14 274:6	397:19 411:4	aid 187:22
400:3	388:7 399:12	agglutination	aim 19:14
adequately 379:3	advice 330:13	192:19	airplane 301:15
adhere 65:11	advised 73:16,18	aggregate 240:4	airport 22:21
362:15	advocated 214:21	aggressive 269:22	ajt 152:16 161:18
adherence 36:6	advocating 166:17	291:18 405:9	352:17
42:1 75:9 159:19	aesthetics 261:12	406:5 409:7	al 4:19 6:21 35:10
264:13,14,16	affair 78:2	aggressively 231:3	274:5 354:6,19
360:8 361:6,18	affect 93:13	ago 32:4 51:1 63:1	355:20 356:16
362:1,1,3,6,7,14	177:19 205:2	91:5 122:6 125:15	alabama 4:19 6:21
362:16 363:10,18	244:22 286:2	134:7,9 139:5	11:18 16:22 18:18
363:19 364:8	affiliation 23:18	144:4,20 152:13	24:18 25:2 27:15
366:5 370:10	affinity 51:20	176:15 186:12	260:22
371:6,7,13,17	211:19	188:10 192:15	alarm 65:13
372:14 373:7	afford 46:15	207:22 208:14	albeit 351:1 352:7
374:2,7,10,17		216:2 220:6 237:1	

[albrecht - anat]

April 12, 2017

Page 6

	1	1	1
albrecht 2:5 11:5	144:10 166:19,20	alternatively	115:13 117:8,8,11
19:3,4 25:22 27:1	173:18 250:15	31:18,19 166:22	117:15,16,16
27:6 140:11	270:3 273:15,20	181:20	120:6,10 127:20
308:20 309:1	274:4 292:2	alternatives 75:16	127:21 128:4
311:4 323:3	336:20,20 341:11	275:20	129:9,10,11,12,12
329:15 330:7	379:14 387:20	amazing 144:3	129:14 134:10
347:3 425:12	416:11	amazingly 144:18	135:14,14,16,17
aleksandra	allografts 92:1	ambient 177:19	135:17 136:15
421:19	271:5	amburjay's	141:15,18,19
alemtuzumab	alloimmune 57:7	377:21	152:4 157:8
300:18 333:22	385:6	american 29:22	163:18 199:3
336:13 337:13,14	alloimmunity	30:1 33:22 34:3	212:17 225:6,7,9
338:7,11,18	252:11 253:9	47:21 115:3	225:14,15 229:12
339:19 340:1,3,8	alloimmunologi	americans 47:9	264:10 293:12
340:17,20 341:2,6	205:22	amino 51:15,16	297:21 319:1,11
341:13,15,21	alloreactive	52:3,5,8,22 53:6	319:17 320:1
411:22	251:18	54:17 55:1 93:6	321:17 412:16
alexandre 144:17	allorecognition	112:1	amrs 127:22 227:6
alexion 322:1	396:9,12	amiss 188:15	amyloidosis
algorithm 45:8	alloresponses	amount 38:1	291:16
300:1 391:13	136:12 264:2	142:7 151:16	analyses 350:19
alike 118:22 149:7	allow 85:1 114:9	152:20 172:2	analysis 43:2 44:1
alive 68:14 174:1	205:8 208:6	184:16 196:15	90:9 116:11 200:9
245:10	218:20 309:9	197:20 203:7	225:14 266:13
alkalinize 306:18	314:16 322:6	211:12 215:14	271:11 327:3
allan 341:19 402:1	406:17	217:18 280:14	332:7,11 333:3
402:2,18 404:21	alloway 2:12	301:3,6,20 322:6	335:14 350:2,11
allan's 403:22	18:12 24:8,8	324:11	351:10,16 372:17
allo 206:4	128:14 231:16	amounts 156:4	382:4 389:12
alloantibodies	359:20 360:2	303:11 322:5	405:11 411:5
150:6 379:13	377:4 399:14,15	amputate 291:20	analytes 190:4,5
alloantibody	alloway's 264:15	amputated 292:1	analytically 323:9
379:11	allowed 33:6	amr 11:14 12:15	analyze 332:11
allocated 49:4,8	320:13	12:16,16 13:5,7,7	analyzed 367:1
69:20 309:6	allowing 360:3	14:6,7 19:17 20:2	368:12 369:8
allocation 11:16	allows 47:18	20:7,12,20,22	409:9
27:18,22 45:1,3	103:22 370:9	21:4 27:2,17,21	anamnestic
60:9,13,19 61:13	allude 32:1 36:22	32:15 33:6 71:13	126:19 284:5
236:5 280:6,15	alluded 35:9 216:1	72:15 80:15,16,16	294:20
308:6 314:2	247:18	80:17,18,18 81:3	anaphylactic
allogeneic 252:4	alpha 208:18,19	84:2 87:16,18,21	66:15,17
allograft 30:15	altered 319:20	90:14 91:19 92:15	anat 8:9 15:9
35:19 40:20 90:10	alternative 279:5	93:3,22,22 94:1,3	17:15 25:9 34:1
109:22 110:3	297:17 300:18	94:4,4,7 95:21	114:5 116:2,3

[anat - antibody]

April 12, 2017

186:1 216:11109:21 110:1213:6 215:8 216:597:12,19 98:6,7225:14,17 295:10118:3,3,8 239:11217:22 234:7,1399:1,6 100:10,12331:9242:6 254:17238:4 244:10101:3,9 102:6,8anat's 221:15270:21 287:4247:3,15 248:16102:14,16 104:10ancestry 47:21288:6 297:7249:16 250:19105:11,18,19,20ancillary 116:21299:10,11 312:14251:2 254:20108:18 109:13anecdotal 313:15327:16 338:21255:10,11,16,19110:13,14 115:14
331:9242:6 254:17238:4 244:10101:3,9 102:6,8anat's 221:15270:21 287:4247:3,15 248:16102:14,16 104:10ancestry 47:21288:6 297:7249:16 250:19105:11,18,19,20ancillary 116:21299:10,11 312:14251:2 254:20108:18 109:13
anat's 221:15270:21 287:4247:3,15 248:16102:14,16 104:10ancestry 47:21288:6 297:7249:16 250:19105:11,18,19,20ancillary 116:21299:10,11 312:14251:2 254:20108:18 109:13
ancestry47:21288:6 297:7249:16 250:19105:11,18,19,20ancillary116:21299:10,11 312:14251:2 254:20108:18 109:13
ancillary116:21299:10,11 312:14251:2 254:20108:18 109:13
anecdotal 313:15 327:16 338:21 255:10.11.16.19 110:13.14 115:14
anecdote 291:4 352:17 356:21 255:20,22 259:12 118:4,12,14 119:
angeles 5:11 24:14 357:2 387:8 259:20 266:9 119:8 121:20
angiotensinantibodies15:7,17277:12,18,19,20122:16 124:5,6,1
109:16 16:12 17:14,20 277:20,21 278:2 124:21 126:22
angle 208:20 18:6,16 20:14,16 288:11 289:2,4 127:10 130:12,22
anil297:1921:8 37:9 53:22290:10 291:1131:13,16 132:3
animal20:2221:755:8,15,15,17293:5,7,9294:8132:11,11,22
91:17 252:13 57:5,12 70:21 294:11 296:2 135:9,22 136:15
401:20,20 83:17,18,19 86:9 312:15 314:6,17 137:15,18 138:6
anita 3:12 91:18 87:17,18,20 88:20 322:7 331:5,12,18 138:10,20,21
115:10 298:2191:1 92:17 94:7331:22 333:10139:6,10,15,20
ann 8:20 94:13,14 96:8 335:12,21 338:8 142:16 143:3
anna 387:3 98:4 105:3 108:15 338:21 339:2,7 144:2 145:3,5,6,9
annette 343:9 109:4,9,12,17,21 343:10 344:21 146:4 147:4,12,1
anniversary77:4110:1,7,7 118:1,1346:6 348:8,10150:11,12 151:2
annual 48:2 118:7,9 122:18 355:6 356:11 152:21,21 153:22
230:21 235:21 124:4 135:7,19 357:2 377:7,9,16 154:1,6 155:10
anphylatoxins143:8 159:8379:19 397:3156:4 159:13
312:18 173:20 174:14,15 antibody 1:2 11:9 160:2,11,19,20,2
ansari 295:11 175:10,11 176:4,7 14:16 15:6 19:9 163:9 167:16
answer51:3 77:19177:1 178:1826:13 30:18,20168:22 169:5
81:6 98:19 164:13 179:19 180:14,21 31:3,6,9,13,15 171:1 172:19
174:5 214:15181:18,21 184:132:10 33:4,16,17173:7,10 175:22
250:14 256:17 186:4,8 187:7,14 37:1,3 38:2,5 176:1,10 178:22
290:14293:14187:19188:1739:2142:11,21179:4,6,11,22
294:2 304:21 192:21,21,22 43:5,9,10,11 180:13 183:12
329:16,18 395:1 193:6,18,19 46:13 51:6,8,12 184:3,14,16,20
403:21 412:3 194:17 195:20 51:18,21 52:13 186:3,7 187:4,15
413:4 424:5 196:10,11 197:3,8 54:4 56:4 58:18 188:2,5,13 189:2
answered419:15197:9,11,20199:861:871:1072:5189:5,6,11,13
answers226:5199:18 201:2,8,1577:2 79:9 81:9,11192:17 193:5,21
273:16 201:20 202:6,11 81:11,13,16 83:10 195:8,15 196:7,8
antagonist242:21203:16,19208:985:4,13,1587:3,4197:14,18198:1
335:19 336:1 208:20 209:7,8,12 87:21 88:17 89:3 198:22 199:19,22
337:9210:6,7,11,2089:7,16 90:6 91:2200:3,14,15
anti2:18211:11,20212:1592:9,2295:22203:22204:2,17
89:5 109:8,8,9,16 212:17,18,20 96:5,11,19 97:3,4 208:16 210:17

[antibody - approved]

211:12 212:2,8,8	354:15,16,20	antiproliferative	348:3 359:18
213:12,18,20	355:11,13,17	371:3	377:3 393:13
214:1,12,22	357:3,12 358:3,6	anybody 78:7	425:9
215:13 216:14,16	358:13,17 359:9	111:18 117:12	apples 275:9,9
216:16 217:1,4	359:14 377:20	119:14 209:20	applicability
218:21 221:22	378:9 380:8 382:5	226:14,17 250:16	260:10
222:8,9 223:18	383:20 384:8,18	292:15 295:2	applications
230:22 244:3	384:21 385:17	anymore 74:7,19	206:21
246:10,22 247:2	387:8,9,18 388:1	78:16 418:4	applied 424:7
249:12,21 250:20	388:1,22 392:6,19	anytime 76:5	apply 49:6 56:8
251:5,8,11 253:21	392:22 394:10	79:10 363:22	92:13 193:5 324:6
254:1,1,7,10,14	412:19,20,22	anyway 219:9	358:20 367:14
254:17,22 255:7	anticipating 105:5	293:17 300:20	419:8
256:11 257:2,6	107:16	304:1	applying 308:11
258:9 259:1,3,5	antigen 70:8 94:22	apart 73:5 238:18	appointments
260:2 261:17	95:8,11,14 134:11	apol1 47:20	159:4
263:6 268:9	160:9 161:21	apologies 28:7	appreciate 62:18
269:13 275:1,4	175:19 177:7,9	425:19	108:8 189:18,22
278:5,8,10,17,22	178:3,21 184:17	apologize 98:17	190:10 191:15,22
282:3 283:19	214:12 226:8	187:8 236:18	425:20
284:3,11,13,17,19	230:18 231:10	261:11	appreciated 91:11
284:20 285:22	241:13 244:18	apologizes 185:20	appreciation
286:2,12,19,21	247:1 250:10	apoptosis 302:12	425:16
287:4 288:20	251:19 257:9,10	apparently 254:21	approach 112:19
289:1,1,13 290:8	261:19 262:1	400:13 406:8	114:16,19 129:20
290:11 291:11	295:13 316:5	appear 136:5	172:10 203:20
293:16 294:13	antigens 93:5,6	138:20 374:21	236:17 244:21
298:10,17 299:18	109:2 174:22	404:13	246:19 267:10
299:19,21 300:2,4	175:1 192:22	appearance 84:16	271:17 274:2
301:4,6,9 302:10	196:15 244:8,11	85:14 351:20	293:19 296:10
304:17,17 319:22	248:21 249:2,5,7	378:14	301:11 322:11
322:5,12,19 327:5	250:11 254:14	appeared 36:14	413:16
327:17 332:13	256:20 257:19	appearing 182:3	approaches
333:2,5,14,15	262:10,13,22	256:1	200:11 272:16
334:8,11,14 335:2	282:10,11,12	appears 127:22	appropriate 183:5
335:10,15,17	378:5 387:6	266:9 374:22	186:10 261:18
337:2,2,19 339:3	398:13 412:20	appetite 412:6	361:15
339:17 340:5,12	antihumoral	applause 48:17	appropriately
342:7,15,17,20,22	270:22 410:2	62:7 69:14 76:7	98:19 408:2
343:4,19 344:9	antilymphocytic	80:7 93:17 110:22	approval 320:8
345:5,22 346:8,11	344:18	173:3 185:22	325:5,10
346:22 347:12,17	antimicrobial 2:8	209:14 233:22	approve 321:1,5
347:22 349:3,6	4:5 19:7 24:20	247:6 260:19	approved 41:1
352:3,12,15 353:6		274:10 289:18	150:22 161:6

[approved - atrophy]

April 12, 2017

168:7 183:14	arrow 31:16	216:2,10 220:10	138:20 182:8,10
308:12 325:18	art 162:2 206:7	221:4 231:11,19	199:20 265:6
334:16,17	art's 421:19	232:12 248:16	268:1,9 272:16
approximately	arteries 83:1,7	252:3,21 255:8,13	273:3,5 274:6
111:6,8 236:1	84:12	255:14 256:2,3	311:18 337:1
237:15 340:16	arteriolar 385:20	257:16,20 259:13	338:7 351:6 366:1
369:11 389:11	arteritis 82:22	292:18 295:14	366:8,9 379:3
apps 374:10	138:12	assays 15:6 116:2	381:2 408:19
april 1:4 428:13	arthur 7:4 18:7	161:5 175:4 176:3	422:14,15,19,21
arbitrarily 127:16	62:4 348:5 419:16	176:11 186:4,7	association 20:3
arbitrary 212:5	article 73:14	187:1 190:1,21	38:4 43:8 98:5
367:4	269:3 384:19	192:18,19 196:5	130:18 143:18
arbogast 428:2,13	articles 306:2	205:3,10 210:13	152:9 157:9
arbor 8:20	artificial 259:8	214:20 215:20	173:17 248:2
area 29:13 38:9	ashi 15:7 16:12	220:20 228:8	347:21 378:7,20
42:7,9 64:18	34:3 186:4,7	260:5,15 269:13	380:20 395:22
126:3 165:1,11	219:4 247:14	292:18 296:5	associations 113:7
169:15 170:10	asked 28:5 57:10	assess 172:2,8	assume 200:7
184:20 206:2	59:9 96:17 108:14	204:16 230:5	410:8 421:13
318:11,11 324:6,7	134:9 156:8	332:9 371:17	assumes 122:11
326:2,2 364:5	176:21	assessing 113:11	362:18 370:20
areas 27:4 38:11	asking 111:15	assessment 12:6	assumption 78:18
38:20 39:5,8,11	166:13 401:16	16:10 33:21 49:11	ast 15:7 16:12
39:17 40:3 51:19	asn 29:8	49:13 110:11	28:19 29:8 186:4
52:22 133:16	aspect 135:6 170:6	208:16 247:10,13	186:7 247:14
138:10 324:3	aspects 14:15 34:4	260:2 364:1 365:4	329:20
330:10	37:22 173:6,9	365:18	asts 28:20 29:8
argue 93:1	342:19	assign 60:19	329:21
argued 171:16	assay 134:11	assigned 81:2	at1 244:10
322:1	150:22 173:19	123:8 170:1	at1r 109:1,8
argument 215:18	174:21 175:5,6	assist 48:12	atc 127:19 202:19
arguments 90:17	176:22 177:18	assistant 9:18	217:17 294:4
219:5	178:1 183:3 184:6	associate 116:18	418:12
arises 403:11,12	184:8,8,9,10	380:17	atg 333:22 335:4
arjang 4:8 16:6	187:3 188:20,21	associated 33:7	335:17,21 339:20
25:7 147:21	189:8 190:10,16	36:9,12,15,17,21	340:3,19,20,22
234:15 334:20	191:8,11,12,13,22	38:21 39:15,17	341:1,3,5,7,20
arji 325:1	192:8,17 193:11	43:4,9,14 87:10	atgam 287:22
arm 170:13,14	193:15,15,16	87:16,18 90:10	300:19,19
342:16,18	194:10 195:2,12	93:1 104:21	atlanta 5:6 25:4
arms 170:14 345:1	195:17,21 198:4,5	105:17,19 106:5,9	atn 320:21
array 175:16	201:14 204:8,8	107:8 109:21	atrophy 39:12
arrived 192:14	211:8 212:5,5,6	110:2 121:14	100:15 102:12
	214:17 215:12	130:20 137:12	369:18

attached 175:2	availability 381:5	253:19 254:13,21	425:19
179:5 196:16	available 22:6,10	255:2,6,14 257:16	background 235:9
attack 292:15	22:11,16 26:5	258:19 259:3,4	332:18 350:7
attainable 337:4	29:20 30:8 44:9	260:8 270:13,21	backgrounds
attempt 204:4	136:14 141:2	272:12 284:9,10	414:20
360:6 414:11	174:19 241:2	288:2,3,4 291:14	bacterium 285:21
attempted 176:19	270:8 275:12	292:12,18 295:4	285:22
attempted 170.19 attempting 370:4	307:14 347:14	292.12,18 295.4 295:13,16 296:1	bad 74:1 79:22
attempting 570.4 attend 145:14	365:14 370:6	295.13,10 290.1	113:3 130:18,19
261:9	405:4,21	298:1,19,20	133:21 146:17
attendee 226:22	avascular 351:8	337:20 379:10	291:2,10 292:2
308:19 314:3,4	avascular 551.8 avenue 1:9	387:18 388:1	304:7 418:7
attendees 226:10	average 102:7,9	393:5,9 396:11,15	baff 242:6,7
	309:12,15	415:18 416:3	243:21 312:7
attending 5:10 27:12	aversion 114:21	413.18 410.3	
attention 65:2	avert 37:18	b.c. 360:16	bag 79:11,17 80:5 148:2 165:20
69:13 216:9	avidity 115:16	baan 405:8	
224:20 225:13	avoid 61:3,12,14	baby 76:17	bala 2:17 23:19,20 23:20
247:5 258:21	154:16 299:22	back 22:7 27:3	balance 89:10
259:17 289:17	349:11,14	34:10,10 43:12,13	418:18
attenuated 263:19	avoidance 18:5	43:20 57:10,13	balanced 45:11
273:13	338:19 339:15	43.20 37.10,13 59:9 63:20 64:1,8	340:14
attorney 427:11	348:7,10 410:18	66:3,12,20 67:2	ball 78:1
attribute 110:16	414:6,7 417:7,11	67:12,13,15,20	bands 304:2
attuned 105:4	avoided 425:7	68:20 69:10 71:8	banff 11:15 27:18
atypical 320:16	aware 29:12 192:5	73:9 76:20 79:17	27:22 30:12,17
audience 21:18	328:3 330:19	79:22 80:5 94:21	31:1 32:8,15 38:3
22:2 111:9,14	awesome 233:8	95:12 109:9	38:7,18 82:17
115:9 248:6	awfully 121:9	129:18 130:9	99:14 101:7
313:19	axis 175:17 203:4	142:21 144:4	105:21 119:8
audio 428:3	203:5 264:18	145:21 144:4	121:10,20 122:3,5
augments 211:18	ayus 274:5	150:9 152:6 159:4	121:10,20 122.3,5
author 96:16	az 8:7	165:19 171:16	134:10,13,16
243:12 421:20	azathioprine	181:15 191:3	137:5,17 138:1,17
authorized 23:4	371:4	202:22 216:4	145:14,16 149:14
autoantibodies		202.22 210.4	327:2 355:5
338:10	b	261:16 272:20	356:13 359:9
autoimmune	b 3:16 6:16 11:17	290:6 294:14	banff's 37:21
298:15 325:18	12:18 42:6 135:7	325:15 326:21	banu 32:2
338:11	153:3 155:4,7	331:2 357:4	bar 235:18
automatically	198:21 213:5	382:10 385:5	barber 222:22
307:10	239:11 241:7,8	388:3 399:2 401:4	barcelona 38:3
automation	242:4 244:14,15	404:11 406:1	122:6 385:8 386:4
191:18 260:14	244:17,20,22,22	407:8,10 416:12	122.0 303.0 300.4
171.10 200.14	246:1 251:4,4	-+07.0,10 +10.12	

[barn - beta]

barn 294:16	318:8 319:10	beg 321:2	beliefs 375:13
barriers 79:1	360:16 366:14,22	began 63:1 65:1	believe 76:2 103:5
319:21	368:13 369:16	_	126:11 128:9
	370:19 371:2	66:2,6 74:10 176:11 254:12	130:5 138:11
barring 260:10 bars 248:18 249:3			
	373:7 375:11	begging 326:4,5	139:4 141:12
249:5,15 256:21	376:9,14 381:18	beginning 50:5	158:9 159:8 183:8
256:22 hogo 415:10	382:13 383:1,19	72:11 89:1 144:12	184:2 185:11,14
base 415:19	384:7 386:7 387:5	156:22 174:9	198:3 214:17
based 12:5 14:10	387:6 390:11	185:17 249:19	216:7 223:7 225:2
41:10 45:15 46:4	391:12 403:8	begins 375:15,16	225:3 292:3
49:11,12 50:1	409:2 423:4	begun 67:1	309:21 318:1
52:11 59:11 97:7	basiliximab 335:5	behalf 19:6 330:7	believers 223:11
141:15 164:7,12	336:14,18 340:18	behave 35:17	223:12
184:9,10 202:22	340:22 341:1	behavior 77:13	bell 175:7
225:16 235:20	basis 45:9 94:20	366:3 401:1	benchmark 317:3
296:5 299:17	222:19 335:5	behavioral 362:17	beneficial 272:6
319:8,9 332:15	370:4 393:7	behaviors 375:13	333:1 336:3
335:8 347:15	bead 97:7 134:11	bela 399:1,2 400:1	benefit 271:9
354:18,18 373:20	161:22 175:18,18	400:7 401:3	274:3 275:22
375:3 401:11	177:9,9 178:21,21	403:11,13 404:7,8	280:14 313:4
402:3 410:16	179:1,2,5,10,12	405:18 407:1,17	333:17 336:16
411:13 414:19	184:18,21 199:18	407:20 408:1	340:7 341:4
416:20 424:3	199:20 214:12	409:4,8,12,13,15	345:14 346:11
basel 94:18	230:18 231:11	409:22 410:8,9	357:14 418:3
baseline 35:2	bead's 183:18	415:13	benefiting 281:13
107:19 389:15	beads 90:1 94:22	belabor 269:2	341:15
basement 82:7	95:8,11,14 160:9	belatacept 41:2,8	benefits 345:9
83:6 84:18,19,20	175:13 177:7,7	41:15 333:21	351:17
86:2 121:3	178:3 183:13	344:14,14,20	benjamin 3:17
basic 261:16	184:11,18,19	357:17,22 358:1,8	berlin 272:9
basically 52:2	185:1 189:1	358:13 359:11,13	berra 81:4
55:4 67:21 97:11	193:11 194:3,11	364:13 397:11,22	bert 350:3
103:21 104:4	195:4,13 196:15	399:16 402:13	best 45:22 46:1,3
106:13 116:20	196:16,20,22	403:3 407:15	46:7,8 74:18
145:12 146:1	199:17 200:4	belen 3:4 17:16	75:19 82:16 115:1
149:20 152:14	202:5,6 216:3	25:11,11 331:7,10	129:6 172:22
163:4 169:15	226:8 248:15	348:4 359:19	185:18,19 246:17
219:18 261:18,19	295:13	377:4 393:14,16	260:3 297:11
262:12 263:4,22	bears 321:8	393:20 397:8	344:11 346:17
266:1,3 269:4	beautiful 386:8	398:5 399:14	361:12 413:20
270:10,15 271:20	becoming 193:4	409:17 410:11	427:6 428:3
272:5 275:19	259:5	411:1 413:3,11,13	bet 407:14
283:12 285:22	beer 64:7	414:5 417:13	beta 208:18,19
300:1 309:5 318:6		423:18 425:11	407:19

[better - blockage]

better 35:13 36:9	bind 36:20 51:12	233:13,14,16	biopsying 223:4
41:17 45:20,20	179:4,11	265:3 304:22	407:2
53:19 54:21 55:7	binding 51:20,21	305:20 343:5	biostatistics 5:14
64:21 71:14 72:6	52:6,10,13 178:22	356:11 369:14	9:13
93:8 104:11	179:9 189:6 210:9	381:16 382:15	birmingham 4:19
108:11 114:17	216:21 217:21	383:21 384:4	4:19 6:21,21
128:2,12 144:1	256:2 285:21	395:10 406:3,13	24:18 25:2
165:14 167:7	290:17 302:9	408:2,7 417:17,20	bit 30:12 33:20
168:6 169:2 174:7	binds 37:1 211:22	biopsy 33:3,6,11	43:6 69:18 76:15
178:7 185:12	biological 45:16	39:1,22 40:13	94:11 107:11
190:9,16 191:21	130:15 212:10	43:11 56:16 82:3	114:12 117:5
200:13 205:10	401:1	85:13,18 90:8	121:22 148:20
230:2 251:12,13	biologically	96:4 99:12 100:19	149:7,11 168:21
253:6 254:6	399:17	101:17 118:22	182:12 190:19
259:18 260:6	biologics 324:2	119:11,14 120:20	196:1 198:5
279:5,10 285:7	biology 51:4	124:1 125:8,13	206:13 212:5
291:20 294:20	119:19 123:13	129:14,18 130:5,7	226:2 263:10
298:16 310:18	213:21 229:3	132:1,4 136:2,3	267:10 269:21
312:9 313:2,9	342:6	145:12 147:15	294:7 298:21
314:14 341:12	biomarker 133:12	148:5,5 149:21	311:15,21 323:6
358:8,10,12	149:20 151:9	151:5,13 153:10	338:2 339:10
359:14 401:17	172:7	153:13 157:15,19	378:8 380:8 386:3
407:9 416:3	biomarkers 21:7	160:15,18,21,22	386:8 394:2 395:5
424:16	40:21 48:12	163:10 164:4,21	405:6 409:5 414:8
beyond 50:14	biometrics 9:14	167:4,17 168:20	424:17
133:10 134:2	biopsies 14:5	168:22 172:8,12	bkv 347:21
197:15 198:14,16	39:15,16 40:1,2	187:22 219:1,2,3	black 187:16
268:21 318:18	65:6 72:9 85:12	220:18,22 221:1,8	blame 72:1
380:22 391:7	86:18 99:9,19	221:9,11,22 222:2	blankets 65:22
399:5 417:12	100:7 105:5	222:17 223:1,20	blanks 249:4
421:4	120:14,15,15	224:7 228:10,12	blessed 79:6,15
bias 323:10	121:8,13 123:14	229:1,11,12,14,20	248:7
337:14	134:21 141:14,17	230:4,8,22 231:6	blind 352:2
big 50:8 70:10	146:7 148:9	304:7 320:17	blindfolded 416:5
75:18 128:4 144:6	149:19 150:1,1	327:6 340:5 352:6	blindly 202:20
156:20 179:3	152:3 156:9,10	352:21 355:4,13	bloated 71:12
185:6 282:9	157:2 161:17	356:10 368:7	block 45:5 124:20
371:21 400:21	162:5,16 171:13	382:7,19 384:3	136:11 158:19
405:17 425:5	171:18,20 172:14	385:9,11,13,17,19	179:3 180:12
bigger 108:5	172:14 222:1	386:1,7 388:13,17	blockade 42:5,15
biggest 158:13	226:8,13,20 227:2	389:18,19 390:7,9	156:14 240:18
417:10	227:2,3,4,12	390:11 391:8	402:21
		100011010	
bill 23:22 323:3	228:6,7,10,21 229:2,6,16 230:17	406:8 416:13 421:11 422:20	blockage 156:5

[blocked - calcineurins]

April 12, 2017

blocked 212.19	hask 277.20.21	hridaa 220.5	47.19 221.0
blocked 312:18	book 377:20,21	bridge 220:5	47:18 221:9
blocking 211:16	378:2	brief 141:13	272:13 360:19
302:5 312:15,16	books 146:15	briefly 108:14	417:5 425:1
403:2	borderline 100:5	199:12 229:9	c1 42:14 312:15
blood 16:17 40:16	105:22 130:4	334:1 374:1	c1q 36:20 37:1
70:9 87:6 192:21	133:5 151:16	brigham 271:19	92:22 116:1,10,13
221:4 236:14	borderlines 133:6	bring 79:22	116:19 168:6
253:10,16 254:3	133:7	160:21 244:2	195:2,12,17,21
257:16,22 261:1,5	born 76:11	287:14 306:22	198:4 201:4
262:4 271:14	borrow 321:2	380:10 382:14	202:12 210:8,9
295:20 296:20	borrowed 270:20	399:21	212:1,5,9 214:13
306:1 310:4	424:19	bringing 37:1	214:14,17 216:13
403:10,14,17,20	borrowing 326:4	62:19	221:18,21 222:4
blots 303:2	bortezomib	brings 44:12	223:10 312:16
blue 59:19 154:10	225:16 241:15	broad 53:15	327:5 346:1,5,7
176:18 179:4,10	334:2	broadly 261:21	c20 296:21
181:3 199:20	boston 3:19	268:8	c3 211:15
282:1 286:18	bother 177:12	broadness 270:11	c40 257:17
board 178:12	bothered 134:6	broke 309:13	c4d 31:17 33:5
322:8 385:7	bottle 370:8,21	388:12	83:11 85:13 86:10
bob 24:10,17	bottom 35:12	broken 424:12	90:1,4,9,13 91:7
115:20 118:8	44:18 175:20	brother 77:7	92:22 99:16
134:14 136:7	185:8 277:4	brought 112:14	101:20 120:17
137:13 151:7	278:20 333:11	326:9 350:4	133:3 149:22
162:19 203:13	353:20 355:3	brown 181:4	150:3 151:6
223:16 224:19	bound 175:1	build 385:4 398:7	154:18,19 222:1
240:10 254:11	box 370:21	built 70:21	381:19
274:14 299:4	boxed 140:21	bulky 370:17	c5 42:14 211:16
300:7 302:2,3,16	141:1	bump 408:12	211:20 242:13
304:11 307:1	boxes 65:13	bumped 60:12	312:19
311:6 318:14	boy 63:15	bunch 152:17	ca 5:11
337:9,11	brakes 103:21	281:16	cabmr 162:20
bob's 227:5 311:9	brazil 145:13	bunny 64:11 69:5	166:18
bodies 205:7	break 13:15 17:11	burdensome	caesar 140:22,22
bodily 63:16	26:20 140:9,11,14	373:7	354:6
body 65:19 75:7	141:7 179:9 234:3	busy 248:8	cai 338:15
253:13 286:7,15	310:3 329:4 331:2	button 26:2	calcineurin 18:4
bolus 47:5 281:3	331:4 367:4	с	264:8 338:19
314:21	398:14	c 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	346:19,21 347:7
bone 112:12 245:4	breakfast 22:8	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	348:6,9,22 349:6
245:12 291:14	breaking 142:1	10:1 11:1 12:1	356:18 357:13
297:6	182:7		358:9 399:19
bones 65:18	brian 416:13	13:1 14:1 15:1	calcineurins
		16:1 17:1 18:1	349:18
		19:1 29:22 47:16	

[calcium - cc1q]

calcium 180:4	cancer 68:3 75:4	career 248:10	cast 305:2,14
calculate 45:15	159:1 325:5	249:19 404:7	306:8,10
307:16 369:15	candidate 16:4	careful 319:19	castleman 3:17
372:11,15	234:17,19 235:12	415:7	catastrophic
calculated 307:8,9	235:17 250:8	carefully 40:7	154:17
367:3	273:19,21 299:20	116:8 181:6 214:4	catch 164:3
calculates 307:12	candidates 46:16	caregivers 77:22	294:19
calculating 310:20	249:13 292:11	careless 363:7	categories 122:16
calculation 319:14	cantarovich	carfilzomib	263:9 382:3
320:4	352:16	308:12	category 38:13
calculations 169:4	cap 370:18 371:3	carl 127:7,8	39:11 122:8 133:5
367:15	418:11	carla 405:8	240:12 309:6
calculator 307:12	capabilities 317:8	carmen 37:5	380:9
307:15	capacity 217:21	182:6	catty 44:7
call 32:9 39:6 45:4	257:7	carolina 158:13	caucasian 414:19
52:8,10 53:4 61:9	capillaries 82:10	carrie 161:15	causal 152:11
79:3 81:21 86:5	84:5,6,9 85:6,16	168:21	396:7
121:11,15 133:22	132:20	carro 39:22	cause 33:12 73:1
145:8 153:12	capillaritis 85:5	carry 370:19	81:17 91:3 109:10
154:7 157:19	86:10 88:2 99:16	cartoon 51:10	120:14 156:2
193:15 228:22	119:13,15 120:16	108:16 199:14	157:16,19,21
350:13	125:17 131:12	case 79:18 82:6	180:21 211:13
called 32:18 34:4	132:16,21 144:15	84:1 88:6 89:21	266:15,21 267:5
34:5 35:15 38:17	145:4 146:6 154:9	90:1 98:2 99:17	273:1,6 299:15
38:18 52:7 56:10	213:15 395:14	100:10 106:16	379:6 384:4
63:10 66:11 81:16	capillary 32:20	122:14 132:10	385:11 389:19
83:4 84:16 92:15	capital 1:20	150:4 151:3	405:10 417:21
93:3 121:21	caps 204:13	175:12 177:1	caused 63:6,22
138:17 178:15	car 79:18 80:5	185:5 195:3 229:7	102:22 165:21
186:11 285:17	card 22:12,12,15	256:3 297:5	causes 87:12 91:9
308:10 413:10	cardella 127:7	318:18 324:18	171:21 172:1
calls 307:11 321:2	cardiac 91:22	338:9 385:4 391:7	211:15
350:15	352:14	397:10 405:8	causing 94:7
cambridge 54:16	cardinal 108:9	406:4	109:13
60:18 262:15	cardiovascular	cases 87:15 104:7	caution 114:21
271:3	351:7 372:19	104:10,20,22	cavaillé 3:8 15:20
campath 288:4	care 17:5 39:14	120:7 122:11,12	24:2,2 234:9,10
289:7 300:8,11	56:14 79:2 159:16	122:21 137:21	260:20 289:19,21
337:17 338:6	160:19 203:1	138:20 142:22	292:5 294:22
411:9,12,16,19	274:16 283:11,14	156:13 292:3	299:2 304:10,20
413:20	285:1,11,13 313:1	363:6 365:10	318:3 331:1
canada 6:11 9:19	362:9,20 365:16	406:2 421:6	cc's 295:19,20
415:2	365:18 400:19	cash 22:13	cc1q 216:20

[cd2 - certain]

April 12, 2017

cd2 300:9,13	139:13,19 151:12	132:18 135:4,7,8	159:12 220:21
cd20 239:11 288:6	151:16 158:9	135:11 151:14	230:11,13 246:16
297:7	175:1,2 208:21	174:1,1,4,12	260:5 298:8
cd28 402:20 403:7	221:5 228:4	238:7,7,9,10	335:10 339:20
403:10,16	229:14 239:2,4	239:11,12 244:16	340:5 377:6,8,15
cd28s 403:4	241:7,8,9 242:4	244:17,18,20,20	401:10
cd30 269:17	244:11,14,15,22	245:5,6,17,18	censored 44:20
cd38 403:10	244:22 245:1	246:1,1 247:21	266:16,21 267:6
cd4 346:18 379:15	246:18 251:19	251:2,3,4,4,4,6	273:2,6 367:16,18
404:20	253:19 257:18	252:1,4,7,9,14,16	368:9 371:11
cd40 327:17	258:6,13 260:8	253:8,9,11,16,22	390:6 391:2
cd45ra 342:1	269:4,5,9 270:10	254:2,13,16,21	center 1:8 2:9
cd52 337:19	270:13,17,21	255:2,4,6,9,14,15	5:11 6:6 8:11
cd57 402:19	284:9 288:2,3	255:18,21 257:4	24:13 32:8 45:10
404:20	291:14,17 292:18	257:17,18 258:1,1	46:20 63:3 66:10
cd8 387:8 403:10	295:13 296:1,5,22	258:2,2,5,19,22	67:21 117:19
cd86 401:14	298:1,6,18 334:9	259:1,2,3,4,4,6	140:19 182:6
cdc 94:20 95:2	337:19,21 341:19	270:22 271:2	214:16,18,22
278:9,18,19 279:3	342:5,6 344:15	284:10,12,12	233:15,16 244:16
279:20 280:1	378:2,5,22 379:2	288:4 292:12	276:9 277:5 279:2
288:19	379:8,11 380:8	295:5,16 296:4,17	312:7 319:18
cder 2:9,19 3:6,10	381:7,12 382:2,16	296:19,21 297:5	324:17 334:22
4:6 9:10,15 23:20	383:6,11,20 384:1	298:20,20 312:11	339:12 350:18
25:21	384:9,12,15,20	334:14 337:20	358:20 369:13
cdisc 29:22	385:2,19 386:2,4	342:7 346:18	370:5
cdr 52:6	386:13,15,18,21	378:8,10 379:13	center's 203:1
cdrs 51:19	387:1,18,22 388:1	379:15 387:11	226:19
ceases 380:5	389:1 391:10	396:11,11 402:19	centers 112:4
cedars 5:11 24:13	392:1,5,10,15	404:13,14,18	187:3 217:1
237:1 242:20	393:5,5,7,9,11	405:2,3 406:5,6,7	225:10 226:12,16
285:5 338:3	394:3,8,15,17	406:12,14,15,16	227:4 276:3 277:6
342:11 411:13	395:2 396:15	411:17,19,22	278:3 313:12,12
cell 30:18,21	402:3,19 403:7,11	cellular 18:15	313:14,15 357:16
38:14 40:17 42:6	404:22 405:11	20:3 30:17 31:3,6	361:22 389:20
84:22 85:3 87:10	406:11,19 411:9	43:10 57:1,3 58:3	420:7
87:13 88:9,10	412:11,20,21,21	77:1 79:9 102:15	central 342:1
91:11 105:13	412:21 413:15,16	102:18 103:6,15	cents 425:8
109:4 115:17	414:3	129:13,19,21	century 23:8
118:10,13 120:22	cellcept 65:15	130:4,17,18 131:1	347:15 378:18
126:6 131:4 132:2	72:15 350:4,8	131:11 134:16	certain 198:13
132:2,8,10,12,17	352:19 354:21	135:6 136:16,20	203:12 211:11,11
133:1,17,19 134:1	cells 42:6,7 82:10	138:11 142:20	219:8 254:14
134:20 135:2	84:4,5,5 88:21	143:18 157:9	257:19 305:6,8,9
137:2,6 138:17	91:13 131:2	158:1,12,19	323:10 332:21

411:15 413:1	26:12 330:20	charles 185:17	87:8,14,21,22
certainly 32:7	378:21	cheaper 170:7	88:3 91:20 93:3
61:14 62:13 64:8	chance 68:21	check 399:6	93:21 94:1,3,4
75:11 99:4 108:2	108:11 169:10	chelate 180:4	97:19 106:6
109:16 110:15	172:12 257:11	chemistry 178:7	109:22 110:3
112:5,12 115:22	308:2 316:4,9	chicago 3:14,14	115:12 117:11
116:11 177:14	326:12	8:14 25:10 115:11	120:8,11 121:4,15
275:2 306:7,10	chances 307:16	188:6,8	121:21 122:22
314:8 323:14	316:14	chicken 140:22	123:1,2 129:10,11
325:3 349:12	chandraker's	398:4	131:5,9 133:18,18
354:4 357:21	297:19	chief 10:5 48:2	135:14,16,22
358:11,20 391:19	change 45:2 80:2	child 75:11 77:14	137:6,15,19,20
392:4 404:2	91:3 121:14 129:2	children 71:5	138:2,3,6 141:18
405:14 406:3	136:7 196:12	72:13 75:15 250:9	144:10 145:10
410:5 414:21	223:14 229:18	children's 73:16	146:1 149:9 152:4
415:10 418:22	231:6 282:19	chip 400:21	152:6,10,15
419:21 422:15	310:21 343:14	choice 17:18	156:12 157:2,8
424:6	349:16 358:18	331:16,20 347:16	160:1 164:21
certificate 427:1	369:15 372:6	choices 140:21	167:3,5 171:9
428:1	changed 154:4	375:14	172:2 211:1
certify 427:3	281:22 320:7	chong 3:12 91:18	212:21 213:20
428:2	333:4 372:1	115:10,10,20	214:3 274:6
cetera 82:8 87:6	419:11	298:21	346:10 349:16
135:11 145:6	changer 280:4	chooses 363:4	372:14,18 375:18
296:6,6	changes 20:3	chop 71:7,7 73:9	376:2 380:20
cfast 29:21	30:12,14 32:14	chore 65:9	385:11,17 416:11
cg 32:18 101:7	40:22 47:3 69:3	chosen 161:20	416:15 417:3
102:14,22 103:9	82:7 83:4,7 84:22	chris 9:17 25:5	chronicity 123:16
119:13,16 131:13	85:22 86:5,9	53:20 62:1 116:9	123:22 369:15
158:7	143:19 157:9	221:16,21 264:17	chunky 71:18
chain 305:11,15	166:18 167:3,5	382:6 391:13	ciat 297:18
305:19 306:3,4	351:20,21	395:8	cincinnati 2:15,15
chains 303:4,7,7	changing 38:19	chris's 44:15	10:7,7 18:13 24:7
305:4,6,8,9,17	169:16 226:16	christopher's 71:5	24:9 106:12 241:5
chair 4:18 7:20	261:12 268:20	71:9 72:13,19	circle 203:6
chairman 5:19	315:15 359:16	73:4	circulate 322:7
321:3	characteristics	chronic 12:16,16	circulating 254:13
chakkera 44:1	265:14 266:8	13:5,7 14:7 20:2	254:15,21 257:2
chalasani 25:21	268:21 385:13	30:19,20,21 31:5	378:9
25:21	characterized	32:15 38:13 43:10	circulation 83:17
challenge 75:11	77:1 82:4	66:19 80:15,16,17	85:15 135:20
75:18 80:2 328:3	charge 335:6	80:18 81:3,12	160:21 302:4
challenges 11:9	336:11	82:6,6 83:3,3	circumstances
20:6,12,21 23:14		84:13 85:10 87:3	178:5 179:12

[cite - cnis]

April 12, 2017

Page 17

		164.17 002.1	074.2 002.10
cite 406:4	classified 144:9	164:17 223:1	274:3 293:12
cities 185:18	394:14	242:12 321:17,21	349:22 357:5
claas 206:16	classifier 139:5,6	344:3 373:8	413:5
251:21 254:8	139:7,10,11,13	379:10 387:4	clinicaltrials.gov.
255:12	classifiers 40:12	418:4	243:20
clarification	40:13 140:2	clinical 2:14 5:15	clinician 119:10
224:16	clatworthy 298:3 clean 355:13	20:6,21 21:6 30:4 35:20 37:15 40:18	151:21 186:17
clarified 222:12			373:12,15,20
clarifies 225:21	cleaner 160:12	40:19 54:4 56:8,9	clinicians 93:8
clarify 114:10 204:22	clear 202:10 242:14 287:9	61:1 86:11,16,16	413:9
		95:10,16 96:1	clinics 159:20 370:1
clarifying 21:18	394:15 409:8 412:3	102:4 103:7,12	clocks 65:13
111:11 214:6		112:2 116:15,16	
290:3 393:16 410:7	clearance 304:5 409:12	116:20 119:6,20 122:4 129:20	clones 251:22 close 48:10 113:19
class 55:8 57:4.5	cleared 166:4	122:4 129:20	119:10 196:4
87:18,20 92:16,17	303:12	145:12 146:22	270:12 340:17,18
, , ,		145:12 146:22	· · · · · ·
93:4,6 98:3,4,5,6 98:7,9,12,14	clearing 408:13,16 clearly 47:7 95:22	150:15 152:15	365:19 425:18,22 closed 237:14
103:17 106:8	128:6 132:7	153:10,12,12	closely 146:9
107:11,12,13	128.0 132.7 137:12 140:3	156:11 157:15	266:2 302:17
118:3,3,8 119:5	184:9 216:14,18	161:11 163:6	closer 149:2 202:6
124:5,5,6,6,7	225:10 250:9	165:18 166:15	280:12
174:14,15 178:3,3	251:3 264:15	167:7,14 169:8,9	closing 425:13
190:4,5 203:4,4	290:16 314:18	169:10 170:9,19	clustered 308:1
249:13,14,16,16	335:16 392:18	171:1 172:15,22	clustering 293:6
262:13,14,22,22	394:16 397:10	176:1 187:22	293:15
263:9,9,10 265:16	398:1 412:4	200:8,19 206:7,21	cmg 64:16
266:10,11,11,18	417:21	211:6 219:3 220:5	cmv 64:16,16
266:20 267:3,7,8	cleavage 303:21	220:10 228:16	73:22 252:2
268:1,2,2 272:17	305:13 306:1	230:1 231:7,8	418:16
273:9,11 277:17	cleave 287:21	232:8 235:10	cni 18:4 41:13
277:17,18,21	288:2 303:6,8	236:16,19,21	58:4 264:4 339:7
278:2,2 286:21	305:18	242:15 243:9	347:15 348:9
289:2 299:8,8,10	cleaved 300:20	258:4,17 260:10	354:4,8,9 359:4
299:12,14,14,19	cleaves 285:20	260:16 265:4,4,18	391:21 403:12,13
299:21 302:20,20	286:4	292:17 318:7,10	404:5 407:12,19
333:12,13 338:21	cleaving 303:5	318:16 328:2	409:9 410:18
338:21 395:20	cleveland 379:10	337:5 339:3 375:5	414:6,10 415:12
classes 286:2	387:4	379:1 388:7,9,17	416:7,15,21 417:1
classification	clinic 9:6 14:8,13	388:19 412:5	418:7 424:6
121:10 137:17	25:14 96:15 99:18	clinically 119:10	cnis 271:10 334:1
138:1	124:11 141:12	137:22 192:16	365:15 415:21
	142:17 159:3	196:8 199:8 211:4	416:9,11,18 417:3

[coated - compared]

	1 1 225 15	010 11 001 11	
coated 175:19	colored 337:15	218:11 221:14	comments 22:3
216:3	colors 51:12	241:4 251:4,19,20	25:22 80:11
coats 174:21	295:14	254:5 261:22	118:18 129:15
cochrane 351:9	column 332:14	268:4 270:13	131:18 140:7
codes 201:21	colvin 3:16 12:18	283:7,7,8 331:2	142:14 221:13
coefficient 177:2	24:10,10 80:13,19	364:13 382:10,12	commercial 216:3
232:3	93:18 97:18 103:4	382:22 384:12	committed 300:18
coffee 22:10	107:10 115:21	407:8,9 425:18	committee 21:20
cohort 38:17	120:3,4,6 121:5,7	comers 171:8	309:19 321:1
107:6 271:4 276:2	134:19 137:13	422:1	common 34:6 83:9
277:5 347:7	302:3 323:4	comes 82:16 88:18	84:14 92:8 122:22
367:11 389:9,11	326:20,21	114:13 129:18	155:2 161:4 184:5
414:22	colvin's 94:10	135:19 148:3	282:10,10,11,12
cold 310:14,16	106:7	190:6 230:12	372:13 380:6
colitis 65:17	combination	263:20,22 266:11	420:2,15
coll 3:8 15:20 24:2	44:21 95:22 124:4	267:4 281:15	commonly 61:8
24:2 234:9,10	138:21 150:17	375:6	94:17 105:12
260:20 289:19,21	157:14 170:16	comfort 314:11	120:18 148:1,15
292:5 294:22	239:6 241:6	comfortable	148:15 334:19
299:2 304:10,20	244:21 246:5,17	204:14 314:15	362:6
318:3 331:1	247:3 285:1,4	coming 56:22	community 39:4
collaborate	297:13 312:22	65:20 81:1 109:15	41:3 114:16 190:6
328:16	344:5,6 392:5	140:2 144:17	204:14 212:3
collaboration	398:16 410:2	170:8 188:6 194:5	comorbid 317:19
201:18 202:19	combinations	198:6 294:14	comorbidities
205:6	241:14	296:18 329:22	36:9
collagen 108:22	combine 34:2	342:4	companies 170:7
109:8 110:1	44:16 241:9 305:5	comment 13:13	283:13 325:8,12
colleague 234:11	328:11 343:22	15:12 17:9 18:20	326:13 328:15
251:15	412:11	21:15 32:13 111:1	330:12 348:20
colleagues 28:8,11	combined 129:19	117:12 118:19	company 1:20
32:3 43:13 113:2	141:12 166:14	121:12 128:14	320:10 327:20
183:22 198:9	240:16 242:21	142:13 143:1	328:1 402:7 412:8
251:21 254:12	329:5 344:7	197:13 209:15,19	comparable
255:12 257:14	combining 279:12	215:10 216:13	339:21 359:1
321:12 332:8	299:5	226:14 234:2	compare 176:11
416:14	combos 170:17	289:20,22 337:11	201:8 231:18
collect 258:7	come 34:6 45:9	393:15,18 395:5	232:13 275:11
college 74:10 79:5	46:20 49:5,16	396:1,5 398:6,7	compared 33:1
colon 64:18 68:3,4	56:20 77:18 109:9	409:18 413:12	41:9 53:9 58:17
color 51:19 154:10	123:10 124:11	417:14 418:20	90:11 95:6,7,10
201:21	138:19 145:21	421:10	95:20 105:10,22
colorado 34:20	147:13 159:4,7	commented 208:5	106:2 107:12
	199:18 206:10,21		151:19 183:18

[compared - confounded]

		1	
191:6 237:5	182:2 210:10,22	135:6 137:3 180:5	concert 358:12
239:15 253:3	211:14,18,22,22	182:18 228:4	conclude 22:22
256:8,12 282:21	214:3 222:2,7,9	components	246:8 259:18
297:21 336:17	302:11 322:8	237:22 245:19	379:5
339:19 340:9	345:2 346:15	258:12 323:13	concluded 21:13
341:5 342:11,16	complementary	363:17	336:22 416:14
342:17 343:15	89:5	compose 174:12	concludes 111:3
344:22 358:9,15	complements	composite 102:22	234:2
367:19 368:20	242:13	352:10 368:6,15	conclusion 68:12
369:19 409:9	complete 168:9	368:18	172:18 347:13
compares 340:11	169:5,6 201:12	comprehensive	356:14 378:21
comparing 180:16	397:6	4:17 6:19 8:11	384:12
275:9,16 337:8	completed 209:17	208:3	conclusions 208:1
413:20	241:16 325:7	compromise	concomitant
comparison 195:2	completely 68:8	300:17	105:21 409:7
275:2 341:14	121:8 123:18,18	compromised	condemn 219:12
392:19 411:21	126:18 302:13	300:20	condition 121:10
compartment	completing 389:10	computation	323:16 363:13
341:19	complex 179:9,16	52:11	375:18
compatibility	328:11,15 345:12	computational	conditions 27:11
50:20	363:19 376:16	52:1	177:18 183:3
compatible 275:14	404:19	computer 200:7	184:8 317:19
276:16 277:1	complexes 302:20	computers 374:11	376:2,6 415:7
279:6	complexities	concentrate	conduct 329:1
compel 360:5	324:5	181:22	conducted 235:11
competent 262:11	complexity 34:14	concentrating	239:22 241:5
competing 40:11	35:3 363:16	216:16	319:16 320:5
competition	compliance 74:19	concentration	369:14
282:14 315:5	75:18 360:11	306:9 365:14,22	conducting 30:6
compilation 29:16	362:7,10	concept 39:21	conference 1:8
34:11	compliant 74:13	41:13 58:18	15:8 16:13 22:7
complement 42:11	74:18 75:17 78:4	124:13 222:12	47:14 80:20 82:17
42:18 51:17 82:4	162:15 291:9	279:9,12 371:8	140:19 186:5,8
82:9,11 84:8,11	360:22	374:1 380:16	247:15 327:2
85:16 87:22 88:1	complicated 76:22	382:4	conferences 48:11
89:12,16 90:1,6	323:9,9,14 385:1	concern 231:9	confidence 375:21
90:17 91:6,8,18	386:8	257:10 320:19	confident 225:4
91:22 92:19 93:2	complication	394:7	confirmationally
93:10 124:20	243:6	concerned 184:14	177:10
156:1,5,5,14,16	complying 99:3	186:15 251:8	confirms 379:1
174:4 179:1,2,2,8	component 23:7	260:12 328:1	conflict 412:7
180:5,6,12,14,18	120:8 124:8	concerns 29:4	conflicts 332:5
180:18,20 181:13	129:14,21 131:2	183:3 299:5	confounded 110:5
181:18,20,22	132:2,3,3,12	353:10	

[confusing - correct]

confusing 39:9	considers 421:4	384:21	154:15 155:4,8
119:7 130:14	consisted 30:17	continues 74:5	169:21 170:14
confusion 143:21	consistent 23:3	297:9 362:1	212:19 213:4
149:7	consists 26:18	continuing 273:16	239:15 242:17
congestion 84:7	consortia 8:5 62:4	400:4	271:1,2 275:2
conjunction 57:2	62:5 329:5,7,14	continuous 345:18	287:10 301:8
188:18	329:19	continuously	319:10 321:19
consensus 15:8	consortium	241:2	343:8 344:22
16:13 48:9,11	329:20	continuum 12:17	393:6 400:19
82:17 133:20	constant 65:6 69:9	20:2 80:16,18	412:21
145:2 186:5,8	constantly 78:3	81:3,7 89:1	controlled 237:3
247:15	constitute 245:17	117:10 129:10	318:10 374:17
consequence	construct 116:22	131:8,9 135:14,15	415:4
266:3 389:6	395:17	137:14,16,21	controlling 341:21
391:16,17	constructs 109:7	138:2,3,6 143:17	controls 320:1
consequences	consulting 5:15	157:8 231:22	353:14
264:9,22 265:1	consumed 364:11	385:5,7	controversial 27:4
376:11 399:12	364:19	contrary 387:13	402:22
conservative	contaminated	contrast 118:6	controversy
166:7	182:16	231:18 232:13	148:21
conservatively	contentious	379:8	conundrum 133:4
162:7	219:22	contrasted 267:16	133:5
consider 58:9	context 51:6 94:15	contribute 66:4	conventional
60:20 178:14	98:21 108:18	126:4 228:19	53:11
245:20,21 250:5	109:2 116:8	253:17 280:21	conversation
258:19 259:16	132:17 136:10	391:19	261:13 423:22
270:7 281:22	215:7,8 257:17	contributed 61:22	conversely 380:21
395:1 398:15	273:1 308:12	381:14	382:20 386:20
417:1 421:6 422:4	393:10 396:4	contributes	conversion 36:7
422:18 423:14	continuation	416:21	36:12,16 354:22
consideration	356:6	contributing	359:6
15:5 22:9 142:10	continue 231:17	15:16 17:13 20:13	convert 201:6
186:3,6 217:15	244:17 273:17,22	20:16 234:7,13	converted 354:13
417:12	283:7,19 294:13	331:5,12	354:14
considerations	330:20 346:18	contribution 37:4	converting 201:15
21:6 36:18	348:20 354:12,21	313:7	convinced 63:4
considered 62:14	361:19	contributions	cooperate 370:2
167:4 183:21	continued 3:2 4:2	248:12	cope 77:14
244:12 248:20	5:2 6:2 7:2 8:2 9:2	contributor	cornell 152:17
249:6 333:11	10:2 12:2 13:2	416:15	155:1
347:18 367:8	14:2 15:2 16:2	control 45:17 68:7	correct 137:9
considering 68:18	17:2 18:2 85:17	68:9 78:6,8 98:16	177:10 219:17
Í.	1		205 21 410 21
68:19	153:5,22 256:4	99:7 152:19,20	305:21 419:21
68:19	153:5,22 256:4 346:21 359:3	99:7 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:10	305:21 419:21

[correcting - currently]

		1	1
correcting 137:11	counterintuitive	crazy 147:17	crossing 294:7
correctly 251:17	155:19	317:2	crossmatch 94:20
417:19	country 47:10	create 54:19 216:9	95:3 96:21 153:3
correlate 116:13	counts 364:19	303:9	155:5,8 158:5
117:3 212:21	couple 25:22 77:1	created 36:8	173:21 210:19
224:3,6,11 263:11	122:6 125:15	creating 30:5	213:5 239:2,4
395:7 396:6	148:2 163:8 168:2	creatinine 39:1	240:21 278:16
correlated 89:16	176:15 214:8	74:4 86:4 130:2,3	279:3 280:1,2
116:14 145:7	221:13 237:9	147:7 148:4	283:21 287:13,15
216:22 227:7	242:3 302:17	153:11 157:17	287:17 288:15,17
278:20 395:13	308:11 318:17	162:19 221:2	288:18,19 319:9
correlates 90:5	329:13 330:5	293:13 304:5	335:3
198:15 202:14	387:3 407:9	368:9 389:21,22	crossmatched
correlation	course 20:1 83:3	390:18	150:10
101:10 150:17	84:7 85:3 86:17	creatinines 408:9	crossmatches
151:1,6 195:14	86:21 93:1 98:20	creation 33:19	96:20,21 173:17
196:6 198:17	99:6 119:18	192:20 329:4	247:21 248:3
203:11 212:7	122:10 135:3,7	cred 326:11	279:20
216:17,19 221:18	136:1 140:1,5	credit 22:12	cti 5:15 24:1
222:16 227:15	143:17 145:4	creg 200:3,3	ctot 56:10 62:5
268:17 292:17	148:7 155:18	crescendo 119:2	263:21 329:9,9
378:14	157:8 174:5	crescents 422:15	346:20 355:8
corresponding	256:13 265:8	422:19,20 423:10	400:17 402:5
249:1	312:1 386:19	crimson 154:10	415:6
corroborate 150:8	388:8 389:2 403:1	criteria 31:8 32:15	culminated
corroborated	cover 20:9 22:5	32:22 33:1,2	383:16
308:21	226:3	99:15 134:10,13	culprit 87:20
corticosteroid	covered 372:12	134:16,21 145:16	cultural 30:14
18:5 348:7,9	cox 4:4 19:7 24:19	149:14 167:18	culture 91:2 257:3
349:1 350:15	24:19	184:7 220:4	257:5 258:2
417:6,11	cpr 307:14	319:20 340:15,21	cultures 258:14
corticosteroids	cpra 237:18	355:1 356:1 390:3	culturing 257:16
410:18 425:1,4	241:12 242:9	critical 8:6 31:11	cumbersome
cost 113:15,16,20	243:13 246:22	32:16 35:6 37:20	241:1
113:21 114:10	275:13 280:9	41:21 44:16 98:21	cumulative 367:18
208:10 231:12	281:11 282:1,20	207:20 259:17	curb 66:8,17
321:4 366:9	282:22 288:10,12	329:18 379:14	current 52:19
370:15	307:4,13,20 308:4	critically 43:19	137:17 259:18
costly 413:19	308:18 310:19	critiqued 339:5	260:7 281:6
costs 366:8	315:3 316:3	crohn's 74:21	406:19 416:8,9
counsel 427:8,11	cpras 280:17	cross 183:7 215:21	currently 14:16
428:6	281:2,8,12,14	216:6	32:6 38:11 113:16
count 315:15	316:22	crossed 220:5	150:22 173:7,10
316:6 325:13			196:13 215:20

[currently - dealing]

	1		
229:20 287:7	d	349:8,9 353:13,15	381:8 389:13,16
310:20 327:17	d 5:18 9:4 14:8,13	354:4,10 358:11	390:12,19 397:16
369:1 398:17	17:21 19:1	358:13 370:17	412:15
cursed 248:7	d.c. 142:8	372:15 380:15	de 13:8 17:20 33:5
curve 175:8	dad 301:14	381:4,15 388:12	33:16 34:12,16
268:18 280:12	daily 371:13,14,15	390:11 396:20	35:4,8,11 36:2,13
283:6	damage 37:18	397:20 400:13,18	36:13,17 40:5,19
curves 237:15	75:12 81:17 85:9	402:12,18 405:12	41:16,20 43:15
cut 28:9 399:5	86:13,14 88:22	409:9 411:3,4	55:15 56:3 57:16
423:22 424:4	91:1,6,22 93:14	414:13,17 416:20	58:13,15 87:8
cute 76:17	156:2 406:12	418:10 419:18,21	88:9 93:4 94:1,5
cutoff 204:12	416:11 417:3	420:6 421:12,18	98:1,4,6,9,12 99:8
214:18 216:18	damaged 156:6	422:16	99:22 102:20
239:3 248:18,20	dark 144:19	database 248:22	103:13 104:2,9,12
293:7 309:20	darn 317:14	389:10	104:14,18,19,21
cutoffs 114:20	data 29:13 30:5	date 127:21 370:8	105:8,12,18,20
cv 178:5 191:8	31:22 41:6 43:21	dawn 4:13 12:12	106:5,8 107:8,12
201:14 224:22	44:1,15 49:17	25:15 62:11 65:4	107:19 108:5,7,9
326:13	109:7,15 116:9	69:15	108:12 116:22
cycles 200:22	127:19 132:7	day 18:22 19:11	117:9,18 118:6,16
203:2,12,16 204:1	138:18 144:22	21:2 22:11 49:18	132:9 142:15
204:3	161:17 175:7	65:15 66:7 67:11	148:7 160:3,17
cyclosporine	176:14 181:1,15	75:12 150:9 158:3	161:12,16 162:6,8
41:10,18 58:12	182:19 194:14	188:10,11,11,12	162:10,14,17
75:10 160:7	198:4,19 202:17	194:19 207:11	163:5,7,9,18
347:10 349:18,19	203:7,8,10 207:7	232:16 264:15	164:4,5 167:12
349:20 350:7	217:17 222:20	283:16 290:14	168:20 223:20
351:12,15 352:18	223:7 225:7,10	312:2,22 346:2	224:5 231:2
354:12,13,18	227:15 230:12	348:14 370:4,4,11	331:18,22 333:10
357:18 358:4,15	235:20,21 247:18	381:22 387:16,17	347:21 354:19
359:5,12 416:10	247:22 255:13	387:17 391:7	367:13 368:1,4
416:17	256:19 257:14	419:13 425:10	383:13 386:16,20
cytokine 257:18	266:13 267:11	days 20:9 87:13	386:22 387:1
cytokines 238:4	268:10 271:19	95:9 107:1 127:18	388:6 392:21
cytometric 184:10	272:8,9 281:5	147:7 158:5	394:4,13 395:7,16
cytometry 295:15	284:7 285:5	171:17 191:3	397:6 412:19,22
cytotoxic 96:21	293:20 294:4	200:3 232:6	dead 174:2 320:9
278:9 287:15	295:17 303:20	238:18 258:2	deal 77:10,14,21
299:11	304:3 305:22	269:8 286:13	137:4 144:6 174:2
cytotoxicity	306:5 308:18	287:3,20,21 289:6	218:10 258:21
173:21	309:5,18,21 311:9	291:16 293:4,8	268:22 375:21
	317:13,13 321:21	301:10 304:6,14	421:5
	327:20,21 334:4	304:18 352:4	dealing 118:6,16
	339:11 341:1,2	372:12,15 373:10	124:5 126:5 139:1
	557.11 541.1,2		

[dealing - deposition]

210.12 250.16	212.00	dofinitivol-	domonstration
210:12 259:16	313:22	definitively	demonstration
324:16	declined 238:22	394:22	40:19,20
dealt 67:10	239:2 381:10	degradation	dendritic 238:7
death 44:20	392:17	303:19 306:3	denoting 134:12
126:12 128:15	declining 146:13	degraded 303:2	density 400:20
266:15,21 267:5	236:9 243:7	degree 53:2 54:6	deny 250:17
273:2,6 352:10,22	decrease 289:5	55:5 60:4 101:16	department 3:13
358:14 367:16,18	306:13 351:14	102:2 213:16	5:5 7:5 370:3
368:9 371:11	decreased 72:17	214:21 263:11	depended 96:19
390:3,6 391:2	130:10 281:20	269:10,11 278:7	dependent 91:19
debate 38:15	decreases 344:10	292:19 316:13	92:19 151:12
47:20 72:18 233:9	deep 67:7	375:4 382:2	156:16 158:9
422:10	deeper 180:22	388:19	198:1 265:13
debated 31:22	182:12	degrees 82:11	378:4,8 404:15
32:11 46:11 230:9	defer 264:14	113:11,12 188:11	412:20
debates 41:12	define 31:1 35:5	188:11,12	depending 139:20
deborah 428:2,13	83:21 230:16	dehydrated	203:21 227:17
debt 22:12	246:22 360:6	157:18 306:11	246:15 411:10
decade 144:4,20	399:3 416:2 418:8	dehydration	depends 94:14
145:2 325:19	418:21 420:8,13	306:9	116:7 119:17
decades 379:7	420:16	dekaf 38:17 62:4	224:11 265:16
deceased 45:12	defined 127:15	348:20 381:14	268:22 314:10
70:4 71:2 103:3	241:21 267:13	389:8	422:9,12
238:21 248:21	363:3 367:10	delay 304:15	depicted 243:12
281:10 353:19	defines 420:7	delayed 36:3 43:1	depicting 239:16
december 71:15	421:8	43:2 47:9 104:17	deplete 258:1
decently 411:13	defining 246:17	390:20 391:5	depleted 297:8
decide 135:20	265:15	deli 291:22	depleters 334:13
169:18 300:1	definitely 43:3	delineate 157:2	depleting 411:19
416:2	67:12 114:7,10,17	delineated 142:12	412:11 413:7
decided 57:20	147:6 158:10	deliverables	depletion 107:18
300:21 353:15	161:3 195:11	206:11	342:7 379:11
decides 341:18	204:10,18 205:17	delta 201:9,10,13	411:9 413:15,16
decimal 307:11	208:12 216:15	203:6,11	414:3
316:8	244:21 260:13	demand 258:11	depletional 40:6
decision 187:11	294:9 424:3	demarcation	334:10,10 341:18
300:6 421:10,13	definition 82:16	145:10	342:4,5
decisions 200:20	235:18 262:19	demonstrated	deposit 420:10
declare 316:6	398:12 419:10	278:4 328:18	deposited 84:12
decline 125:10	definitions 18:10	386:22	90:13 179:3
150:18 163:12,20	206:17 249:11	demonstrates	deposition 82:5,9
163:22 166:15	359:21,22	280:9	84:8 87:22 88:1
167:2 220:12	definitive 129:2	demonstrating	92:22
237:6 241:20	378:13	129:14	

[depression - diabetes]

depression 67:7,9	design 20:6,21	deteriorating	developing 20:21
deputy 3:5	165:16 169:14	67:19	29:9 45:17 51:3
derive 261:19	173:1 191:21	deterioration	55:7,22 56:6
derived 102:20	228:2,16 233:4	408:18	57:12 58:9 92:12
198:20	318:7,19 320:6,13	determination	95:16 97:15 99:5
deryl 6:5	323:6,7,12 324:18	353:2	161:3 172:18
describe 360:12	designed 319:8	determine 35:3	271:7,12 275:4
described 32:2	330:17 340:13	137:10 203:21	383:2 397:2
298:3 361:11	designing 151:22	216:10 218:17	development
describing 392:13	324:8	223:3 243:16	18:16 19:17 23:4
description	designs 321:10	399:11	23:7 29:1,5 30:3,5
126:19	323:8	determined 203:2	33:15 36:13 40:4
desensitization	desire 69:11 165:1	determines 278:6	41:16 43:15 48:13
17:4 21:5 96:18	desk 19:12 22:19	determining 51:17	55:9 132:9 142:15
97:1,16 147:17	desperate 310:17	51:18 52:7 269:12	146:8 150:21
187:20,21 200:21	despite 191:8	detrimental	158:8 210:5 242:4
225:15,17 236:22	222:3 236:4,10	266:10 269:22	245:1 260:9
237:3,18,21 238:2	327:19 361:16	devastating 68:6	263:15,19 264:7
245:21 246:6,19	384:20 398:11	develop 33:18	264:21 273:12
249:10 274:15	detail 30:7 185:10	41:20 48:9 57:17	295:16 296:22
275:10 276:1	238:15 298:21	58:5,7 119:4	333:10 335:11,21
277:2,3,8,14	323:7 324:15	131:13 136:15	338:9 340:8
278:1,6,7 279:4	details 250:1	160:15 161:2	352:15 358:5
279:13 280:7	259:17	163:19 213:14	361:5,7 363:18
296:11 299:6	detect 40:20 83:14	216:2 218:18	368:1,3 373:19
308:13,15,17	83:16 93:8 124:8	291:7,15 313:17	377:7,9,15 383:11
311:2,7 313:5	137:9 151:4,13	338:12,13,20	383:13 397:5,13
314:15 316:8	163:7 173:19	339:2,6 344:20	410:13,19 411:3
319:11 338:1	178:17 179:19	346:22 347:17	417:7
342:13 346:2	180:13 209:10	360:6 374:2	developments
412:13	229:10 248:16	395:11 406:17	11:7,13 17:4
desensitize 97:5	256:1 370:9,14	407:16	19:18 20:11 26:11
97:22 199:2 278:4	detectable 278:10	developed 21:21	27:2,4,16,20
279:11 283:9,16	278:16	38:7 50:21 52:1	49:21 143:3
299:13 300:2	detected 99:20	57:2,22 64:15	274:15
310:22,22	269:13 336:5	65:17 66:15 162:8	develops 115:17
desensitized 275:3	378:10	212:15 213:7	deviate 363:4
275:7 276:15	detection 14:6	255:13 264:20	device 370:17
277:11 278:15	35:11,21 99:12	324:2,5 325:16,17	devil 250:2
280:3 281:19	141:18 152:4	329:10 339:1	devon 141:4
291:6 322:2 344:3	162:17 163:5,11	353:5 357:2 358:3	devoted 111:8
deserves 105:8	189:2,5 233:19	367:13 382:8	248:10
216:8	250:20 251:9	383:9 389:5	diabetes 46:5
	256:3	391:13	351:7,14 353:8
	1	1	1

[diabetes - discontinuation]

April 12, 2017

Page 25

372:18	differences 53:1	390:16 399:1	11 1 00 6 0
		390.10 399.1	dining 22:6,8
diagnose 132:17	54:17 55:6 87:2	400:15,22 401:1	dinner 22:9
diagnosed 70:14	88:13 104:3,13	402:8 404:12	direct 115:19
74:20 75:4 147:3	117:16	407:17 409:4,4,5	211:14 364:10,14
diagnosing 107:21	different 13:9	410:15 419:20	365:5,18
diagnosis 20:19	53:9,15 64:12	420:3 422:12	directed 262:9
21:5 31:12 33:6	77:15 82:14 84:15	differential 108:1	342:7 406:18
70:13 83:22	87:17 88:12,16	differentiate	direction 223:13
104:16 131:21	94:2,6 108:11	101:14 360:11	311:1 404:1,2
145:22 383:18,20	114:13,14,18	406:15	427:5
diagnostic 11:8	115:4,5,15 118:11	differentiation	directions 235:14
20:11 26:12	119:6,21,22	253:20	246:3
132:22 133:4,5,12	120:12 123:16,18	differently 194:18	directly 259:4
187:22	123:18 128:5	205:21 212:13	director 2:6,14
diagnostics	146:16 147:2	difficult 63:18	3:5 4:5,17 6:6,19
116:21 126:4	149:4 157:3,11	65:10 74:12 99:4	7:6,14 8:5,10,18
206:7	160:10 170:22	99:7 110:8 131:22	19:4 24:19 25:3
diagrams 182:14	171:7 175:18,19	143:7 188:7 190:3	274:12
215:6	176:17 177:6,8	200:6 291:13	dirty 195:19
dialysis 46:4,20	178:1 180:2,8	294:17 304:8	disadvantage
63:1,3,4,5 64:22	182:7 190:4,5,20	313:13 318:11	366:2
65:22 66:1,20	193:11 194:9,16	370:3 406:6 407:1	disadvantages
67:3,11,13,14,16	196:19 200:11,15	difficulty 103:19	365:8,21 370:15
67:18 73:7,8	201:6,19,20	324:13,13	373:6
275:21 276:6	204:21 207:3	digit 52:16	disagree 222:14
277:2 279:7 288:9	208:2,17 214:16	digital 76:2,3	disappearance
dickens 185:17,20	215:12 218:1	digits 307:13	384:20
die 245:12	220:16 221:1	dilute 181:18,19	disappears 345:16
differ 177:9	224:8 226:11,11	185:5,8 193:3,21	345:17 379:8
difference 33:8	226:16,18 227:13	194:1,4	disappointed 48:3
53:6 107:7,20	229:19 230:10	diluting 184:19	66:22 382:12
120:13 145:17	232:10 242:3,11	216:16	disciplined 128:19
149:9 153:18	252:1 253:12	dilution 195:17	disclose 247:17
180:19 185:6	255:18 259:15	217:3,3	disclosed 247:16
197:19 201:9	260:15 267:10	dilutional 225:14	327:22
242:17 267:18	269:6,9 282:7	dilutions 194:5,9	disclosure 235:6
272:17 277:16	285:11 290:16	218:22	disclosures 28:2
320:2 335:9 340:3	292:14 296:6	dimensions	50:2 81:8 142:6
340:4,6 341:13	297:13 298:7	363:10	186:21 261:11
345:14 346:3	321:19 328:12	diminish 376:6	274:19 332:4
352:9,11,12,22	332:10 344:1,4	384:17	348:18 360:9
353:6,21 357:20	367:21 374:8,11	diminishment	discontinuation
362:4 390:13,18	377:12 380:3	60:2	264:3 350:14
390:19	383:7 384:10		351:11,18 353:11

[discontinued - donor]

April 12, 2017

Page 26

discontinued	325:18 338:14	djamali 4:8 16:6	domains 376:15
410:8	363:13 372:18,19	25:7,7 234:15,21	dominant 398:10
discovered 68:3	375:19,20 385:21	313:20,21 328:9	398:20
68:10 317:3	417:11 419:14	328:10 334:20	dominantly 98:9
	421:8,15,16	336:22 413:12,14	107:12
discovery 248:8 discriminate	423:15	421:18 422:6	don 62:5 355:8
417:21			
discriminates	diseases 81:4,7 82:16 88:22 89:9	djamali's 412:4 dmd 8:9 15:9	donating 75:5 donation 103:3
134:12 discuss 19:18 20:1	298:15 338:11	17:15 dna 40:17 190:1	246:4 282:5 donor 12:6 19:21
	419:1,7,8 421:8 422:19	doc 401:8	21:8 31:14 33:16
20:5 27:1,3			
117:11 143:2,16	dismal 151:19	docket 41:1	33:17 37:3 39:21
157:7 165:15	disruption 301:7	docs 72:8	42:20 45:12,15,17
226:7 238:14	dissimilarity 53:2	doctor 63:3	47:15 49:11,13
318:13 330:21	60:4	317:20	50:1 51:17 52:4
348:21 360:13	dissipated 179:11	doctors 82:1	52:19 55:6 56:13
361:20 393:21	dissociation 397:9	document 32:19	64:17 70:5 71:2
399:20 409:16	397:15 398:2	documented 104:8	75:22 112:9
410:17	disssociated	106:22 291:2	113:13 114:18
discussed 33:14	397:13	344:19 386:5	117:22 118:1,7
42:10 87:11 91:18	distal 345:11	documenting	122:18 146:4
233:6 244:14	distinct 53:2 81:3	104:21	150:5 208:3,9
318:7 342:9 360:4	81:7 129:12	doing 32:13 51:2	238:21,21 240:9
discussing 22:4	distinguish 83:8	62:2,3 63:3 82:3	241:2 247:21
33:20 226:4 233:2	88:5	94:19 96:11	252:14,17 256:16
290:9 394:5	distinguished 3:17	101:18 105:4	263:16 269:6
discussion 13:13	7:18	107:17 110:7	279:10,12,15,21
15:12 17:9 18:20	distracting 223:13	112:20 113:6,10	280:3 281:10
21:7,15,20 26:19	distribution 45:12	113:16 153:6	284:10,11,16
38:11 94:10,12	ditch 106:17	161:6 165:6 193:6	289:13 292:11
106:7 111:1,5,13	dithiothreitol	193:20 195:12	299:10,17 301:3
112:21 117:7	180:6	212:16 222:18	310:17 315:18
151:15 209:15,20	diversified 414:22	227:2 230:1,3,4	316:4 335:2,11,21
213:3,12 234:2	divide 121:20	230:20 231:10,12	337:2 338:22,22
289:20,22 292:6	divided 207:3	246:7 253:15	344:21 346:8,22
380:7 393:8,15,18	369:10	258:13,14 259:9	349:3 353:5,18,19
393:21 423:19	division 2:6,18	269:15 283:16	354:15,20 355:6
discussions 206:2	4:10 5:19 6:10,17	287:7 293:1,11	355:11,12,16
207:11,15,16	6:18 9:14 10:6	294:1,9 297:12	356:10 357:3,11
425:20	19:4,5,6 25:11	300:16 301:18	358:3,5,12,17
disease 77:9,12	28:19 48:2	304:5,9 313:11	359:8,13 378:9
82:14,21 85:10	dixon 5:17 323:17	323:12 326:14	379:13 387:6,6,15
86:7,12 87:1,14	323:19 327:14	400:21 404:12	389:5 392:22
221:10 229:3		406:12 411:13	397:3

donor's 52:3	dp 208:18	185:9 186:1,9	318:3,5,21 321:15
donors 46:18	dphil 7:12 17:7	209:16 210:1,2,14	323:3,3,4,5,17,17
47:21 53:11 54:18	dq 44:15 53:14	210:16,17 212:12	323:19 324:10,21
70:4 103:2 115:3	54:6,7 55:16 56:5	213:1 214:5,8,10	325:2 326:20,20
115:3 248:21	57:4,13,16 58:15	214:11,15,19	326:21 327:12,12
249:1 279:14	59:16,17 60:1,16	215:18 216:11,12	327:13 328:5,5,6
281:20 282:8	208:18 277:20	217:16 218:3,4,13	328:8,9,10 329:2
308:16 310:2,21	dr 19:3,7 23:19,20	219:14,17,19	329:15,17 330:7,8
414:14	23:21,22 24:2,4,6	220:2 221:12,13	330:15 331:1,7,9
door 140:15	24:8,10,12,15,17	222:13,14 223:16	331:14,19 332:1
dosage 72:9 416:9	24:19,21 25:1,3,5	224:14,16,19	336:22 347:3,3,5
dose 74:6 78:13	25:7,9,11,13,15	225:22 226:21	348:4,4,11 352:1
200:22 237:2	25:17,19,21,22	227:1 228:9 229:8	359:19,19 360:2
238:13,14 239:7	26:8,8,15 27:1,6	229:8,9,19 230:6	377:4,4,5,10
239:20 240:16	28:1 44:15 48:18	230:6,7 231:16	393:14,14,16,20
242:22 283:14	49:14 53:14 54:1	232:20 234:1,9,15	394:2,6,7,11
287:16,19 289:8	54:2 55:13,14	234:21 247:7,7,16	395:4 396:18
304:13 344:4	56:5 57:4 59:15	260:20,20,21	397:8,8,9 398:5,5
356:5 370:12,13	60:11,16 62:8	261:4,8 263:21	398:6,21 399:14
372:6 373:1 422:2	69:15 76:8 80:8	268:22 274:11,11	399:14,15,19
424:13	80:19 87:11 93:18	274:17 277:20	400:6 401:13,15
doses 59:3,6 71:22	93:18,20 94:8,10	289:19,19,21	402:16,18 403:6
287:4 372:1	96:15 97:18 103:4	290:4,5,13,21	406:1,21 408:4,8
416:10,17 419:12	105:15 106:7	291:3,4 292:5,16	408:10,11,15,16
dosing 136:13	107:10 111:2,2,21	293:20 294:2,6,18	408:20,22 409:14
370:10	112:5 113:14,17	294:22 295:6,11	409:17,20,22
double 352:2	114:4,6 115:8,10	296:10,14 297:15	410:6,11,21 411:1
395:15	115:18,20,22	298:2 299:2,2,3,7	411:2,21 412:2,3
doubling 194:5	116:2 117:4,14,15	299:16 300:7,10	413:3,4,11,12,13
277:6 368:8	118:17,19,20,20	300:11,12,13,14	413:14 414:5,9
doubt 134:20	118:21 120:1,1,3	301:17 302:3,7,15	415:17 416:6
378:2	120:4,4,6,13	302:16 303:20	417:13,13,14
douglas 1:8	121:5,6,7,19	304:10,10,11,14	419:16 420:4
downloadable	123:5,6,8,10,12	304:15,19,20,20	421:9,18 422:3,6
112:7	125:3,3,4 126:15	304:21 305:21	422:9 423:18
downregulation	126:15,18 128:14	306:7,14,17,18,20	425:11,12
238:6,8	129:4,7,16,17	306:22 308:20,22	dramatic 107:5
downside 295:9	131:17,19,20	309:1,2,3 310:1,6	174:18 286:22
downstairs 22:6,8	134:5,5,6,19	310:7,8,9,10,11	400:10,10
downstream	136:7,22,22 137:1	311:4,6,9,22	dramatically
42:13 211:21	137:2 138:8,13	312:4,14 313:20	289:14
245:22	140:6,11 141:9,11	313:20,21 314:5	drastically 72:17
dozen 382:11	141:20 142:6	315:17,20,22	drawbacks 394:9
	164:10 173:4,12	316:17,20,21	

[drawn - dysfunction]

April 12, 2017

drawn 276:2	drugs 50:7 59:21	147:9 148:7,9	388:7,9,14,15,15
365:20	74:6,21 75:1 76:1	150:21,21 151:2,4	389:5 393:6 394:4
drb1 52:17,18	128:11,11,12	151:11 152:16	394:13 395:8,11
53:3 257:2	157:5 270:8,10,15	155:15 156:1,15	395:13,16,22
dream 69:10	270:17 274:20	156:16 158:4,8	396:7 397:6,13
drilled 276:17	285:11 286:15	159:16,22 160:3,9	398:2 410:13,19
drive 59:22	287:22 297:13	160:14,17 161:2,8	411:4 414:13
205:18 398:14	324:5,19 325:16	161:12,16 162:6,8	417:7,12
driven 56:3 103:9	325:17,18 326:9	162:10,12,12,14	dsa's 167:17
103:13,15 300:15	328:12 332:5,11	162:17 163:5,7,9	dsas 19:17 21:9
drives 128:18	332:12,21 333:5,8	163:18,21 164:4,5	57:4,16 98:14
driving 61:8	333:13 346:17	164:8,12 166:22	99:10 105:11
110:14,17 130:3	348:21 351:22	167:11,12,16,20	107:10 132:9
130:19 131:4	360:19 371:13,14	167:22 168:8,9,16	218:6 232:2
398:10,20 405:2,3	371:15 381:9	168:20 176:8	263:15,19 264:19
drop 106:22	401:7,8 418:2	180:16,17,17,18	264:22 268:19
232:18 300:3	dry 423:22	213:14 218:15	299:8 305:17
droplets 305:3	dsa 13:8 14:11	219:15 220:4,9	dsmb 57:6 355:18
dropped 317:5	19:21,22 34:12,17	222:17 223:20	dtop 2:7 3:5,9 9:9
dropping 59:3	35:4,8,11,15,20	224:5,6,10 226:8	dual 312:8
219:15	36:2,13,13,17,18	226:8,12,17,19	due 76:22 92:16
drug 2:9 23:3,5,7	36:19,20 37:6	227:7,9,10 228:8	93:4 117:17 133:8
29:1,4 41:1 42:3	40:5,19 41:16,20	228:22 229:10,15	147:11 160:1
72:14 92:20 93:13	43:15 55:9 56:3	231:2,18,22 232:8	180:20 236:13
103:1 124:10	56:17 57:2,2,2,18	232:10,11 233:3	305:12 420:14,20
153:7 155:22	57:22 58:1,5,7,9	239:17,18 243:7	422:22
168:10,11 169:8	58:13,15 87:8,9	244:2 262:17	dugast 356:16
170:7 285:17	88:7 89:22 90:11	264:7,20,21 265:6	duke 6:6,7
287:20 288:5	93:4 94:1,5 95:1,4	265:12,14,17	dumping 370:14
289:10,14 296:15	95:19,21 96:17	267:15,17,20	duplication 82:7
297:10 298:22	98:1,9,12 99:8,22	268:2,6,6,15,21	83:6 84:17 86:1
301:21 319:4,12	100:8,16 102:21	269:20,22 271:8	121:3
320:8,9 321:4,14	103:13,15 104:9	271:12 273:11,12	duquesnoy 52:1
322:3,16,17 325:4	104:11,12,14,18	273:13 278:5	55:2
326:1,12 328:6	104:19,21 105:8	279:17 291:8	durable 312:9
334:16 337:4	105:10,12,18	292:12 293:3	duration 46:4
359:15 361:7,17	106:1,3,5,8 107:8	312:10 344:13	durham 6:7
364:12,15,20	107:8,16 108:6,9	347:9,22 349:9	dynamic 217:11
365:13,22 366:4,6	110:6,11 116:22	353:2 354:3,6	375:2
366:6,6 372:4	117:10,18 118:16	355:21 367:10,13	dysfunction 35:12
398:16 405:20	127:18 128:2	368:1,4 373:19	35:14,19,20 84:15
409:22 413:6	134:12,17 136:1,6	381:20 382:8	86:17,22 90:15
424:15	141:15 142:15	383:14 386:16,20	102:6 105:2
	143:4,6,10 144:18	386:22 387:1	164:19 227:21

[dysfunction - elevation]

April 12, 2017 Page 29

200.14 15 16	290.1 14 200.21	offect 11.19 10 20	offort 21.7 29.1
388:14,15,16	389:1,14 390:21	effect 44:18,19,20	effort 34:2 38:1
392:20 400:10	390:21 391:3	108:1 117:21	106:17 225:20
dyslipidemias	392:17 394:3,16	126:1 138:5	391:20
353:8	397:11,17	165:12 210:10,12	efforts 360:13
e	earth 68:5	219:16 237:10,18	egfr 150:18
e 10:4 11:1 12:1	easier 154:3	242:8,8 243:17,18	166:15
13:1 14:1 15:1	301:15 315:1	267:3 268:6	egg 398:4
16:1 17:1 18:1	345:8	269:19 271:6	eight 57:22 58:6
19:1,1	easily 135:1 138:5	272:21 280:16	169:18 241:16
earlier 90:15	401:3	281:3 284:21	329:21
208:5 247:18	east 158:13	286:22 298:16	either 22:18,20
248:17 283:15	easy 44:8 127:10	312:9 314:21	36:11 47:21 57:2
284:1 285:3	190:8 205:5	319:12 321:20	61:2 68:13 91:12
294:19 300:19	225:19 257:21	332:21 333:16	98:4 117:10
357:8 360:22	258:3 282:21	336:3 341:21,22	121:16 147:10
371:11 395:5	351:1 377:22	342:1,2,6 417:22	163:10 182:8
early 41:4 54:4	384:11	effective 113:20	216:15 238:13
58:2 59:4 68:3	echo 94:9 114:7	143:12 148:13	240:2 248:7
71:9 88:7 90:14	328:10	165:4,7,7 239:7	253:22 275:20
92:15 102:15	echoes 221:15	246:1 284:2,5	276:5 277:13
105:2,6 117:8,16	eculizumab 42:13	285:4 289:12	279:6 285:12
118:22 119:12	43:1 127:2 152:12	295:7 296:15	320:20 335:4
120:12 122:19	152:19 153:2,14	313:19 319:4	336:12 342:7
124:16 126:19,21	153:19,21 154:11	324:18 332:12	381:20 387:16
127:6,10 134:7	154:16 155:13,21	346:7 347:14	398:4 420:17
139:14 147:4,7	156:8 210:3,5	370:16 374:21	ekberg 354:6
148:6 149:6 150:2	212:16,21 213:9	380:14 393:6,6	elaine 91:5 176:15
152:5,9,14 154:12	214:2 242:17	413:18,18	302:12
154:16 156:11	285:16 319:2	effectively 86:19	electron 32:19
157:11 164:20	320:18 321:10,20	134:13 412:1	82:20 84:18 85:14
171:2 214:22	322:14 323:1	effectiveness	85:22 86:6 146:10
218:8 223:18	326:22 327:3,5	346:13 374:22	electronic 336:9
224:2 225:6,10	345:10,15,21	effector 88:19	370:6
227:6 228:6	346:15	89:1,8,10 298:20	electrostatic 54:17
230:19 257:12	ed 24:19	342:2 378:7	54:19 55:3 60:17
260:8 293:13	edema 394:18	379:14 388:2	elegant 378:19
307:7,7 333:15	edged 191:2	403:7 405:3	386:3 387:2
336:3 340:8	edta 180:4 195:1,3	effects 42:17	element 256:20
342:15 345:4	195:6,11 221:16	44:22 81:9 88:16	elements 242:3
350:15,20 351:1	educated 75:15	89:6 165:10 243:6	elevate 182:1
352:2 353:17,22	edward 4:4 19:7	274:6 337:4	elevated 130:2
354:5 357:19	edwards 4:13	349:11,13	148:4 221:2
358:18 381:9	12:12 25:15,15	efficacy 169:8,20	elevation 130:3
384:16 386:18	62:11,13 69:15	230:5	293:12
	1		

[elicit - equally]

April 12, 2017

Page 30

elicit 372:7	employee 427:10	352:10 368:6,15	envision 218:7
eligible 276:12	employee 427.10 empty 78:15	368:18	enzymatically
eliminate 124:17	enables 125:6	endpoints 37:19	304:13
124:21 244:19	encapsulated	166:17 167:14	enzyme 285:18,19
302:13 415:21,21	80:22	246:20,21 349:4	287:6 303:5,22
eliminated 179:12	encounter 346:12	388:9	eosinophils
277:13,18,19	encountered	ends 340:16	245:18
288:10,18 314:7	325:3	enemy 231:17	epidemiologist
387:9,11	encouraging	england 41:14	24:1
eliminating	285:8	54:16 142:2	epilepsy 74:21
387:18	endarteritis 84:10	240:11 298:4	episode 31:6 63:21
elimination	138:11,15,15,16	english 78:22	66:13,14 67:20
296:16	138:21,22 139:2,8	380:5	119:12 399:5
elispot 255:14	139:8,14,15	enhanced 271:21	episodes 18:16
269:5 386:5,6,9	394:14	enhances 169:20	36:3 62:21 64:10
386:11,13,17	endats 32:2,11	enjoyed 66:1	65:19 85:8 87:10
ellis 181:16 185:3	ended 66:20 197:1	enrich 258:1	87:16 252:22
216:15	243:4	283:4	253:5 377:7,8
eloquently 80:22	endlessly 199:7	enriched 406:14	380:21 394:17
93:5 270:19	endocapillary	enriching 406:10	397:12
else's 348:13	422:13 423:11	enroll 171:6	epitope 12:5 19:21
em 120:22	endothelial 83:15	enrolled 56:12	49:11,12,22 52:9
emerge 225:8	84:22 85:9 93:14	147:22 238:19	52:10,12 113:11
emerged 171:14	109:9 120:22	241:14 320:7	184:4 192:9
emerging 146:3	126:6 238:10	338:20	199:16 209:10
157:10 171:17	244:11 301:7	enrollment 166:10	293:6,15
310:19	302:11	319:16 320:2,14	epitopes 37:8 61:8
emory 5:6 14:20	endothelium	324:14 342:14	61:9,12,15,18
16:14 25:3 173:5	31:14 83:11,20	415:6	108:21 112:2
247:9 251:16	84:11 88:20 89:4	ensuing 174:17	282:11
314:7	89:5 91:2,3,8,9,12	enterprise 329:6	eplet 50:1 52:8,11
emotional 376:1	91:14 302:10,21	entire 28:7 68:4	52:21 53:5,12
emphasis 98:14	322:20 345:11	77:9,11 163:3	54:2,2,7 55:1,12
105:8	endowed 4:18	228:17 248:10	55:13,20 57:14
emphasize 19:15	endpoint 48:13	260:1 286:7	58:16 59:11,21
emphasizes 23:14	127:15 161:12	386:17	60:16 61:7 113:12
emphasizing	163:14 166:14,16	entirely 81:22	208:13
267:7 271:15	167:21,22 168:6	entities 129:12	epstein 252:2
273:10 387:21	168:11,13 169:7,9	entitled 356:17	epts 46:4
empirical 60:7	172:15 211:6	entity 157:15	equal 107:11
employ 173:1	219:15 220:4	entry 219:3 220:4	379:22 380:2,4
employed 427:8	251:1 273:4	environment 78:6	equally 269:7
427:11 428:7	308:13,14,15	78:8 259:7,8	292:3 411:10
	311:1 349:7	416:21	

[equation - expenses]

etiologies 35:19	272:6 292:10	299:5,7,12 332:17
164:1	332:16 364:10,18	343:20 344:5
etiology 98:1	386:18,22 388:16	exchanged 380:1
126:9 144:11	390:20	excited 63:7,13,14
europe 350:5	evident 335:16	excitement 326:9
evaluate 375:5	evil 285:19	exciting 63:11
evaluated 55:1	evolution 113:17	301:21,22
evaluating 372:4	174:18	exclusion 340:15
evaluation 2:9	evolutionary	355:1 356:1
183:12	287:6	exclusively 175:2
evening 426:2	evolve 35:6	excuse 125:4
event 37:14 59:1	evolved 158:20	166:19 253:2
96:1 154:17	211:18 389:4	256:22 268:15
267:22 324:17	evolves 112:18,19	387:16
336:4,6 391:8	392:12	excuses 189:20
396:13 397:4	exacerbated 273:8	executing 191:12
events 57:8 265:11	273:9	executive 6:6
272:1 295:22	exact 176:21	exemplified
355:16	225:17 232:15,17	265:21
eventual 101:4	exactly 72:10 75:4	exerted 266:18,20
eventually 35:6	91:13 119:19	exerts 265:12
39:10 67:17	123:13 294:18	273:13
155:17 167:11	307:21 316:20	exist 52:5 53:16
189:2 203:18	examine 19:15	162:22
283:4	examined 62:17	existed 174:7
everett 360:19	example 29:15	existent 310:20
everly 158:12	36:4 52:15 81:18	exists 164:14
everolimus 58:13	83:19 178:19	269:1
264:6 347:11	179:14 183:20	exit 22:6
354:13,15	200:11 286:17	expanded 319:17
	288:7 290:7,12,22	expect 46:1 67:3
36:6 60:8 152:7	319:3 325:5	89:18 90:4 100:10
162:15 163:15	327:15 394:12,21	188:20 194:4
184:4 221:11	397:22	197:5 210:9 404:8
229:6 315:6	examples 180:2	expectation 78:18
		189:7
		expectations
		204:7 320:3
		expected 64:20
		66:21 189:15
	exception 398:3	expecting 401:2
	0	expedited 325:5
		expenses 190:15
206:8 269:18	241:3,15 279:13	
	164:1 etiology 98:1 126:9 144:11 europe 350:5 evaluate 375:5 evaluated 55:1 evaluating 372:4 evaluating 372:4 evaluation 2:9 183:12 evening 426:2 event 37:14 59:1 96:1 154:17 267:22 324:17 336:4,6 391:8 396:13 397:4 events 57:8 265:11 272:1 295:22 355:16 eventual 101:4 eventually 35:6 39:10 67:17 155:17 167:11 189:2 203:18 283:4 everett 360:19 everly 158:12 everolimus 58:13 264:6 347:11 354:13,15 everybody 26:16 36:6 60:8 152:7 162:15 163:15 184:4 221:11	164:1332:16 364:10,18etiology98:1386:18,22 388:16126:9 144:11390:20europe350:5evidentautate375:5evidentevaluated55:1evolution 113:17evaluating372:4evolution 113:17evaluating372:4evolution 113:17evaluating372:4evolution 113:17evaluating372:4evolutionary183:12287:6evening426:2evolveevent37:14 59:1287:696:1 154:17211:18 389:4267:22 324:17sole396:13 397:4evolvesevents57:8 265:11272:1 295:22exacerbated395:16273:9eventual101:4eventual101:4eventual91:13 119:1939:10 67:17123:13 294:18155:17 167:11307:21 316:20189:2 203:18examine283:4examineeverett360:19everly158:12everly158:13264:6 347:11179:14 183:20354:13,15200:11 286:17everybody26:1636:6 60:8 152:7319:3 325:5162:15 163:15327:15 394:12,2134:4 221:11397:22229:6 315:6239:10 363:2031:14,19 83:1062:9 68:15 209:1685:17,20,21 86:11excellent86:12 92:1 135:9165:5 240:16,18

[expensive - fda]

April 12, 2017

	Γ		
expensive 153:7	expression 31:20	256:15 363:22	fairly 32:8 74:6
321:4 322:17	31:22 81:4 177:9	366:19 378:3	107:9 127:17
365:11 371:21	265:4 296:20	382:10 392:21	153:19 193:18
experience 65:5	395:21	394:4,13 396:20	195:14 208:7
69:16 71:10 95:21	extend 190:6	factors 15:16	267:11 270:10
183:6 218:8 291:5	308:3 320:13	17:13 20:13,16	284:5 346:5
291:8 292:4	extended 355:20	36:3 41:21 45:16	405:11 411:13
313:13,13 322:19	379:12	91:4 177:12	fall 28:22
324:22 337:14	extensive 258:11	178:16,16 179:15	fallacy 399:10
411:14 419:17	extent 82:20 239:7	179:18 180:3	falls 198:14 199:4
experienced 69:1	301:17 332:22	193:9 194:1	199:6 233:4 380:8
95:20 97:1 389:1	362:8 424:8	221:17 234:7,12	false 174:10,11
experiences 62:16	extra 175:7	252:10 258:18	family 7:20 63:13
80:10,10	203:16	331:5,11 351:8	64:2 74:16 76:14
experiencing	extraordinarily	352:14 362:18	77:8,10 78:2,22
68:22 72:7 97:11	328:11	363:11,12,12,13	79:20 80:4
experimental 92:2	eyes 235:2	363:13,17 364:1,3	far 34:10 81:13
169:22 170:1	f	364:3,5 366:5	84:13 86:19 134:3
expert 334:2	f 238:2 286:4	390:11 422:13	136:2 138:8 251:7
337:16	302:4,19 304:2	fail 263:2 319:3	260:12 262:6,11
experts 337:17	face 23:15 77:16	371:19	303:17 306:14
362:4 413:10	329:22,22 418:6	failed 16:20 261:3	308:18 327:22
expired 49:6	faced 299:9	261:7 262:20	337:7 414:12,18
explain 251:17	327:15	266:4 270:3 271:5	fare 124:7 341:12
277:20 311:19	facets 157:3	272:7 273:15	fares 344:11
388:5	facilitate 48:13	357:6 414:12	farkas 1:19 427:2
explained 321:15	facilitates 343:19	failing 262:5	427:17
explanation 79:8	fact 41:20 42:17	failure 38:22 39:4	farther 227:12
244:13 278:12	59:20 100:3	39:16 44:3,5	fashion 183:9
exploratory 327:8	122:15 148:11,12	92:18 98:13 101:2	270:8 342:12
explore 375:17	151:1 176:4 178:9	104:1 109:18	fate 278:7
exponential	191:8 194:16	163:12 265:7	father 76:20
280:13	196:14 210:4,13	266:15,16,22	379:18
exposed 250:10	222:3 236:6	267:6 271:13	fathers 301:13
256:19	248:15 254:7,20	273:2,6,7 336:20	379:19
exposure 87:6	276:21 290:17	341:11 356:17	fault 360:17
251:20,20 257:8	291:2 324:16	368:7 379:6	fc 91:12,21 93:13
262:1,6,13	344:19 350:10	380:17 381:3	238:2,5,10 286:1
express 257:19	416:1 418:14	390:6 391:4	286:5 304:2
402:20 425:15	factor 38:21 40:4	392:14,21	fcr 217:21
expressed 109:1	54:5,11 61:6	fair 152:20 155:8	fda 1:1 2:10,19 3:6
208:20,21 337:20	109:20 158:14	400:6	3:10 4:6 9:10,15
expresses 184:14	178:19 179:1,13	fairchild's 252:20	11:5,14 19:10
	179:21 180:1		21:20 23:20,21
	177.21 100.1		

[fda - flag]

24:3,16,20 25:12	female 250:8	245:13 246:8,17	141:11 144:16
25:21 27:2,17,21	fenestrated 85:1	270:2 346:9,17	147:7 149:15
28:15 29:21 49:15	fewer 253:6	357:13 359:11	153:2,13 171:5
62:18 80:19 94:9	fibronectin 110:1	389:7 423:2	206:11 216:12
117:6 141:21	fibrosis 39:12,15	financial 81:8	226:7 233:8
142:8,9 150:22	82:7 100:15	173:14	234:15 235:1
161:5 166:13	102:12 133:16	financially 427:12	236:21 237:2,5
170:5 200:18	144:8 369:18	428:8	243:12 244:7
205:7 207:14	388:10 394:19	find 66:12 143:8	249:14,19 250:3
226:1 232:7	407:22 408:19	168:14 181:17,22	254:5,12 263:11
234:10,22 287:9	field 27:2,4 40:9	182:21 197:8	266:3 270:6 276:9
290:1 303:17	48:7 50:9,18 76:3	204:14 222:17	281:1 290:2 292:8
304:4 318:12	80:21 110:15,18	230:21 253:18	293:4 302:18
320:7 321:8 325:4	146:3 171:19	282:2,17 283:2,6	304:6 305:16
330:7 331:10	208:6 223:15	310:17 314:5	322:10 329:22
332:2 334:16	301:22 321:9	374:7 378:12	330:4 331:14
fda's 23:3	324:1 330:2	418:18	342:21 347:16
fear 73:22 376:11	375:11	finding 145:12	354:17 356:15
feasibility 326:6	fields 51:4	182:15 282:4,6	358:21 361:12
365:8	fifty 165:21	308:2 316:4 324:3	376:21 380:13,19
feasible 168:13	fighting 73:10	378:14	389:18 395:9
169:12 172:22	figure 144:7,12	findings 352:5,20	402:17 404:6,10
240:13	154:22 155:1	379:1 385:14,22	404:12 410:15
feature 32:16	157:13 159:14	finds 159:10	419:20 421:19
33:19 108:9	163:2 193:3	fine 99:13 219:5	fit 33:4
395:14	233:11 279:9	finish 218:2	fits 398:22
features 31:5,11	286:3 405:18	finished 65:7	five 20:9 23:12
32:10 38:22 56:2	figured 144:14	firm 273:15	27:9 57:1 199:17
82:19 92:9 145:18	figures 237:21	first 21:17 26:9	276:5 318:18
395:12 396:2	335:13	27:7,14 34:19	327:6 357:4
february 34:13	film 191:5	44:5 45:9,9,10	363:10
66:9	filtration 41:7	53:9 56:15 59:4	fix 89:16 90:1,6
federal 361:21	85:1 f === l 20:20 211:4	62:11 65:20 67:3	174:4 180:18
fee 23:5	final 20:20 211:4	67:11 70:3,19	181:20,21 182:2
feel 36:8 48:3,4	331:8 342:10	71:1,10,15 73:19	271:7 424:12
64:1 76:16 134:14 232:20 326:7	finalize 206:12	74:15 76:19,22 79:4 81:10 83:9	fixation 89:12
405:16 409:14,15	finalizing 207:9 finally 20:5 26:3	88:18 90:3 98:2	327:5 fixed 266:17
feeling 68:16	45:1 47:14 66:1	99:12 102:6,8	fixes 179:2 180:17
feels 204:14	80:4 83:16 86:3,5	104:6,7 109:19	fixing 92:22
feinberg 8:13	86:16 90:12 91:10	111:7,16 112:1	180:14,20 181:13
fell 73:4	92:3 133:14	117:7 120:17	180.14,20 181.15
felt 63:11 66:8	162:13 177:16	121:1 129:5,21	flag 396:8,12,21
67:10 407:4	185:2 242:19	132:1,4 135:13	399:7,12
07.10407.4	103.2 242.19	152.1,4 155.15	377.1,12

[flagging - fsgs]

flogging 206.16	339:4 349:8	205.9 12 22 206.7	fue amonta 202.2.2
flagging 396:16 flare 120:10	362:20 377:17	395:8,13,22 396:7 413:1	fragments 303:2,3 framework 51:22
flew 142:8		formed 57:15	franchise 326:2
flipside 418:10	389:17 406:3,8 followed 21:15	291:1	francis 298:12
-			
floating 143:6	188:10,11,12 403:6	forming 53:22 55:16 58:15 99:1	frans 206:15 251:21 254:7
flow 96:20,20			
153:3 155:5,7	following 69:19	forms 88:6 101:13	257:14
184:9,10 213:5	111:6 150:19	123:3 137:18	fraternity 74:10
239:2 278:16,18	168:20 193:16	formulas 372:13	74:12,16
283:21 287:15	302:16 360:9	372:14	free 40:17 41:13
288:15 295:15	362:13	forth 338:14	44:19 76:16 339:7
314:16 319:9	follows 121:4	fortunate 23:8	353:14 354:1
323:11 335:3	362:11	fortunately	357:13 418:3
flu 252:2	food 78:14 204:20	365:13	419:2,4,9,10,11
fluorescence	366:6	forward 49:17	421:12
183:18 f amor 7:20	foot 28:12	50:9 51:5 60:6	freedom 66:1
flynn 7:20	footnotes 122:2	149:20 196:3	freeware 112:6
focus 21:7 42:9	force 204:9	206:9 207:8 211:6	freeze 258:7
43:18 205:20	ford 251:15	260:13 311:4	freitas 354:19
246:22 248:14	foregoing 427:3	317:12 330:2	french 267:11
262:8 285:14	foreign 261:19	378:16	284:4 382:17
375:15 376:4	forever 322:1	found 55:13 56:21	frequencies
focused 21:3 23:3	forget 134:10	57:15 59:2 95:3	112:22 284:9
23:7 29:1,9,17	158:20 325:6	96:5 99:14 100:1	frequency 34:16
38:2 98:14 270:17	363:8	100:19 106:19	35:1,4 41:15
368:5	forging 311:10	125:17 126:8	110:17 255:3
focusing 182:4	fork 81:5	127:21 138:19	344:16 392:17
253:15 274:21	form 58:17 81:10	139:9 222:15	frequent 371:11
329:5 363:11	81:12,13,15,21	254:18 255:4	frequently 35:17
375:9	83:11 84:13 88:9	309:9 319:2 339:8	110:5 227:14
foggy 144:21	128:10 137:19,20	385:16,18 388:6	360:5 364:19,20
folks 80:2 409:11	137:22 138:2,4	foundation 338:16	370:12,13 372:6
follicular 42:6	178:16 199:14	four 19:13 140:21	420:11
258:22,22 259:4	260:13 302:20	182:22 201:20	freshman 73:7
396:10	395:16	206:10 207:3	friend 334:20
follow 14:6 34:7	formal 21:11,13	243:19 253:3	friends 64:7
35:5,16 59:8	21:14	261:19 307:14	frightening
101:8 111:11	formalized 299:22	fourfold 99:5	317:21
113:14 141:14,18	format 336:9	fourth 256:22	front 141:3 203:21
149:1 152:3,13	formation 55:14	fracture 67:19	frown 113:2
162:4 163:7,14	56:3,5,18 58:14	fractured 66:16 fractures 351:8	frozen 170:11 fruitful 207:11
167:13 169:1	61:9 103:13,15		
202:2 230:4 231:6 308:20 327:13	264:18 302:19	fragment 286:5,5 302:9	fsgs 70:15
	345:11 394:4,13		

[full - glomerulonephritis]

Page 35

	-	-	
full 69:2 205:16	gaming 315:20,22	generating 190:8	128:15,19 141:22
325:10 398:18	316:13 317:5	252:11	145:20 152:2
fully 399:22	gamma 88:10	generation 208:7	156:17 164:11
fun 423:22	105:14 252:3,21	338:8 379:11	189:11 200:14
function 36:4 43:1	256:2 269:5	generics 28:19	204:9 228:3
43:3 47:10 72:16	395:19,20	genetic 414:20	232:22 233:7,14
82:12 85:2 86:16	gap 121:10 237:14	genetically 380:1	234:17 235:1
86:16 87:12 99:13	282:9	380:3	279:15 283:17
102:8 107:3	garcia 39:22	genetics 398:10	287:3,15,18,19
121:15 125:9,10	garden 131:3	genomics 171:19	288:7 296:7
128:22 162:12	gaston 4:16 11:10	171:20 246:16	297:10,16,18
352:13 353:1,17	16:21 18:17 24:17	genotype 281:15	298:7 319:11
356:21 381:18	24:17 26:9 87:11	282:17 283:3	398:12 408:2
389:6 390:20	136:7 137:2 151:7	315:6	409:17 412:12
391:5 408:6,18	260:21 261:4,8	genotypes 282:13	418:9 423:19
functional 52:9,12	377:5,10 393:14	gentleman 141:3	given 27:14 46:10
functioning	394:2 398:21	323:4,17	50:15 52:4,14
389:13	415:17	germinal 244:16	53:16 56:14 66:14
functions 63:16	gaston's 394:11	312:7	71:12,17 110:19
253:12	gatault 355:20	getting 22:19	141:11 153:21
fundamentally	gear 409:2	37:19 40:18 45:19	183:17 225:13
13:9 94:2,6	gears 30:11 37:21	53:17 60:12 73:22	229:15 280:10
407:17	gebel 5:4 14:19	109:1,4 113:19	286:20 299:14
funding 29:21	16:14 25:3,3	125:1 135:21	375:18 377:21
348:19	116:2 173:5,12	142:3 160:1,16	393:4 408:13,14
further 32:13	206:15 214:9,15	163:13 164:6	gives 55:6 217:5
37:18 233:6	215:18 247:8,16	189:2 195:14,21	255:8 316:2,3,9
255:13 289:5	260:20 268:22	215:15 222:2	413:8
303:6 306:2	290:13 291:3	223:4,6 231:12,13	giving 51:9 101:5
388:12 427:10	293:18,20 297:15	232:5 257:4 298:1	107:17 108:16
future 43:20	309:3 310:6,8,10	306:14 313:9	257:8 298:22
235:13 246:3	gender 390:15	314:10 317:21	379:17 398:11
378:9,22	gene 31:20,21	326:12 411:3	419:12
g	118:10 327:6	413:7	glad 233:15
g 4:18 19:1 33:11	general 3:18 9:5	gfr 20:4 143:19	global 30:19
g 4.18 19.1 35.11 101:12,13,14,16	12:19 14:15 24:11	146:13 157:9	globulin 352:18
237:4	80:14 88:17 127:7	163:12,20,22	glomerular 41:7
	173:6,9 175:21	167:2 253:6 358:8	121:3
ga 5:6	239:12	358:12	glomeruli 84:2,9
gain 71:20	generally 151:17	gimeno 33:8	glomerulitis 86:10
galactosylated 420:10	generate 254:4	gitis 149:16	99:16 125:16
	generated 290:16	give 28:4 34:15	145:4 146:6
game 280:4	414:18	46:17 53:19 61:13	glomerulonephr
315:18		63:7 76:14 125:13	63:2 417:8

[glomerulopathy - good]

April 12, 2017 Page 36

			1
glomerulopathy	175:19 182:12	61:21 62:20 64:4	258:3,10 259:21
32:17 55:22 56:1	185:16 187:5,12	64:5,7 65:8 67:12	260:13,14,22
56:7 83:5 84:17	188:22 191:7	67:20 68:10 73:15	262:7 266:5
86:6 97:15 100:9	194:5 198:16	74:22 75:1 77:5	274:20 278:6
100:11,13,21,22	199:8 200:9	79:12,14,16 82:2	279:3 282:19,19
102:11 103:12	202:11 203:3	82:18 94:9 98:15	283:3,7,9 285:14
104:15 106:2	204:4,15 222:21	101:19 112:17	285:16 287:10
110:2 119:4 120:9	229:8 231:3	113:4,6 115:22	288:7 289:11,21
120:18 122:13	233:17 245:6	116:9 123:17,21	290:18 291:19,21
123:3 125:5,7	254:11 261:16	124:18 125:11	291:22 292:22
126:11 130:7	272:20 290:1,2,6	129:2 130:22	293:17 295:21
131:8 144:6,13	290:19 299:12	133:13 135:5	296:4 297:13
145:11 146:1,9	301:9 306:16	136:7 141:11,22	298:19 306:15
149:10 154:14	328:1 329:4	142:13 146:19	311:2,14,14
155:9,12,14,17,19	339:16 385:3	147:10 149:21	312:19,21 313:4,6
156:3 162:20	388:3 393:17,21	150:15 151:21	313:18 314:22
211:13 213:7,8,10	394:1 397:18	155:16 156:6,20	315:1,10,11,12,13
228:1 265:2	401:2 402:16	161:9,10 164:2,3	316:12 317:16
345:16 368:8	404:18 407:6,13	165:2 167:18	318:1 320:22
383:3,9,12 388:10	416:12 417:15	168:1,2,13 169:13	321:4 322:10,22
391:18	goal 20:1 30:3	171:8 172:15,16	323:5 324:1 326:4
glomerulosclero	45:11 143:2,16	175:20 177:11	326:19 328:21
423:12	206:10 332:10	178:17,20 185:9,9	329:12 331:8,16
glomerulus 84:7	334:8 335:8	186:11,12 187:18	333:20 335:13
85:2	342:14 355:14	188:7 189:16,22	348:6,15,16
gloor 144:5	goals 11:4 19:2,14	191:16 192:9	359:20 361:19
171:15	36:6 142:11	193:2 197:2,12	363:19,20 366:20
gloor's 161:15	165:15 205:19	198:4 199:12	374:5,5,8 375:11
gn 421:11,21	349:10	202:21 203:17	376:16 377:5
422:5	goddaughter	205:5,19 206:12	385:3 393:21
gns 422:1	142:3	206:19 207:1	396:13 399:13
go 22:7 23:1 34:9	goes 44:11 54:3	208:12 209:3	405:5,5,20 406:1
47:1 60:21 64:7	85:10 86:7 127:8	211:12 212:3	407:14 409:18
66:3 73:21 74:5	149:8 168:17	217:13 218:11,17	410:4,11,14
79:11 89:8,20	185:8 186:17	219:2,20 220:12	414:20 415:11,13
101:14,21 111:20	196:13 202:12	220:13,16 221:1,2	416:4 418:8 419:6
114:19 115:1	217:19,20 221:19	221:3,9,11 222:22	420:10 423:19
120:4 133:9 134:2	253:7 258:14	223:14 225:11	424:10 425:11
140:11 141:6	312:8 317:16	227:21 228:8,11	good 19:3 24:19
142:2 156:18	333:12 336:14	230:22 231:3	26:15 45:19 60:10
159:17,20 160:3	going 22:4 23:1	232:18 236:16	62:13 63:11 64:1
165:13 166:22	35:6 36:4 39:10	245:2 247:22	69:6,22 70:17,17
168:22 169:13	40:12 43:19 49:22	248:22 249:17	76:10 78:22 86:4
170:10,11 172:6	51:12 55:22 58:9	252:15 253:18	106:21,21 108:2

[good - group]

		1	1
123:21 124:11	82:12 84:15 86:10	388:7,14,15,16	greater 39:2
134:3,22 137:4	86:17,22 90:2,15	389:6,14,15 390:6	148:21 153:4
151:18 154:2	90:16 93:22 94:3	390:20 391:2,4,5	176:9 181:10,12
159:21 162:14	98:12 99:13 101:1	391:16,16 392:13	181:12 253:2
166:10,11,18	101:4,15,20,21	392:20 396:8,14	262:19 263:3,3,7
172:15,21 195:21	102:5,7,8,10,10	400:10 403:18,21	278:8 279:20
200:8,10 204:8	102:19,21 104:1	405:1,10 406:6,11	280:9 281:11
207:16 214:13	104:11 105:2	407:22 416:16,22	282:1 319:10
216:7 217:9,16	107:3 108:19	417:4 419:19	332:22 355:5
223:2 227:5	109:10,20 116:14	420:2,14,20 421:2	356:13 367:4,17
231:17 234:9	125:12 126:12,22	422:17,22 423:12	420:21
241:22 244:5	131:13 135:10	grafts 38:21 81:18	greatest 346:11
261:15 274:17	146:13 150:13,17	90:14 101:6 131:3	greek 379:22
275:6 279:16	150:18 154:4	165:6 167:12	green 49:2,2 51:10
291:16 293:21	156:2 157:21	262:20 263:2	179:10 261:12
294:9 299:20	158:2,7 159:8,12	272:15 380:1,3	383:21
300:5 302:5	163:12,15,16,17	384:18 389:13	greg 24:4 111:21
313:16 317:14	164:19 166:14	423:8	gregoor 354:7
318:12 319:3	167:2 168:4,18	gram 238:19	gregory 6:9
322:21 329:1	171:22 172:1,12	grams 303:8	groping 144:19
330:16 360:8	181:3,5,7,10	grandfathers	gross 265:17
397:22 399:11	211:13 225:9	50:18	270:7
0)///22 0)///11			
411:10 425:20	227:21 228:17	grant 348:19	ground 301:15
		grant 348:19 granted 218:8	ground 301:15 group 28:14 34:20
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8	227:21 228:17	grant 348:19	0
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4	grant 348:19 granted 218:8	group 28:14 34:20
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17 349:5,16 350:2	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17 349:5,16 350:2 351:4 352:10	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17 349:5,16 350:2 351:4 352:10 353:1,12,16,20	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17 349:5,16 350:2 351:4 352:10 353:1,12,16,20 356:21 357:20	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20	227:21 228:17 230:14,15 244:4 248:4 261:3,7 263:5,12 265:7 266:2,15,16,16,22 267:6,6 271:13 272:7,19 273:1,2 273:6,6,18 303:18 317:15 320:22 340:7 343:17 349:5,16 350:2 351:4 352:10 353:1,12,16,20 356:21 357:20 358:10,15,18	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15 154:16 157:11
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15 154:16 157:11 159:5 167:9
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11 35:14 36:3,21	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ 367:12,16,19\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5 243:9 258:21	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15 154:16 157:11 159:5 167:9 169:11,21 170:2
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11 35:14 36:3,21 39:3,16,19 41:4	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ 367:12,16,19\\ 368:7\ 369:21\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5 243:9 258:21 268:22 290:13	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15 154:16 157:11 159:5 167:9 169:11,21 170:2 184:13,13 202:6
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11 35:14 36:3,21 39:3,16,19 41:4 43:1,2 44:3,5,20	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ 367:12,16,19\\ 368:7\ 369:21\\ 371:12\ 378:15,20\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5 243:9 258:21 268:22 290:13 299:16 311:10	group28:14 34:2035:5 36:19 41:1853:20 54:15 55:1255:18,19 58:14,2262:2 96:3,16104:4 105:16106:11 116:9125:14 126:8128:4 132:8138:19 139:4144:5,17 147:2150:8,9 152:19,20153:13,18 154:15154:16 157:11159:5 167:9169:11,21 170:2184:13,13 202:6202:11 205:16
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11 35:14 36:3,21 39:3,16,19 41:4 43:1,2 44:3,5,20 45:21 47:10,12	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ 367:12,16,19\\ 368:7\ 369:21\\ 371:12\ 378:15,20\\ 379:1,4,12\ 380:17\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5 243:9 258:21 268:22 290:13 299:16 311:10 324:2 341:21	group 28:14 34:20 35:5 36:19 41:18 53:20 54:15 55:12 55:18,19 58:14,22 62:2 96:3,16 104:4 105:16 106:11 116:9 125:14 126:8 128:4 132:8 138:19 139:4 144:5,17 147:2 150:8,9 152:19,20 153:13,18 154:15 154:16 157:11 159:5 167:9 169:11,21 170:2 184:13,13 202:6 202:11 205:16 207:2 212:19
411:10 425:20 426:2 goodness 74:8 gorer 379:19 gotten 155:20 grabbed 41:3 gradations 201:6 grade 100:6 101:8 101:12 133:17 206:8 332:9,15 graded 138:1 graduate 53:21 62:2 graduated 280:11 graft 13:6 16:20 33:7,13 35:11,11 35:14 36:3,21 39:3,16,19 41:4 43:1,2 44:3,5,20	$\begin{array}{c} 227:21\ 228:17\\ 230:14,15\ 244:4\\ 248:4\ 261:3,7\\ 263:5,12\ 265:7\\ 266:2,15,16,16,22\\ 267:6,6\ 271:13\\ 272:7,19\ 273:1,2\\ 273:6,6,18\ 303:18\\ 317:15\ 320:22\\ 340:7\ 343:17\\ 349:5,16\ 350:2\\ 351:4\ 352:10\\ 353:1,12,16,20\\ 356:21\ 357:20\\ 358:10,15,18\\ 359:10,15\ 366:13\\ 367:12,16,19\\ 368:7\ 369:21\\ 371:12\ 378:15,20\\ \end{array}$	grant 348:19 granted 218:8 granular 60:3 graph 44:18 89:17 157:12 235:18 256:22 257:1 265:21 282:4 396:4 graphs 239:16 gravitated 274:1 gray 187:17 great 19:8 63:13 63:15,15,16 69:2 110:17 114:11 155:1 200:12 203:18 223:5 243:9 258:21 268:22 290:13 299:16 311:10	group28:14 34:2035:5 36:19 41:1853:20 54:15 55:1255:18,19 58:14,2262:2 96:3,16104:4 105:16106:11 116:9125:14 126:8128:4 132:8138:19 139:4144:5,17 147:2150:8,9 152:19,20153:13,18 154:15154:16 157:11159:5 167:9169:11,21 170:2184:13,13 202:6202:11 205:16

[group - heat]

240:3 241:22	228:5	halloran's 379:5	417:21
242:20 264:18	guest 337:12	halo 285:20	harder 376:7
266:14 269:3,15	guide 29:13 90:21	halted 57:6	harini's 44:1
272:10,12,13	136:3	hammer 405:2	hart 6:5
275:15 276:10,19	guided 392:8,9	hampshire 1:9	harvard 3:19
280:20 287:10	guideline 415:22	hand 38:4,4 78:16	24:11
296:18 297:20	guiding 206:5	78:17 98:18 233:1	hashed 341:3
300:17 309:7,11	227:19	372:16 380:3	hat 417:7
310:4 315:2	guilty 409:15	387:13 420:16	hate 65:1
321:19 324:15	guy 228:10	handful 72:9	hats 193:1
329:3,9 330:1	guys 96:16 165:12	handle 160:18	hazard 44:2
336:8,22 337:10	233:9,12,19	313:9,22 328:14	368:14
337:17 340:2	313:21 326:11	hands 78:11,12	head 4:10 320:22
342:11 343:1,2	328:22 329:13	92:7 149:17	headed 19:7 404:1
344:7,10,11 346:4	373:17	257:20 360:21	health 4:11 30:1
346:12 352:7,13	h	happen 41:10	76:3 321:4 362:9
352:22 353:5		199:22 245:15	362:20 363:9,11
355:7,15 356:9	h3 51:14 52:6	286:14 326:19	364:2
357:1,11,22 358:1	haas 5:8 13:18	333:19 334:4	healthy 68:15,17
358:4,8,9,15	24:12,12 105:15	407:5,11 408:17	hear 29:2 30:13
359:2 383:9,11,11	117:14,15 121:19	happened 45:3,7	37:7 56:1 103:14
383:16 384:7,9	125:3,4 131:19,20	76:18 145:1 154:1	114:20 115:22
385:8 386:4,17,17	136:22 137:1	157:20 162:19	226:9,20 293:18
394:8 419:5	138:13 143:19	228:14 276:8,13	308:19,19 319:6
421:17,19 423:3	144:16 210:1,2,16	280:5 284:14	348:13 393:8
grouping 394:9	212:12 227:1	321:14 334:4	410:4 421:16
groups 31:1 34:1	229:8,9 299:2,3	happening 68:22	heard 80:22 106:7
39:18 75:19 95:13	304:10,20,21	123:20 184:15	135:15 174:14
155:8 169:22	306:7,20 394:6,7	297:14 391:6	189:21 249:8,9
192:21 196:22	396:18 406:1	413:5	262:10 265:8,11
198:12 202:4	416:6 420:4 422:9	happens 77:11	325:22 327:2
206:20 207:4,9	habit 79:10	121:2 124:11	338:2 345:3,15,17
240:1,2,4 242:18	habits 74:15	149:5 181:17	349:12 355:14
275:2 284:15	hair 77:16	245:12 286:5,6	357:22 377:13
314:7 329:14	haircut 222:22	301:20 302:3	425:3
335:10,15 353:6	half 19:11 21:2	343:22 347:6	hearing 21:3
357:17 358:19,22	35:10 49:18 100:4	406:22	311:5 323:20
369:21 410:1,1	100:5 157:19	happy 64:20 69:7	325:22 326:8
growing 78:21	174:1,1,4,5 215:1	79:20 80:4 330:5	376:21
grown 257:5	239:5 243:4,5	hard 128:5 132:14	heart 73:3 92:10
guarantee 390:14	287:20 378:18	132:16 147:19	142:1 207:4
guess 159:6	halloran 32:3	171:6,8 243:16	heat 180:5,7
161:17 210:4,7	87:19 126:8 139:4	265:18 266:5	195:18
220:10 227:1	383:16 416:19	322:22 405:6	1/0110
220.10 227.1			

[heavily - hla]

April 12, 2017

	T	1	
heavily 115:2	153:17 155:15	51:11 107:15	383:17 384:1
heavy 303:7 306:3	156:3,15 157:18	118:7 176:18	histopathology
heeger 62:5 269:3	158:4 179:17	highlighting 34:14	90:11
heidt 254:7	208:7 223:6,22	34:21 35:10 51:14	historic 294:8
held 122:6	224:3 230:14	57:5	historical 152:20
hello 331:7	237:2 238:13	highly 16:4 46:15	319:9 353:14
help 37:17 76:3	239:7,20 242:21	47:5 122:20 145:7	378:21
101:18 115:17	254:19 280:13	194:20 227:7,9	history 94:13 98:2
128:7 157:2	289:2,8 293:3	234:17,19 235:2	123:19 228:14
166:14 188:18	296:20 299:11,13	235:11,16,21	297:11
191:22 202:15	310:15 318:19	236:4,7 237:13	hit 77:3 293:10
205:10 259:3	324:7 340:3	239:21 242:10	303:11 307:9
260:6 325:15	343:18 344:4	246:15 265:22	hitting 109:5
330:13 399:8	359:2 366:9 367:8	280:20 282:12	hiv 47:15,16
413:1	382:2 397:11	283:5 286:17	hla 11:15 12:5
helped 205:18	423:14	365:7 381:2	15:6 18:6,16
251:5,16	higher 36:15 41:4	384:15 406:5	19:21 21:8 25:3,9
helper 42:6	41:19 44:6,13	hinge 303:22	27:17,21 42:19
135:10 258:22,22	55:5 58:13,16	hinted 274:5	43:21 44:6 49:10
396:10	90:15,16 97:3	hip 66:16 67:19	49:12 50:4,9,11
helpful 223:19	100:6 112:9,20	68:1,8	50:15,20 51:9,11
helping 77:13	114:9 116:12,12	hippocrates	51:12,17 52:14,18
hemodialysis	130:22 154:14	360:16	53:1,8 54:1 55:14
67:21 68:12	198:5 210:18	hispanic 115:2	60:3,8 83:18 94:6
henoch 422:17	235:19 236:7	histologic 31:12	94:6 103:16,17
423:1	237:7 240:7 242:1	85:17 107:2	107:10 108:13,14
hepatitis 47:16,18	255:5 268:17	149:15 154:21	108:17,18,19
hepc 47:19	275:4 277:19	166:18 169:6	109:12 110:6,7,7
hereto 427:11	278:8 339:18	227:12 229:18	110:11,13,14
heterogeneous	341:8 342:20	265:1	112:9,22 143:3,8
374:20	344:15,22 358:22	histological 339:3	151:2 174:21
heterologous	369:3 386:19	histologically	175:2,19 176:17
261:20	398:1 400:9	86:15 119:9	177:1 183:12,22
hi 26:15 69:22	416:10,17 419:18	139:11,18 400:8	186:3,6 189:6
115:10 140:17	422:1	histology 56:17	190:6 193:6
329:17	highest 150:16	100:8 119:20	224:20 239:14,17
hialynosis 385:21	219:20 279:15	133:10 134:3,3	239:18 244:8
high 32:8 37:1	368:14 369:12,17	138:14 139:22	247:3 248:4,16
47:7 52:16 57:11	388:19	140:5 144:13	251:19,21 254:14
59:14 61:2 95:16	highlight 28:11,13	148:15 149:5,12	254:17,22 255:14
112:13 113:1,8,15	31:17 33:1 34:18	149:13 150:6	255:16,19,20,20
113:19,19 114:1	37:22 43:8	172:21 211:8	256:7 257:19
116:18 126:22	highlighted 32:16	219:9 224:4,6,10	288:11 292:11
147:9 151:6	35:22 38:4 41:14	227:16 356:21	338:21 348:8,10

[hla - ii]

April 12, 2017

	70 11 12 00 14	1 4 55 00 054 1	
356:22 357:2	79:11,13 80:14	hurt 66:22 354:1	identifying 36:20
377:7,9,15 398:10	251:9 320:15	hurts 326:16,17	44:2 174:14
414:14	host 355:1 356:1	hus 320:16	ides 285:17,18
hold 21:12 41:3	hotels 22:20	hydration 306:12	286:21 287:4,16
holding 330:8	hour 232:22 304:5	306:21	287:19 288:16,22
home 34:16 63:19	hours 30:2 65:14	hyperacute 81:10	289:3 300:8
66:11,12 68:12	74:17 208:10	89:3 173:18 248:3	303:15 304:12
70:21 245:9,9	249:8 286:16	hyperplastic	305:1 306:1,2,12
homes 79:21	287:16 288:16	423:5	311:8,9 318:14
151:14	289:3,5 303:14	hypothesis 211:1	326:1
homo 379:22	310:14	211:10 395:17	ifta 38:18 39:2,7,9
homogeneous	household 66:5	hypothesized	39:10,18 40:2
395:2	housekeeping	241:8	102:14,16,19,22
homologous 380:5	22:5	hypothetical	102:22 103:8
honest 373:14	howard 5:4 14:19	218:5	104:15 133:18
hope 186:19	16:14 173:4	i	137:6,11 265:1
225:20 330:4	199:13	iatr 38:17 39:3	385:12 391:17
349:14	howie 25:3 186:11	iceberg 211:5	394:21 416:15
hopeful 302:1	186:14 188:21	259:15	ig3 211:22 212:1,9
hopefully 76:4	189:15 190:18	idea 31:4,21 40:17	iga 417:9 418:20
131:10 134:22	191:10 192:6	46:5 55:21 64:13	419:2,18 420:1,2
140:1 297:7 334:4	194:22 200:11	142:14 212:4	420:5,8,10,13,14
361:21 380:9	206:15,18 214:9	223:2 228:11	420:14,15,17,18
385:3	214:11 217:8	230:1,2,21 254:6	420:20 421:2,14
hopes 28:6 29:8	247:8 261:13	261:21 302:8	422:4,4,9,11,18
hoping 402:10	284:7 290:5	315:18 362:14	423:7,9,13
hopkins 70:6	293:18	ideal 50:7 411:7	iga's 423:15
73:15 90:13	howie's 186:10	ideally 231:7	igg 37:6 217:7
117:20 150:9	hricik 62:5	316:5	236:12 285:20,21
201:18 202:20	hricik's 355:8	ideas 148:14 155:3	286:9,11,15 287:2
222:15 239:9	huge 168:6 180:19	identical 50:6	288:2 306:1
240:3,11 254:12	190:15 208:10	177:5 185:4 380:1	igg1 215:12 216:3
281:7 297:4	human 78:20	identification 37:9	216:5
337:10 343:9	252:19 262:1	48:13	igg3 37:7 214:21
horizon 361:18	285:20,21 286:3	identified 39:14	214:22 215:7
horribly 233:20	306:1 307:5 312:5	39:18 40:1,2 52:5	217:19
horse 251:9	318:15,16	177:1 256:17	ignored 417:17
horses 294:16	humanized 337:18	330:15 363:9	ii 13:17 15:12 55:8
horsfall 305:5,7	humans 287:4	identify 37:17	57:4,5 87:20
horsy 64:12 69:5	humoral 118:12	61:7,17 108:16	92:17 93:4,6 98:4
hospital 3:18 5:6	129:19 248:10	128:20 176:3	98:4,9,14 103:17
12:19 24:11 64:2	385:11		106:8 107:11,13
65:3 67:22 71:5	hundreds 158:21	292:10,20 295:4 313:3 327:10	118:3,8 124:6,6,7
72:13 73:10,16,17	168:12 184:19	371:19	141:8,10 174:15

[ii - important]

April 12, 2017

Page 41

		1	
178:3 190:5 203:4	immunized 256:7	immunomodulat	239:16,19 242:7
209:15,17,18	immuno 136:13	238:1	243:14,22 246:10
234:3 249:14,16	136:20	immunostained	265:10,12,18
262:14,22 263:9	immunoabsorpti	408:20	266:19,20 273:14
263:10 266:10,11	332:17	immunosuppres	274:7 280:6 298:9
266:20 267:4,7	immunoassays	372:21	318:1 331:17,21
268:1,2 272:17	232:5	immunosuppres	351:4 366:13
273:9,11 277:17	immunodomina	136:10 365:15	369:2 375:4
277:21 278:2	268:3	376:14,15	381:11 387:10
286:21 299:8,8,10	immunodominant	immunosuppres	391:4,6 392:15
299:14,21 301:14	61:9,12,15,18	397:1,2	impacted 271:16
302:20 338:21	127:18 247:2	immunosuppres	impacts 47:8
395:20	268:5,19 277:12	14:10 17:19 35:2	376:15 388:7
il 3:14 8:14 240:18	278:5	36:10 44:4 56:14	imperfections
242:20 258:6,6,6	immunogenicity	58:12 60:14,22	210:13
312:7,14 352:8	54:15,20	61:11 103:18	implement 114:15
illuminated	immunoglobulin	107:15,17,20,21	370:1
225:18	179:5 182:5,8	130:9,21 136:17	implemented
illustrate 83:5	183:1 236:12	137:4,8,11,12	280:22
imagine 88:22	305:13	141:15 142:21	implication
256:10	immunohistoch	158:15,22 164:7	133:11
immediate 82:11	135:4	164:12 230:11,16	implications 37:10
258:16	immunologic	263:20 270:4,6,9	implies 122:1
immediately	16:10 247:11,13	270:15,18 271:7	imply 366:14
124:9 187:11	261:18 266:16	272:11,13,14,18	importance 16:11
201:22 202:1	269:16 410:16	273:13,17,22	19:15 53:7 57:5
imminently 61:1	415:20 416:3	292:13 331:17,21	103:16 247:11,14
immucor 400:14	424:3	335:8 339:14	262:6 267:7
immune 54:13	immunological	347:14 375:20	387:22
59:22 74:3 101:6	192:18 341:22	376:13 380:14	important 28:14
103:22 106:22	immunologically	392:4,7 393:1	39:6 41:13 43:19
115:16 151:12	205:22 206:18	396:21 397:7	88:14 91:16,19,21
158:1,18 211:17	207:6	398:8,12,15 399:3	93:2 96:10 101:22
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18	207:6 immunologist	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3	207:6 immunologist 251:15	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7 immunity 261:20	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10 212:2 307:5	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12 impact 13:5 17:19	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21 182:18 187:14
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7 immunity 261:20 378:6 387:1	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10 212:2 307:5 immunomodulate	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12 impact 13:5 17:19 19:19 33:12 35:8	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21 182:18 187:14 191:14 194:12,18
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7 immunity 261:20 378:6 387:1 412:22	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10 212:2 307:5 immunomodulate 288:6	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12 impact 13:5 17:19 19:19 33:12 35:8 93:21 94:3 96:13	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21 182:18 187:14 191:14 194:12,18 195:6 198:22
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7 immunity 261:20 378:6 387:1 412:22 immunization	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10 212:2 307:5 immunomodulate 288:6 immunomodulat	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12 impact 13:5 17:19 19:19 33:12 35:8 93:21 94:3 96:13 128:17 177:15	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21 182:18 187:14 191:14 194:12,18 195:6 198:22 208:2,19 209:1
158:1,18 211:17 238:9 269:18 287:5 301:1 336:3 355:16 378:3 398:10,14 399:6,6 415:7 immunity 261:20 378:6 387:1 412:22	207:6 immunologist 251:15 immunologists 212:10 immunology 8:10 212:2 307:5 immunomodulate 288:6	398:8,12,15 399:3 399:4,9 400:3 409:8 411:11 418:11 419:2,9 immunosuppres 19:16 420:12 impact 13:5 17:19 19:19 33:12 35:8 93:21 94:3 96:13	93:2 96:10 101:22 111:17 115:7 124:13 126:8 132:21 143:11 146:20 147:1 149:18 171:18,21 182:18 187:14 191:14 194:12,18 195:6 198:22

[important - individuals]

	Ι	I	1
223:15 236:20	improving 316:14	incomplete 260:3	indebted 81:1
237:10,17,22	imputation 113:3	incompletely	independent
238:3,12 239:10	impute 112:22	406:9	38:22 40:4 53:22
239:21 240:8	imuran 72:22	incorporate 327:8	54:10 93:10
245:3,9,13,18	349:18,20	incorporated 27:8	100:20 124:19
246:19 262:5	inactivation	38:7 361:6 365:16	independently
269:12 275:8	195:18	372:17	36:14 38:21
282:18 286:6	inadequacy	incorporating	index 45:18
292:10 299:1	136:20 137:17	32:7	389:18 390:7,9
300:22 305:7,16	inadequate	incorporation	391:8
307:2 313:7	110:11 128:12	32:18	indiana 240:3
315:13 319:5	136:17 137:8	increase 36:12	242:5
342:19 346:4	393:1	101:8 153:11	indicate 181:3
347:19 349:1	inaudible 411:12	194:6 197:3	217:18 370:8
355:9 357:19	incidence 160:4	282:15,16 347:9	indicated 217:10
361:20 369:20	162:6,9 166:9,11	349:15 351:3,10	274:3 327:4
371:8 382:5 385:4	168:4 298:8,10	368:16 389:21,22	indicates 34:9
409:22 411:7	335:14,17 337:2	390:20	49:3,5 175:8
418:1	339:17,20 342:15	increased 31:20	311:17
importantly 28:21	342:20 344:9,15	33:5 46:9 47:9	indicating 225:8
31:16 34:15 47:4	344:22 345:5	55:14,16 56:6	379:12
157:1 172:11	347:9,11 350:9,21	59:15 99:5 203:12	indication 101:5
236:2 241:19	368:3 383:2 390:3	235:22 240:22,22	123:22 157:4
308:8	419:19	272:16 273:5	221:1 229:1,11,11
impossible 132:16	incidences 319:9	292:21 312:7	320:10,14 327:19
372:3	incidents 148:21	350:1,1,8,21	328:7
impressed 135:2	include 28:8	352:6,21 353:8	indicative 137:3
153:20 400:11	303:17 333:21	354:8 355:4,5,6	200:13
impression 320:11	included 21:21	357:11 358:18	indicator 83:13
409:6,10,12	38:12 160:6,7	359:8,8,9,10,12	indices 45:15
impressive 177:3	162:5 241:12	369:17 374:18	indirect 364:16
178:6	336:21	375:1 390:4	individual 85:8
improve 134:22	includes 31:12	395:21,22 419:4	91:15 194:15
205:9 228:17	38:10 376:20	422:20,21,22	203:8 228:12
232:1 362:14	including 27:17	increases 89:7	252:18 309:13
364:4 406:10	28:18 38:22	350:11 378:22	330:12 376:20
improved 41:9	140:13 246:7	388:18	406:1 419:7
125:8	355:16 421:11	increasing 246:5	individuals 32:12
improvement 41:7	inclusion 23:6	368:17	33:16 35:15,16
107:3 125:9	33:9,10 167:18	incredible 324:9	46:14,17 47:5,20
232:19 236:3	319:20	328:17	48:7 54:9 60:20
276:14 368:3	incompatible	ind 308:12 330:13	61:3 181:3,8
improvements	42:20 70:6 73:16	330:21	256:6 375:17
352:14	73:20 81:18 424:9		380:1

[indolent - intensity]

indolent 379:2	84:2 101:12	inhibited 379:11	38:5 40:20 42:19
induce 252:15	108:19 109:2	inhibiting 221:17	43:4 81:15,15
302:11	120:17 121:4	346:18	82:22 83:2 85:17
induced 136:18,19	125:16,18,22	inhibition 42:11	85:21 88:7 91:11
336:13,13 340:17	133:16 145:7	42:15 106:17	103:2 124:2 126:7
340:17,18 343:14	146:5 150:16	192:6 194:2,11,17	145:9 154:17
379:15	151:2,14 156:2	194:21 195:3,5,7	156:15 157:3
induction 17:18	227:18 230:13	195:9,22 196:1,5	160:1 164:22
40:7 107:18	274:7 301:20	196:10 204:19	171:9,22 172:1,2
240:17 287:22	302:13 345:19,20	209:2 210:10,22	211:1 213:13,18
292:13 297:3	346:14 395:17	217:5 238:8 241:7	213:20 214:3
331:16,20 333:21	396:8 400:9 407:7	241:7,8,10 243:21	265:3 301:5,6
334:7,18,19 336:2	407:21 417:16,20	345:11 346:7	302:12 303:18
336:6 337:22	inflammatory	inhibitions 209:6	346:14 384:18
338:7,18 339:19	39:20 108:20	inhibitor 18:4	385:19 386:1
340:12 341:17	109:6,10,13	42:14 127:6	388:6 391:22
343:16 344:20	269:16,21 406:7	217:20 264:6,8	innate 301:4
352:3,18 407:19	influence 270:1	311:14 312:16	innocent 77:17
410:16,20 411:4,6	375:13	322:8 346:1,5	innovative 321:11
411:8 412:17	influenced 362:17	348:6,9 356:18	323:21
413:1,7,17 415:20	influencing 77:13	399:19	inside 108:22
industry 30:8	267:8	inhibitors 311:19	insidious 87:14
319:6 329:21	information 21:4	312:6,10,19 334:1	insight 76:15
ineffective 169:19	22:19 26:4,6	345:2 346:15,19	375:12 408:2
170:4,15,16	55:10 125:14	346:22 347:7	insightful 80:11
inefficient 286:12	185:14 198:20	inhibitory 193:8	insights 91:14
inevitably 125:11	199:10 203:2	194:1	insinuate 78:5
inexpensive 373:5	206:14 207:2	inhibits 286:1	instance 74:4
373:13	216:8 217:6 223:4	inish 8:4 329:15	124:2 421:14
infection 64:16	254:4 257:8 260:6	329:17	institute 4:17 6:20
153:8 291:10,14	323:11 330:5	initial 262:2 340:1	7:14 8:6 17:7
347:21	353:3 371:16,22	345:9,14	274:13 329:18
infections 63:6	372:9,10 373:20	initially 226:4	institution 277:10
291:7 337:3 340:8	400:16	initiated 30:9	281:6 314:11
418:17	informative	46:21	409:2
infective 2:18	406:17	initiating 231:5 initiation 293:22	institutions 246:6
inferior 90:10	infrequently 133:2		insurance 79:1
infiltrate 385:20 408:6	infusional 42:2	initiative 30:1 initiatives 35:7	283:13 intac 340:2
inflammation			
33:10 37:22 38:5	infusions 364:14 inh 312:16	362:1 injure 211:12	integrity 216:10 intense 263:10
38:9,10,20 39:5	inhibit 242:12	U	intensely 294:10
	244:19	injurious 268:8 injury 30:15 31:13	•
39:11,14,17 40:3 82:22 83:1,12	244.17	31:19 37:17 38:2	intensity 239:14 240:20,21
02.22 03.1,12		31.17 37.17 38.2	240.20,21

[intensive - issues]

		1	
intensive 258:10	404:21 405:14	interstitium	141:5 207:12
260:10 293:14	418:15	132:19 286:11	inviting 62:19
294:3 357:17,17	interestingly	intervene 86:20	involve 233:13
365:9	39:20 353:7	232:21 293:13,17	involved 65:5
intensively 293:2	interests 40:11	361:2 363:21	176:17 252:10
intent 241:11	interfere 91:1	374:3,3	253:9,12 289:15
276:7	178:17	intervening	363:21 398:4
intentional 363:1	interfering 177:12	301:19	involves 92:16
363:2	178:15,16,19	intervention	257:16
interact 22:2	179:1,13,15,18,21	129:3 168:18	involving 328:12
74:22	180:1,3	294:3 374:7,22	ipv 367:5,20 368:2
interacted 116:19	interferon 88:11	375:4	368:14,16,17
interacting 83:10	105:14 252:3,6,21	interventions	369:10,17,19
396:11 425:21	256:2 269:5	29:18 37:10,11	irish 5:13 23:22
interaction 31:13	395:18,20	76:2 295:1 374:2	23:22 323:3,5
42:4,5	interleukin	374:9,12,15,19,20	irrelevant 91:22
interactions 305:6	335:19 336:1	376:6	361:18
366:7	337:8	intimal 138:12	irreversible 167:3
interactive 78:9	intermediate	introduce 23:2,17	ischemia 103:2
interacts 81:16	384:5	111:15 113:4	391:21
interest 97:6	intermingled	introduced 337:22	iso 379:22
140:7 171:22	79:20	introduces 113:5	isolate 258:1
225:22 233:6	internal 7:18 8:17	introducing 28:7	isolated 98:7,12
285:9 333:4 412:8	9:18 319:18	113:5	138:15 139:8,14
interested 141:2	internally 191:20	intuitively 351:21	139:14 146:17
144:8 293:18			
144.0 293.10	internet 22:14	invasive 233:20	385:12
321:12 325:14	internet 22:14 307:15	invasive 233:20 365:8 366:10	385:12 isolation 100:7
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8	307:15 interpatient	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8	isolation 100:7 231:21
321:12 325:14	307:15	365:8 366:10	isolation 100:7
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8	307:15 interpatient	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational	isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7	isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators	 isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6 334:16 335:20	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3 issues 14:17 22:5</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6 334:16 335:20 336:8 351:16	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5 interstitial 100:15	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17 invitation 234:22	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6 334:16 335:20 336:8 351:16 371:5 372:19	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5 interstitial 100:15 102:12 133:15	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17 invitation 234:22 332:2	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3 issues 14:17 22:5 74:19 75:9 79:2 80:22 128:21</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6 334:16 335:20 336:8 351:16	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5 interstitial 100:15	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17 invitation 234:22 332:2 invite 22:1 123:5	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3 issues 14:17 22:5 74:19 75:9 79:2 80:22 128:21 151:5 173:7,10</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 321:12\ 325:14\\ 389:14,14\ 402:8\\ 417:8\ 427:12\\ 428:8\\ \textbf{interesting}\ 54:8\\ 58:21\ 59:18\ 77:8\\ 100:1\ 101:11\\ 104:14\ 105:7\\ 180:12\ 241:4\\ 281:6\ 295:17\\ 302:14\ 312:15\\ 317:16\ 333:3,6\\ 334:16\ 335:20\\ 336:8\ 351:16\\ 371:5\ 372:19\\ 376:8\ 379:18\\ 383:10\ 385:14\\ \end{array}$	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5 interstitial 100:15 102:12 133:15 144:8 227:17 385:20 388:10	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17 invitation 234:22 332:2 invite 22:1 123:5 invited 23:12	<pre>isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3 issues 14:17 22:5 74:19 75:9 79:2 80:22 128:21 151:5 173:7,10 189:16,19 192:4,7</pre>
321:12 325:14 389:14,14 402:8 417:8 427:12 428:8 interesting 54:8 58:21 59:18 77:8 100:1 101:11 104:14 105:7 180:12 241:4 281:6 295:17 302:14 312:15 317:16 333:3,6 334:16 335:20 336:8 351:16 371:5 372:19 376:8 379:18	307:15 interpatient 366:12,15 367:2,9 367:14,17 369:3,7 369:22 interpret 196:12 interpretation 180:19 211:7 interpreted 377:14 interpreting 177:13 196:4 420:5 interstitial 100:15 102:12 133:15 144:8 227:17	365:8 366:10 investigation 42:8 110:16 investigational 235:7 investigator 30:9 investigators 237:1 240:13 271:18 323:22 324:22 326:17,18 329:9 330:12 investment 114:2 361:17 invitation 234:22 332:2 invite 22:1 123:5	isolation 100:7 231:21 isotype 214:20 215:14 isotypes 215:14,17 217:19 issue 44:8,11 115:7 133:15 135:11 165:19 221:7,7 337:6 403:19 405:17 415:18,19 420:3 issues 14:17 22:5 74:19 75:9 79:2 80:22 128:21 151:5 173:7,10

[issues - know]

259:12 347:19	join 23:13	ki 421:1 423:2	108:20 133:11
365:8	joints 75:12	kid 71:18 77:18	138:5 143:1 144:3
iterative 225:16	jordan 105:16	kidney 1:2 5:20	147:16 148:10
241:11	journal 41:14	8:18,18 11:13,16	159:20 162:1
iv 9:14 109:8	50:10 240:12	19:10 27:16,18,20	164:5 165:4,10,13
110:1	298:4	27:22 28:15 29:14	168:17 170:19,21
		29:19 30:1 45:1	188:22 194:13
ivig 64:11 69:5 73:21 107:18	journey 62:21	45:12,15,17 46:18	195:13 210:21
	judgment 129:22	, , ,	
125:19 164:18 165:5 200:22	jump 147:12 194:13	62:20 63:10,18	211:3 212:4,13 213:1 219:4
203:17 237:2,4,8		64:4 65:1,2,4,4,8 69:4 72:11,16	213:1219:4
	jumping 114:22		243:15 280:4
237:10,16,21 238:12,16,17	jun 338:15 juncture 218:19	73:6,22 75:5 76:11,12,15 77:6	285:8,19 302:17
	•		306:13 313:15
239:7,20 240:16	jungle 145:13	78:18 79:4,15	
242:22,22 243:2	junior 74:10	81:9 82:2,5 83:7	324:21 328:14 333:1 396:21
283:15,17 285:2,4 285:6,7 288:6	k	92:4,10,12 108:21 109:18 112:14	412:7 424:21
289:8 296:13	kahwaji 125:14	126:7 127:3	kinds 64:12
304:16 319:10	kas 47:3 280:22	128:22 146:17	232:10
	281:9 282:16	128:22 140:17	kirk 341:20 402:2
338:3 342:12,12	308:7 313:6		402:18
342:16,18,21	kasiske 350:3	158:6 165:2,12 172:20 174:3,4	
343:1,2,3 344:4,5 344:6 345:9	kathryn 270:19	207:4 228:14	knechtle 6:4 311:22 312:4
	kaufman 5:17	236:5 243:4 246:4	
j	323:18,19,19	275:14 283:2	318:4,5 327:12,13 328:6 402:18
j 6:4	324:21	303:12 309:19	411:21 413:4
jack 6:13 12:13	kaufman's 327:14	310:16 314:2	knechtle's 311:16
25:19 71:21 76:9	kdoqi 283:12	320:16,20 340:12	knees 326:5
76:11	keep 38:19 44:14	371:4 379:6	knew 60:18 61:11
jacked 72:8	78:12 79:14,17	384:21 424:14,15	66:8 96:17 174:8
jackson 343:9	113:5 171:3 196:4	kidney's 213:22	203:14,14
january 71:2	235:2 271:1	kidneys 45:22	knock 70:16 77:5
japanese 298:7	360:16 399:6	46:15 47:19 70:12	knocks 286:15
jasn 139:4 311:17	422:2	75:2 279:22	knoll 6:9 24:4,4
336:9 387:3 419:4	keeping 248:8	310:13	111:21,21 113:14
javeed 295:11	316:15 361:14	kids 72:21 77:15	290:4,5,21
jeopardize 325:9	keeps 245:10	77:20 78:7 425:2	know 38:16 40:15
jim 144:4 161:15	kept 65:20 72:2	kill 63:6	44:10 48:1 63:22
171:15	208:15 271:1	killer 88:10	64:1,3,5,7,14
job 66:7 67:1	347:1	337:21 411:17,19	68:13 70:18,21
261:15	kernel 211:1	kills 91:8	72:15,18,21 73:2
joe 55:19 125:14	key 34:18 256:20	kins 91.8 kim's 55:19	73:3,20 74:15
johns 70:6 73:15	315:16 392:3	kind 26:1 28:12	75:17,20 78:1,7
117:19 201:18	kg 237:4 283:17	44:11 61:6 90:21	79:11,12 81:22
202:19 343:9		44.11 01.0 90.21	17.11,12 01.22

[know - leaves]

April 12, 2017

Page 46

82:1,2 87:19 90:4	393:10 395:20	laboratory 8:10	218:9 225:7,9,14
90:22 91:7,15,17	399:17 400:2,3,6	176:12,12 177:17	333:15 350:6,10
91:20 95:15 96:10	401:6,16,19,20	177:17 178:10	353:11 356:17
98:22 112:22	402:1,3,6,14,21	180:9,10 190:2	368:6,7 380:20
121:11 122:2	404:22 406:21	252:20 258:4	381:3,16 384:16
124:6,9,12 127:8	407:2,18 408:8	labs 32:7 42:8	384:21 389:15
132:6,10,13	409:11 411:17,21	112:2,10,19 209:4	391:16 421:3
133:21,21 134:2	412:3,6,14 414:2	248:4	latest 21:4
135:21 142:1	414:19 415:22	lack 33:5 44:9	lattice 302:19
153:5 165:2,4	416:8 417:4 418:2	182:11 298:10	laughter 142:5
185:15,17 187:3,4	420:1 424:2,3	378:20	210:15 224:15
188:21 189:20	425:5	lambda 295:13	301:16 312:3
192:12 193:4	knowing 195:5	laminations 32:20	402:15 405:22
195:19 197:7,10	376:22 417:3	85:6	410:22
197:16 199:4	knowledge 51:4	landscape 226:15	layers 84:19
205:4,7 206:1	228:19 291:3	langone 7:14 17:7	lead 9:13 51:20
207:22 208:1	362:14,19 375:13	274:12	88:13 152:6
212:3 213:6	427:7	language 52:19	320:14 421:2
214:21 219:5,21	known 50:5 72:14	222:6,12	423:12,15
219:21 222:21	91:6 116:17 127:4	large 184:20	leading 56:2 59:22
230:2 232:9,15,17	127:9 130:20	198:12 211:15	60:1 100:11
232:18 239:11	298:3 338:12	322:6 366:17	102:19 103:7,12
244:2 245:9	knows 152:7	largely 99:15	108:19,21 109:2
246:12,14,15	162:15 401:16	104:6 263:1 381:7	110:2 206:16
250:2,14 256:16	411:18	390:17 414:18	396:15
258:12 263:18,18	koop 360:19	larger 391:9	leads 60:12 103:21
278:3 279:4	kpd 246:6	largest 142:7	107:22 146:5
290:14,19 291:13	kt 29:14	larned 298:13	158:6
295:21,22 298:11	kukla 421:19	lasted 76:20,22	leans 131:15
300:15,15 305:4	1	79:10	learn 29:2 39:10
306:20 310:14	la 302:12	lasting 87:15	98:15 126:10
311:20 314:8,8,18	lab 25:9 223:8	late 31:4 46:20	135:5 156:9,10,11
314:21 316:17	224:20 248:18	59:6,15,17 60:1	156:14,17 208:11
317:4,6 319:4	249:20	78:14 84:15 86:19	228:13,16 297:14
321:16 326:19	label 50:3 94:11	88:9 91:22 93:3	327:1 376:5 396:3
329:12 330:8	232:9 274:20	104:22 117:8,15	learned 81:14
332:20 333:9	332:6,6 334:16	117:16,21 120:6	156:7 296:17
337:7,18 338:12	348:21	120:10 127:6,21	298:14
339:22 340:2	labor 258:10	127:22 128:4	learns 89:4
341:19 344:15	260:9 365:9	133:2 134:21	leave 32:12 40:13
358:7 363:1	laboratories	137:9 149:6,6,9	298:20 375:8
365:11 366:6,18	176:17 177:4	150:1,4 152:6,10	410:3
371:13 372:20	178:1 190:13	157:13,21 159:12	leaves 58:5
373:2,22 375:22	1,0,1 1,0,15	171:2 215:2 218:9	
L	1	1	1

[leaving - little]

April 12, 2017

	010 (000 0	206.2	076160017
leaving 274:4	213:6 223:3	306:3	276:16 281:7
lecture 333:20	231:21 232:16	lights 49:2	314:8,12 315:6
377:2	241:13 251:18	likelihood 45:20	317:1
led 34:1 56:5 59:6	256:10 278:8,9	176:10 182:15	listed 203:3 206:6
96:1 109:18	279:16 283:18	252:15 256:11	208:17 274:21
176:15 320:7	296:22 300:2	279:16 282:4,5	281:16 285:10
350:13	312:17 314:6,11	likes 155:2,3	289:16 315:8
lefaucheur 37:5	314:17 323:10	322:17,18	332:13
lefaucheur's	325:11 356:6	limit 330:3	listen 140:18
182:6	361:9 365:20	limitation 190:18	424:1
left 23:19 43:7	399:4 401:11	240:7 254:3	listing 46:19
65:9 130:12	413:1	295:18	lists 357:7
131:12 157:12	levels 124:10	limitations 138:14	literally 405:16
158:3 159:15,15	130:22 147:9,12	185:15 190:17	literature 33:15
174:3 175:5,8	147:13 148:10	211:8 220:9	37:4 116:6 127:13
178:2 181:17	153:22 155:10,15	235:13 244:7	127:14 182:4
184:22 193:9,14	156:1,15,16	limited 184:16	303:13 339:22
252:22 256:22	162:12 208:12	196:15 232:9	373:15 378:17
257:1 262:21	210:18 211:19	246:9 266:7 295:7	400:17 403:8
284:15 315:2	223:19,22 224:3	358:19	404:14 420:6
334:2 353:18	242:7 244:3,4	limiting 42:6,18	little 22:14 30:12
legend 367:21	312:7 343:18	limits 170:4 372:8	33:20 48:21 53:13
lennon 6:13 12:13	344:21 345:22	line 35:12 44:17	65:12,13 69:18
25:19,19 76:9,10	346:8 356:14	59:12 148:9 181:2	71:18 76:15 85:20
76:11 78:12	364:20 367:1,3	181:3,4,4 184:11	88:1 94:11 107:11
lesion 32:18 126:5	368:12,21 369:1,4	277:4 280:9 282:2	114:12 121:22
133:8 139:17,18	369:9 398:16	282:4 329:10	138:16 146:22
422:12 423:6	401:8	341:3,3	149:11 152:12
lesions 139:7,9,12	lg3 109:8	lineage 337:21	164:21 168:20
154:21 227:12	lie 360:18	linear 31:17	169:12 175:7
354:20 378:15,16	life 35:10 45:4	203:11	180:22 182:12
395:3 408:13,16	62:22 64:8 67:2,5	lines 41:8 179:17	190:19,20 196:1
lesson 326:22	67:10 69:10 74:11	256:4 257:19	198:4 206:13
327:7	76:14,15 77:10,11	link 26:3 387:1,21	212:5,13 226:2
lessons 156:7	79:17 80:10 99:4	392:3 395:7	266:19 267:10
leukocytes 84:3	287:20 333:18	linkages 103:14	291:22 294:7
level 52:21 53:5	lifelong 76:11	linked 344:15	298:21 311:15,21
53:17 60:3 105:9	ligand 257:17	linking 39:20	314:16 323:6
107:15 112:14	258:6	liquid 75:10 191:5	329:11 339:10
125:16 127:18	light 49:3,5,5	370:16	341:14 342:1
157:18 181:14	82:19 85:14,21	list 63:9 68:20	346:7 349:9 383:6
196:7 199:7 208:8	120:18 146:11	235:17 236:2	394:2,18 395:5
208:22 210:20	303:4,7 305:4,6,8	263:5,14 266:5	405:6 409:5 414:8
212:8,14,17 213:4	305:9,11,15,17,19	275:22 276:6,11	416:22 424:17

[live - loss]

April 12, 2017

Page 48

	400 5 400 10	206 21 207 10	
live 74:11 78:8	400:5 408:13	306:21 307:18	116:4 119:17
111:17 238:21	longer 30:19	309:17 310:2	127:1 134:8 151:8
240:9 241:2	31:17 46:22 151:4	311:4 325:15,17	169:2,15 171:7
279:10,11 281:19	165:13 181:19	326:5 332:15	175:2,16 178:2
321:7 375:18	361:8	335:9 353:16	180:16 184:18,18
lived 245:11	longest 26:17	361:2 362:22	194:15 196:20
liver 73:2 92:11	look 32:22 34:3	364:1,2,17 366:13	201:19,20 202:3
207:4 253:14	48:5 52:21 53:3	368:1,13 374:17	218:15 223:20
living 42:20 46:17	53:10 56:11 60:8	376:13 378:17	242:3 244:10
47:21 56:12 70:5	84:1 114:13 116:7	383:6,19 384:9	252:22 253:21
315:17 353:18	116:10 118:22	390:12,14 391:1	254:13 256:19
load 54:2 55:20	122:1 123:15	402:2,2 403:20	262:17 269:4,14
57:14 58:17,18	124:10 131:6,7	405:16 407:5,6,13	269:17 271:4
59:11,14,19,21	134:10 138:15	409:3 413:6	275:10 282:13
60:17,17	139:2,12 144:4	415:17 419:7	303:16,17 307:3
loads 55:12	146:9,10 149:6,20	looked 53:21	315:7 317:12
local 135:9	150:21 154:8	54:16 55:20 57:14	327:16 329:6
loci 196:19,21	155:7 162:7	100:18 104:13,18	352:15 353:14
208:17	165:18 166:6	105:16 125:15	354:8,19 366:12
locus 50:15 57:13	168:7,8 169:7	127:15 139:5	378:16 383:1,21
198:21	175:17 179:15	154:5 155:3,13	384:13 385:16
lodging 142:8	180:17,22 181:6,9	167:10 176:18	386:4 393:9 402:8
log2 203:5	182:19 183:22	221:16 237:2	403:4 411:8
logic 411:6	184:6 187:17	239:19 242:5,6	417:18 418:16
logram 335:14	188:16 191:4	255:3 267:12	419:1
london 89:22	194:14 197:2	268:5 272:21	looks 85:3 119:8
long 32:1 71:16	201:4 202:5,10	276:10,12,19	148:6 175:9 179:6
75:13 77:6 87:1	203:10 208:17,20	277:12 284:14	227:18 252:11
93:7 96:1 100:18	211:3 212:12	302:18 304:22	257:21 262:16
119:5,17 122:12	227:13 230:10,15	305:3 307:19,21	272:9 303:3
127:4,9,11 134:7	230:22 231:20,20	317:14 325:20,20	317:14 320:17
154:3,17 165:3	231:21,22 239:21	338:17 356:19	356:17
167:13 185:15	241:21 248:6	358:2,22 368:5,20	los 5:11 24:13
188:5 192:13	249:13 251:10	369:6 371:2	lose 73:6 102:9,10
204:11 208:14	252:20 253:10,17	383:17 385:9	131:13 150:11
244:4 245:10	253:20 254:6,15	390:10 400:17	167:12 181:5,7,10
304:12 306:15	255:1,14 256:5,6	403:9 404:20	314:3 320:22
322:7 345:13,21	256:21 258:8,19	418:10,12 421:20	370:17
349:8 353:21	262:11 268:10,18	looking 33:12 37:5	loses 85:2
354:2 361:13	270:5 271:6,22	40:1,10,15 49:17	losing 79:4 198:16
366:1,13 369:20	275:20 276:17	50:9 52:2,12	292:2 314:1
375:6 380:17	280:19 281:5	54:14 55:8 58:20	loss 55:9 56:3 59:7
381:11 382:19	284:9 302:22	77:4 98:8 106:12	82:12 87:12 90:16
384:2,10 386:1	303:1 304:1	106:13 115:14	101:4,15,20,21

[loss - maintaining]

102:21 109:20	149:6 150:10	love 154:19	lucky 326:7 405:6
125:12 146:14	151:4,8,9,13	320:12 414:1,10	luke 4:18
150:17,18 157:21	154:20 156:10,17	415:20	luminex 216:3
158:7 159:12	159:18,19 160:7,8	loved 63:7 279:21	248:15 278:11,17
163:15,16 166:15	161:6 165:3,6,13	low 40:6 57:9	lunch 15:14 22:8
166:19,20 167:2	166:5 167:5,5	59:19 60:18 61:13	140:21 232:21
168:4,18 172:12	169:2 171:7,16,19	74:6 114:1 155:10	234:3,6 235:1
230:15 266:16	171:22 172:13,16	155:22 156:15	lunches 141:1
273:2 317:15	177:4 184:16	162:6,12 168:18	lung 92:11 207:4
349:5,16 350:2	187:3,6 188:4,14	172:12 179:17	253:14
352:10 353:1	188:18 191:2	197:2 200:22	lupus 298:14
358:15 359:10	192:18 195:20	210:6,6,20 212:14	lymph 109:3
379:1,4 389:14,15	192:18 195:20	212:17 213:4,6	245:8 312:6 396:9
391:16,16 401:18	199:10 205:15,20	232:4 238:13	lymphocytes
405:10 416:16,22	206:2 207:7,11,22	240:16 242:15	378:4
419:20 420:2,14	208:12 211:5,6	252:14 282:15	lymphoid 253:13
420:20 421:2	217:1,6 220:16,19	283:14 299:9,10	396:15
422:17,22 423:12	220:20 221:10	314:5 319:18	lymphoma 336:21
losses 163:17	222:5 223:5	346:7 349:22	341:16
lost 72:21 73:3	225:20 227:4,20	355:1,11 356:2	lynn 152:16
102:7 150:12	230:12 246:6,7	358:19 359:7	154:22
181:3 263:5 324:4	249:4 252:16	369:19 400:20	
367:12 423:8	253:1,1 264:14	408:9 422:2	m
424:14	267:18 285:4,9	424:13	m 5:4 14:19 16:14
lot 28:9 37:16	305:12 311:14	lower 41:15 45:19	ma 3:19
40:11 49:20 50:8	312:19 313:12,15	47:11 150:22	mac 345:12
54:8 56:1,22 62:3	314:10 348:16	154:20 162:10	macrophage
64:19 65:15 70:18	361:4 366:11,19	181:19 211:19,19	93:10 337:20
71:12,17,20 73:1	367:7 369:5	225:1 232:4	macrophages 84:5
75:12 77:17 90:20	372:18 373:14	239:15 319:21	91:13
94:9 97:6,17	374:9,11 379:20	322:19 335:17,22	mad 75:22
100:12,14 102:1	391:20 395:10	341:7,8 344:20	madison 4:11 5:21
102:11,11 105:3,9	400:19 402:12	345:5 351:7	25:8 240:5
107:17 108:11	404:9 405:20	367:18,20 368:2,3	magic 28:4 112:8
109:11 110:4,9,10	406:3 407:7,14,22	368:22 369:4	361:17
112:21 113:4,16	425:3	lowered 319:21,22	main 33:8 379:5
113:18 117:2,18	lots 146:16 253:5	322:13	413:15
118:22 120:17	289:15 378:16	lowering 289:13	maintain 258:13
121:9 126:10	394:18	lowest 279:16	270:8 301:10
128:16 131:2	loupy 35:22 89:13	369:10	347:6 360:7 361:7
135:5 143:5,6,10	382:18	luckily 70:15	maintained 271:8
143:11,12,13,14	loupy's 36:19	73:14 79:6 364:11	356:15
144:22 146:18	144:17 378:19	374:9	maintaining 30:5
147:5,5 148:6,16			270:18 271:6
			306:11

[maintenance - mean]

maintenance	mandata 190.0	306:5 318:6 344:1	matahag 240:10
17:18 270:14	mandate 180:9 377:14		matches 340:19
		345:3,17 398:7	340:22
331:17,20 345:19 411:11	mandates 361:21	406:21 421:10	matching 19:21 50:4 103:17
	mandy 251:15	mark's 225:6	
major 143:21 172:19 206:20	manifestations 37:15	319:8 marked 41:16	112:13 262:16
		79:8 84:22 293:3	269:8,10 414:14 matrix 178:20
264:16 298:9	manifested 19:20	marker 43:15	201:4
333:9 350:5 352:5 352:20 416:15	manitoba 7:21,21 9:19 12:8 13:11		
		102:18 137:7	matt 158:12
majority 98:3 170:1 189:12	24:22 25:6 34:20 49:10 132:8	166:18 269:15 293:17 337:19	matter 32:21
			38:16 39:9 86:12
242:9 263:14 328:19 350:22	mannon 6:16	markers 40:15,16 83:14 172:20	97:12 118:15 124:19 151:20
	11:17 25:1,1		
388:14 413:14	27:15 28:1 48:18	384:17 385:19 market 114:8	156:4 185:7
making 64:20 86:9 96:10 142:2	133:14 218:3,4 219:14,19 330:8	190:13	218:16,16 248:18 248:19
248:7 255:22	357:7 397:8,9	married 142:3	matters 219:9
248.7 235.22 284:11,13 300:6	400:6 401:15	marrow 112:12	maturation 242:4
male 250:4 290:7	400:0 401:13		244:22
290:7	409.14 manufacture	245:4,7,8,12 297:6	mature 245:6
malfunction	190:3		maximal 45:13
370:16	manufacturer's	mary 6:5 maryland 427:19	89:2
		-	
malionancies	193.16	masking 195.10	maximize 129.6
malignancies	193:16 manufacturers	masking 195:10 mass 24:10	maximize 129:6
353:9	manufacturers	mass 24:10	maximizing 46:6
353:9 malignancy	manufacturers 189:20	mass 24:10 massachusetts	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15	manufacturers	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 417:14	maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12	manufacturers189:20manufacturing78:5 189:19manuscript294:5marc3:8 15:2024:2 234:10292:16 329:3marcelo307:4marcelo's309:21marching293:6	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19 43:18 77:12 261:3 261:7 273:14 333:14 343:19	 manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13 24:12 25:13 121:12 126:19 128:15 134:6 	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 310:21 314:13 314:13	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15 9:17 10:4 11:5,10 11:11,17 12:7,18 13:10,18,19 14:8</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19 43:18 77:12 261:3 261:7 273:14 333:14 343:19 359:21 360:1,14	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13 24:12 25:13 121:12 126:19	mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 310:21 314:13 315:8 320:3 matched 77:6	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15 9:17 10:4 11:5,10 11:11,17 12:7,18 13:10,18,19 14:8 14:13 15:20,20</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19 43:18 77:12 261:3 261:7 273:14 333:14 343:19 359:21 360:1,14 375:14,15,16,21	 manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13 24:12 25:13 121:12 126:19 128:15 134:6 141:11 143:19 144:16 176:5 	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 310:21 314:13 315:8 320:3 matchable 310:17 matched 77:6 79:15 266:2,7 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15 9:17 10:4 11:5,10 11:11,17 12:7,18 13:10,18,19 14:8 14:13 15:20,20 16:6,21 17:6,16</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19 43:18 77:12 261:3 261:7 273:14 333:14 343:19 359:21 360:1,14 375:14,15,16,21 376:1,1,7	manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13 24:12 25:13 121:12 126:19 128:15 134:6 141:11 143:19 144:16 176:5 210:2 218:5	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 310:21 314:13 315:8 320:3 matchable 310:17 matched 77:6 79:15 266:2,7 269:7 276:5 313:6 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15 9:17 10:4 11:5,10 11:11,17 12:7,18 13:10,18,19 14:8 14:13 15:20,20 16:6,21 17:6,16 17:21 18:7,17</pre>
353:9 malignancy 418:13,15 man 407:6 423:21 425:4 manage 228:11,21 270:2 376:5 manageable 147:14 managed 231:14 344:12 management 16:19 18:11 19:19 43:18 77:12 261:3 261:7 273:14 333:14 343:19 359:21 360:1,14 375:14,15,16,21	 manufacturers 189:20 manufacturing 78:5 189:19 manuscript 294:5 marc 3:8 15:20 24:2 234:10 292:16 329:3 marcelo 307:4 marcelo's 309:21 marching 293:6 mark 5:8 9:4 13:18 14:8,13 24:12 25:13 121:12 126:19 128:15 134:6 141:11 143:19 144:16 176:5 	 mass 24:10 massachusetts 3:18 12:19 80:14 massive 45:2 303:18 matas 7:4 18:7 348:5,11 417:13 417:14 match 44:8 46:2 60:10 70:7 71:3 72:6 279:14 282:5 282:6,21 283:6 308:2,10,17 310:21 314:13 315:8 320:3 matchable 310:17 matched 77:6 79:15 266:2,7 	<pre>maximizing 46:6 mayo 9:6 14:8,13 25:14 96:15 99:18 141:12 142:17 159:3 164:17 167:5 223:1 242:12 321:17,21 344:3 md 1:10 2:5,10,19 3:4,6,8,10,16 4:4 4:6,8,16 5:8,17 6:4,9,16 7:4,12,17 8:16 9:4,8,10,15 9:17 10:4 11:5,10 11:11,17 12:7,18 13:10,18,19 14:8 14:13 15:20,20 16:6,21 17:6,16</pre>

[mean - members]

161:8 162:3 174:3	mechanism 91:11	139:20 142:16	362:15,16,22
181:12 213:1	93:13 158:8 209:9	144:2 145:3,9	363:1,2,5 364:8
219:21 240:14	mechanisms 90:19	147:4 151:17	364:11,18,21
290:18 293:21	90:21 91:16,19,21	154:2,6 159:13	365:3 366:5
296:3 302:7	92:2 93:11 136:11	163:10 167:17	370:11,20 372:11
310:18 311:10	236:13 378:7	168:22 169:5	372:14,16,21
313:8 369:11	379:14 386:2	171:1 172:19	373:3 400:2
381:16 389:17	388:2	176:10 188:2	415:11
398:3 400:8,17	mechanistic	213:13 215:1	medications 56:12
401:18,18,19	328:13 329:1	228:4 229:14	64:12 65:10 74:14
412:15 413:5	mechanistically	275:1,5 284:3	75:16 78:10 98:19
418:2,4 422:10	312:5	286:1 291:11	362:9 363:10
423:22 424:2,6	med 193:2	298:6,10 332:13	365:22 370:16
meaning 33:16	media 257:3,6	333:2,5,14,15	371:20 412:9
40:3	median 196:21	334:8,12 335:10	medicine 2:13 4:9
meaningful 268:3	197:4 198:7,12	335:15,18 337:3	4:11 6:7,10,17
meaningless 268:4	309:15	339:3,17 342:16	7:18 8:13,17 9:18
means 38:8 77:10	mediate 88:21	342:17,20 343:4	60:7 150:15 327:2
136:17 161:9	224:14	344:9,16 345:5	365:19 376:17
179:18 194:21	mediated 1:2 11:9	346:11 347:12,17	medicines 159:5,9
312:11 379:22,22	19:9 26:13 30:18	352:12 354:16	medium 93:11
meant 34:9 74:2	30:18,21,21 31:3	377:20 378:2,6,22	medrol 287:20
183:14 257:7	31:9 32:10 33:4	379:2,8 380:8	meds 148:18,19
measure 90:7	38:2,5,14 42:12	381:7,12 382:2,5	meet 134:16
112:1 136:1	42:21 43:5,9,10	382:16 383:6,11	260:15 320:2
161:13 201:14	43:11 51:6 71:10	383:20 384:1,8,9	325:10 330:12
214:4 217:4	72:5 77:2 79:9	384:15,18,20,21	meeting 21:2,3
220:12 232:2	81:11,12,13 87:3	385:2,18,19 386:2	28:18 29:1 31:7
294:9 351:20	87:4,10,13,21	386:15 387:1	32:9 33:14 38:3
measured 87:13	89:3 91:6,11 92:9	388:1,2 389:1	41:1 56:2 97:8
measurement	93:14 96:6 97:4	391:10 392:1,5,11	122:5 137:5 144:2
14:16 173:7,10	97:19 105:19,21	392:15,19 394:3,8	144:21 145:14
measurements	109:13 118:4,10	394:10,15,17	146:21 205:18
35:2 40:17 224:21	118:13,14 119:8	395:2,19	206:13 207:10
231:11 304:6	121:20 122:16	medical 3:9,19	261:10 297:18
375:10,12	124:18 127:10	5:11 8:18 9:9 20:5	426:3
measures 50:20	130:12 131:16	23:13 24:3,11,13	meetings 29:7
126:7 360:12	132:2,2,3,8,10,12	24:15 27:11 30:4	219:5 330:13
364:8,9,9,10,16	132:17,22 133:1	165:16 191:3	meghana 25:21
365:1	133:17,19 134:1	375:21	melanoma 336:21
measuring 34:22	134:20 135:22	medicare 336:11	member 115:8
58:19 187:14	137:3,7,15,18	medication 19:16	members 22:2
201:20 364:7	138:7,10,18 139:7	41:2 58:22 65:13	23:17 111:14
	139:11,13,15,19	360:11,12 362:3,6	329:21

[membrane - minimize]

April 12, 2017

membrane 84:18	merit 171:12	268:13,17 288:11	125:16,18,22
84:19,20 86:2	mesangial 420:17	290:12 293:7,10	145:7 146:5
121:4 175:1	423:6,9	317:4 343:14	150:16
membranes 82:7	mesangium 420:9	mfis 198:7 199:20	mid 369:11
83:6	420:11	278:20 288:22	middle 179:16
memories 80:1	message 186:17	315:15 335:2	milagros 8:16
memory 13:7	186:20 232:7	mg 283:17 352:4	15:19 17:21
16:11 94:1,5,14	346:4	mhc 262:9,10,13	234:11
97:21 104:2	met 99:14 368:18	395:19	mild 100:5 101:13
117:17,21 118:16	390:2	mi 8:20	125:22 162:21
122:17 162:13	meta 90:9 332:7	mic 26:2 323:4	336:15 351:1
206:1 207:2	332:11 333:3	mica 109:1,8	milieu 269:1,21
239:12 244:20	350:2,11,19	mice 91:20 252:18	274:7
247:11,13 251:18	metabolism 366:6	387:5,5	millie 297:15
252:14,17 259:22	method 55:2	michael 1:19 7:9	331:14,19 411:22
260:8 269:2,5,11	methodology	12:12 25:17 69:17	milligrams 419:13
284:12 292:12,17	276:7	70:1 232:22 233:7	million 181:12
293:3 294:20	methods 14:17	234:1 423:20	255:16 307:17
295:4 296:17	30:6 173:7,10	427:2,17	308:3
341:22 342:1,1,3	208:13 209:3	michigan 8:20	millions 158:21
346:18 379:15	233:19 319:3	17:22 331:15	361:16
387:14 402:19	332:18	339:9	mind 88:18
403:7 412:16	metric 201:16,16	microbiologist	131:15 155:1
mems 370:18	metrics 201:7,19	2:18	171:3 172:7
371:3 418:11	202:10	microcirculation	302:18 383:15
mental 30:14	mfi 97:7,9 106:22	395:18	mindful 398:18
mention 23:2,10	114:20 127:18	microcirculatory	minds 196:4
92:3 135:12,12	152:22 167:19	345:18 346:14	minimal 114:2,10
140:12 192:8	168:3,4 179:20	microliter 191:6	242:9 243:15
197:17 206:19	181:8,14,19 182:1	microliters 191:4	minimization 18:5
275:8 288:1 296:5	183:13,17 185:2,3	microparticles	36:7,11,16 56:11
311:13,16	189:2,10 191:16	174:21	58:10 60:21 61:14
mentioned 21:6	192:1 193:1,10	microphone 115:9	159:1 264:4,5,11
27:1,6 79:7 85:5	194:4,6 196:22	123:6	264:13 348:7,10
87:14 143:5 192:6	197:4,8 198:9,14	microscope 407:6	349:1,6,10 354:3
199:13 205:13	198:21 199:1,15	microscopically	354:4,8,9 357:10
207:6 219:14,18	199:19 200:5,6,13	146:10	357:11 358:16
284:1 285:3,15	200:15 201:16	microscopy 32:19	359:4,6 393:2
302:19 339:5	202:5 204:11,15	82:19,20 84:18	410:18 414:7,10
340:21 355:8	214:17 218:12	85:14,21 86:1,6	416:7 417:2 418:7
357:8,14 408:5	220:13 221:18	120:19 146:12	418:19
mentioning	224:5 225:2,9	microvascular	minimize 57:10
274:20	232:2,18 240:20	31:19 33:10 82:22	61:4 415:21 416:4
	241:13,21 262:19	83:12 101:11	418:1 424:22
1	1		

[minimizes - months]

April 12, 2017

Page 53

minimizes 170:3	micmotohing 54.7	modeled 309:4	360:6 415:7
minimizes 170.5	mismatching 54:7 103:16 262:18	models 20:22 21:7	monitored 40:7
103:20			
	263:11 misnomer 121:22	55:5 102:13	monitoring 14:11
minimum 153:21		401:20,21	18:10 19:22 20:19
minneapolis 7:7	misquote 229:5	moderate 125:18	34:7 43:16 48:10
371:1	misquoting	154:9 331:8	59:1 108:4 141:16
minnesota 7:7	419:18	352:11 369:18	143:4,10 164:8,12
18:8 58:22 348:5	missed 95:1	moderating 26:9	188:18 201:1
371:2 380:15	179:22	234:12	226:9,12,17,19
minnie 400:13	misses 151:8	moderators 11:10	231:19 233:3
minor 391:15	missing 59:5,21	13:18 15:19 17:15	293:15 294:3,13
minority 215:3	151:9 210:12,14	21:17	344:6,13 347:22
minute 83:5 140:9	244:8	modest 236:3	359:21,22 365:14
181:11 204:18	misspoke 306:4	243:22	366:1,9 370:6
250:6 294:10	mistaken 64:9	modifiable 364:2	403:9
382:10	mitigate 36:9 43:4	modification	monoclonal 216:4
minutes 21:16	96:12	298:18 318:8	304:16 327:17
28:6 49:4 111:7,8	mitigated 42:18	modified 330:18	337:18
129:8 140:9	mitogen 291:15	modify 364:6	monocyte 337:20
165:17 331:2	mittelman 7:9	modulating 336:3	mononuclear 84:3
380:10	12:12 25:17,17	336:4	84:5
misinterpreting	69:18,22 70:1	modulation 238:7	montefiore 240:2
371:22	233:1,7,8 423:20	molecular 40:12	montgomery 7:12
misleading 260:4	423:21	51:4 83:14 88:5,8	17:6 222:13,14
mismatch 11:15	mix 116:17	88:11 105:9 126:4	240:10 254:11
12:6 27:18,22	mixed 31:2 43:10	133:12 135:1	274:12,17 289:19
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2	<pre>mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18</pre>	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2 44:6,15 50:1 53:8	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18 339:14 347:1,10	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22 mom 73:14 76:21 79:8 moment 257:4	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9 217:14 229:21,21 229:21 237:4
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2	mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18 339:14 347:1,10 352:3 371:4	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22 mom 73:14 76:21 79:8 moment 257:4 money 142:7	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9 217:14 229:21,21 229:21 237:4 277:14 322:10
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2 44:6,15 50:1 53:8 53:13 54:19 55:1 55:13 60:9 61:7	<pre>mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18 339:14 347:1,10 352:3 371:4 411:12 mn 7:7 9:6 model 100:21</pre>	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22 mom 73:14 76:21 79:8 moment 257:4 money 142:7 monitor 136:4	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9 217:14 229:21,21 229:21 237:4 277:14 322:10 336:9 385:17,19
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2 44:6,15 50:1 53:8 53:13 54:19 55:1	<pre>mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18 339:14 347:1,10 352:3 371:4 411:12 mn 7:7 9:6</pre>	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22 mom 73:14 76:21 79:8 moment 257:4 money 142:7	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9 217:14 229:21,21 229:21 237:4 277:14 322:10 336:9 385:17,19 386:1,6 423:3
12:6 27:18,22 43:21 44:11,12 46:15 49:11,13 50:15,16 52:4,14 52:20 53:3,5,12 53:17 54:2,3 55:2 55:3,12,20 57:14 58:16 59:11 60:3 60:11,16,17 266:18 mismatched 113:11,12 250:10 mismatches 44:2 44:6,15 50:1 53:8 53:13 54:19 55:1 55:13 60:9 61:7	<pre>mixed 31:2 43:10 100:4 105:13 116:6 118:5,13 129:12 131:22 133:11 134:8,17 148:2,16 165:20 227:14,16 229:12 383:20,20,20 384:5,7 391:10 392:4 mmf 164:18 339:14 347:1,10 352:3 371:4 411:12 mn 7:7 9:6 model 100:21</pre>	133:12 135:1 139:2,6,6 140:2 208:13,22 227:14 383:18 384:6,14 416:20 molecule 50:14,16 51:9,11,13 52:17 52:18 304:12 molecules 53:1 89:5 179:3,10 245:14,22 mom 73:14 76:21 79:8 moment 257:4 money 142:7 monitor 136:4	274:12,17 289:19 295:6 296:10 299:16 300:10,12 300:14 301:17 302:7 303:20 304:14,19 312:14 314:5 315:20 316:17,21 321:15 324:10 337:10 month 42:2 56:20 77:4 153:2,21 202:2 213:9 217:14 229:21,21 229:21 237:4 277:14 322:10 336:9 385:17,19

[months - need]

85:15,18 87:15	311:2 318:16,18	multivariate	neat 193:15
106:20 107:4	340:10 342:4	54:10 55:4,21	201:10
153:13 155:4,11	344:14 345:2	100:20 102:13	neatly 195:15
167:20 213:5	409:18 410:11	mutations 47:20	necessarily 121:14
217:14,14 227:4,5	414:5	mycophenolate	132:6 135:15
230:8,13,20,20	moved 95:13	41:11 72:20,22	181:13 183:4
237:11 281:1	326:2	240:17 381:5	185:13 217:13
293:11 307:6	moving 40:22	myeloma 303:10	220:18 228:11
336:5 342:22	48:20 92:6 188:15	305:2	231:15 249:22
352:5,20 355:4,12	196:3 206:8 207:8	n	255:22 305:13
355:13,22,22	211:6 226:1	n 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	373:10 397:4,5
367:2 368:13	260:12 297:6	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1	406:10 421:15
369:9,14 371:6,7	311:3	10:1 11:1,1 12:1,1	necessary 133:13
371:12 373:10,11	mpa 335:7	13:1,1 14:1,1 15:1	134:15 180:4
380:19 381:10,10	mph 3:4 4:4 17:16	15:1 16:1,1 17:1,1	337:6 361:22
385:10 386:6,10	mrsa 67:20,22	18:1,1 19:1	397:7
386:10,11,16,20	msc 6:9	385:14	necrosis 351:8
386:22 389:18	mtor 264:6 333:22	nagging 78:3	need 48:11,14
395:9	404:15,15,18	naive 34:4,5	50:7,13 52:16
morning 19:3,8	multi 46:11	205:22 206:18	61:5 76:4 93:8,12
20:18 24:19 26:15	multicenter	207:6	107:6 113:7,7
28:22 30:13 37:8	300:16 356:19	naiveté 210:4	121:17 126:10,16
62:13,15 66:11	multicomponent	name 19:4 69:22	128:12,18 129:6
69:22 76:10 161:5	374:14,20	76:10 115:10	133:9 134:2 135:8
174:15 244:14	multidisciplinary	331:9,11	136:2 137:10
247:8,18 248:13	374:13	named 141:4	139:22 165:11,12
334:6 345:3 347:8	multiparous 205:1	names 50:8	165:13,14 167:3
349:12 357:8	250:8	nankivell 416:13	168:10 169:7
370:12 426:1	multiple 29:6	417:15	171:10 172:10,19
morphologic	30:16 44:2 50:10	narrow 201:11	183:13 186:16
32:15	81:9 84:19 85:12	206:17	187:2,6 189:21
mortality 271:21	103:1 158:17	national 46:10	190:10 191:4
272:2,5 390:5	169:22 176:5	316:3,15	192:4 193:21
mother 70:5,8	180:11 194:22	native 177:8	196:3 198:11
75:4	201:3 208:12	natural 20:1 88:10	203:16 204:3,7,13
mothers 78:2	215:16 218:7	94:13 98:2 143:17	204:16,18 208:3
motivation 362:19	336:12	157:7 228:13	208:11,16 209:3
mouse 387:12	multiples 218:9,10	337:21 411:17,19	211:20 217:14
move 50:9 51:5	multiplex 259:13	nature 97:19	224:7 225:11
80:11 117:6 122:7	multiplexed	159:10 198:5	228:3 232:13
126:16 133:17	190:22	nay 187:16	241:1,9 244:20
142:3 209:19	multipronged	nc 5:15 6:7	246:20 250:22
211:20 251:7	244:21	near 172:14 308:1	254:6,9 256:14
270:12 287:17			258:16 260:5

[need - nonacceptable]

275:11 283:9	nephrectomy	403:12 404:4	24:21 34:2 49:9
292:16,17 293:16	270:5 271:17,20	nevertheless	49:14 93:5,20
293:20 310:15	272:6,10,12,22	162:21 239:1	94:8 111:3 112:5
321:10,11 324:12	273:3,5,7,20	245:11 246:9	113:17 115:22
327:8 328:13,21	274:2	nevin's 418:10	129:4 205:18
330:10 344:17	nephritis 423:1	new 1:9 7:15 11:7	221:12,13 226:21
347:20 361:1	nephrologist 24:4	11:13 12:5 17:4	230:6,7 263:21
372:22 374:1,2	24:17,22 25:2,6,8	19:18 20:10,21	382:7 391:14
375:2,20,22 376:4	295:12	26:11 27:1,4,16	395:4 398:5,6
376:18 385:6	nephrologists	27:18,20 38:13	414:9
395:1 396:3	421:17	41:14 48:14 49:10	nicole 309:19
405:13 409:10	nephrology 4:10	49:12 50:4 65:1	night 74:17
412:5,21 418:18	4:18 6:10,17 7:19	72:14 73:15 84:19	370:13
419:6,15 423:14	nephrology's 30:1	115:13 143:3	nightmares
needed 68:4 156:1	nephropathy	160:20 186:19	233:14
172:21 174:12	144:10 303:10	208:6 240:2,11	nih 56:10 207:14
407:4	305:2,14 306:8,10	274:15 280:6,16	328:16 341:20
needs 20:6 21:3	417:9 418:20	281:9,13 285:17	nineteen 241:17
44:9 117:2 165:16	419:3 420:13	289:10 298:4	nk 84:5 88:10
196:2 200:8 209:4	421:14 422:4	308:7,22 309:2,3	91:13,21 93:10
374:12 375:2	423:9	311:7 323:21	105:13 126:6
414:21 415:14	nephrotic 70:14	324:1,2,9 330:16	411:22
417:12	nephrotoxicity	351:7,14 360:15	nodding 115:6
negative 35:9	416:21	361:5 372:7 374:9	node 109:3 312:6
37:20 44:19,20	nervous 66:10	375:8 381:8	396:9
94:20 95:2,7,11	143:14 160:22	389:21 391:8	nodes 245:8
101:20 133:3	407:7	415:11	noise 113:5 353:17
161:8 174:10	network 22:15	newer 114:8	nomenclature
175:9 193:19	75:20	newly 81:20	130:14
210:8 212:2	neutralization	nice 62:15 65:12	non 38:9 39:11,17
221:22 222:4,11	238:3	66:4 90:4 96:14	40:3,6 94:6
239:22 274:7	neutrophils 84:3,6	104:3 106:11	108:14,17 109:12
278:16,18 280:1	88:2 91:13	139:3 142:8	110:6,14 143:3,8
283:20 287:17	never 70:8,15,17	203:11 262:15	151:2 223:11
289:7 293:6,16	76:4 78:13,13	348:12 405:8	239:18 244:8
296:8 327:22	119:4 143:8	nicely 39:22 78:3	247:3 250:3
335:3 386:9	154:12 155:20,21	89:13 116:3	253:13 262:10
401:19 402:10	156:20 160:8	198:15 202:7,8,14	312:5 318:15
403:7,10	161:9 183:14	niche 245:5,17,19	334:10 338:22
negatives 403:16	191:18 215:7	246:18	350:19 365:7
neglected 362:2	224:17 228:10	niches 296:6	403:4
neither 249:16	281:17 283:2	nickel's 165:10,11	nonacceptable
	20111/ 20212		I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
336:19 341:20	290:7 315:10	nickerson 7:17	316:6
			-

nonadherence	northwestern	162:10,14,17	416:2 422:12
11:15 16:18 18:10	8:13 15:10 25:10	163:5,7,9,18	numbered 195:13
19:16 27:17,21	186:2 192:14	164:4,5 167:12	numbered 195.15 numbers 124:10
43:7,8,14,17	193:7 294:7	168:20 223:20	156:19 163:13
44:17 54:2,6,11	295:12	224:5 231:2	168:7 169:2,12,16
58:21 98:17	notary 427:1,18	331:18,22 333:10	175:18 210:20
102:16,17 108:2,3	note 22:12 69:12	347:22 367:13	246:5 268:4
116:17 128:17,20	237:17 238:22	368:1,4 383:13	numerical 175:21
142:15 148:16	240:8 247:4	386:16,20,22	numerical 175.21 numerous 53:3
158:9 165:22	noted 104:10	387:1 388:6	174:8 176:16
261:2,6 348:1	105:8,20 299:19	392:21 394:4,13	264:4 350:18
359:20,22 360:5	351:10 353:7	395:7,16 397:6	416:19
360:11,13,14,15	368:16	412:20,22	ny 7:15
361:5,9 362:22	nother 78:1	nowadays 274:1	nyu 7:14 17:7
363:2,3,5 366:16	notice 77:15	343:7	274:13 316:21
366:17 371:2	noticed 26:16	nuggets 216:7	
373:16,18,20,21	305:1 394:11	number 23:6	0
375:9 382:9 388:3	noting 59:2	30:10 32:3 36:14	o 11:1 12:1 13:1
388:18,19 392:9	notion 35:20 45:7	39:18 42:8 45:16	14:1 15:1 16:1
393:2 418:14	254:8 318:7	70:21 72:21 84:3	17:1 18:1 19:1
nonadherent 54:9	417:18	97:2 131:22 155:9	o'doherty 8:4
59:14,19 129:1	novel 127:12	168:19 170:3	329:15,17,17
130:11 142:18,19	185:17 318:13,19	180:8 192:1	oap 2:8
157:22 264:19	327:18 328:6	196:19 199:15	obedience 362:12
265:5 371:10	novo 13:8 17:20	203:12 215:4,5,9	objective 364:8,9
noncompliance	33:16 34:12,17	215:10 218:11	364:17 365:7,17
123:19 124:8	35:4,8,11 36:2,13	219:12,12 232:1	370:7 371:18
noninvasive	36:13,17 40:5,19	232:17 236:1	objectives 360:10
370:14 371:20	41:16,20 43:15	240:21 243:13	obligated 174:6
nonrandomized	55:15 56:3 57:16	244:9 245:16	observation
325:6	58:13,15 87:8	248:19 253:12,22	213:11 364:14
nonsensitized	88:9 93:4 94:1,5	254:16,19 255:5,5	365:5
14:12 164:8 267:2	98:1,4,6,9,12 99:8	255:15 257:18	observational
387:21	99:22 102:21	258:5 267:12	422:7
nonthymus 378:4	103:13 104:2,9,12	279:8,18 280:18	observations
normal 56:17	103:13 104:2,9,12	281:9,19 282:16	237:9
74:11 79:1 85:13	105:8,12,18,20	295:8,14 308:9,10	observed 322:4
85:13 162:18	106:5,8 107:8,12	308:11,16 310:2	343:2 346:3 395:9
172:12,14,14	107:19 108:6,7,9	310:21 319:14	obstacles 324:4
356:21 383:21	107:17 100:0,7,7	320:6 325:16,17	obvious 327:14
384:3 408:5	117:9,18 118:6,16	330:9 343:20	344:8 351:21
normally 85:1	132:9 142:15	347:20 348:17,20	obviously 48:12
north 33:22	148:7 160:3,17	349:19 351:5	70:8 71:18 73:20
	161:12,16 162:6,8	391:9 403:17	74:18 76:16 77:9
	101.12,10 102.0,0	571,7 TUJ,17	130:16 166:21

[obviously - organized]

219:13 224:2 oh 2:15 10:7 28:4 oncology 325:16 413:8 241:1 270:11 214:10 227:1 ones 34:18 89:22 opportunities 296:14 330:1 300:14 310:7 96:8 123:2 128:1 43:3 324:1, 341:11 346:21 400:15 128:5 139:12 414:16 4155	
296:14 330:1 341:11 346:21300:14 310:7 400:1596:8 123:2 128:1 128:5 139:1243:3 324:1,4 414:16 415	
341:11 346:21 400:15 128:5 139:12 414:16 415	
353:6 372:22 okay 22:17 64:4 150:4 157:12 opportunity	
389:22 92:7 111:2 114:4 171:5 180:14 32:19 42:3 4	
occasions 65:17 114:5 115:8 117:4 181:7,10 199:21 67:4 69:10 9	
416:20 118:17,20 120:1 206:16 210:8 173:13 261:	
occur 37:15 123:5 126:15 236:17,19 238:4 348:12 415	
105:11 117:21 129:7 137:1 253:4,6 285:15 opposed 110	0:14
118:9 122:18,19149:11 166:5423:16421:22	
145:15 365:9 193:12,15 214:5 ongoing 62:4 96:5 optimal 174	
occurred 29:7 214:10 225:22 101:6 102:18 363:19 372	
76:19 86:22 229:9 234:1 235:5 124:1 169:21 373:2 374:6	5
132:12 290:22 275:12 282:3 230:13 303:21 optimistic 3	
380:19 399:22 284:11 292:5,7 318:8 optimize 16	64:18
occurring 41:22 300:14 304:20 online 29:7,21 option 167:3	8
100:6 107:4 310:11 315:18 140:2 244:13 275	:14
135:10 396:9,14 316:4 320:9 325:7 ons 285:12 276:22 365:12	:11
399:16 331:19 382:11 onset 63:17 90:16 options 15:1	18
occurs 37:14 401:5 407:13 95:10 99:10 100:8 20:15 234:8	3,14
86:11 103:2 409:17 410:9,11 100:12,16 101:3,9 275:11 365	:5
113:18 118:11 411:1 413:11 102:5 104:5,9,12 orandi 36:1	
119:1 120:12 okt3 71:12 105:1 107:19 orange 44:1	7 49:2
133:21 old 70:1,13 72:7 116:16 351:7,14 49:5 59:12	
164:20 171:2 269:3 280:8 288:9 389:21 391:8 order 36:8 3	37:18
347:11 366:4,15 291:16 298:12 407:21 43:4 141:3	156:1
october 63:20 308:6,18 319:3,13 ontario 6:11 197:14 258:	:12
odd 401:5 326:18 ooh 76:16 266:1 321:3	3
odds 54:3 olden 397:16 open 235:2 324:19 orders 141::	5
offer 140:21 older 39:13 77:7 330:9 362:11	
288:14,14 309:17 103:1 110:10 opening 22:22 organ 48:14	1
310:4,5 314:20 160:6 370:9 236:14 276	:16
372:2 oliguric 320:21 openness 324:11 277:1 279:6	5
offered 249:1 once 45:5 64:3 operate 214:18 281:15 287:3	:12
309:10 86:22 99:6,8 operating 78:7 309:9 378:1	11
offers 309:12,15 101:16 124:18 416:5 organization	l
317:21 164:4 176:8 operational 248:5 363:9	
office 2:8 4:5 9:13 177:20 179:20 323:10,13 organization	S
Offee 2.6 +.5 9.15 177.20 525.10,15 Ofganization	
office 2.8 4.5 9.15 177.20 179.20 525.10,15 organization 19:6 23:11 24:20 182:1 245:6 258:4 ophthalmology 65:12	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	:18
19:6 23:11 24:20 182:1 245:6 258:4 ophthalmology 65:12	
19:6 23:11 24:20182:1 245:6 258:4ophthalmology65:12officer 3:9 9:9258:19 259:6,202:6 19:5 25:12organize 43	

[organizers - paradigm]

April 12, 2017

		F	
organizers 49:15	285:7 317:13	26:11 28:5,12	panelists 2:3
173:12 261:8	318:2 333:17	173:6,9 234:18,20	panels 174:12
360:3	340:11 345:4,13	overwhelmed	190:6
organizing 80:20	345:14 366:2,13	406:7	paper 32:5 41:14
organs 34:6 45:13	367:15 368:6	overwhelming	53:20 54:22 58:20
46:7,11 47:16	375:6,7 382:21	173:16 248:2	88:4 94:18 95:12
73:3 92:9 207:3	384:2,3 400:5	owen 5:18	96:2,14 104:3
281:11 309:7	outline 235:9	owning 412:8	105:15 106:11
314:10	outlined 228:22	owns 327:20	127:5,6 139:3
original 70:13	outlying 229:3	oxford 423:3	144:5 145:19
84:20 122:2	outpatient 73:9	ozlem 3:4 17:16	152:13 153:10
221:14 279:1,21	outside 140:15	25:11 331:10	154:22 158:12
395:6 422:20	191:4 207:5	р	161:18 163:3,3,4
originally 27:9	396:14	p 2:1,1 3:1,1 4:1,1	173:16 181:1
83:11 87:18 144:9	outstanding	p 2.1,1 5.1,1 4.1,1 5:1,1 6:1,1 7:1,1	196:16 198:6
osteomyelitis	261:10 319:2	8:1,1 9:1,1 10:1,1	221:21 247:19
291:7,12,14	425:14	19:1	251:21 257:12,13
ostomy 68:8	outstandingly	p.m. 426:3	260:11 279:2
ottawa 6:11,11	56:15	p.m. 420.3 pace 93:7	284:8 298:12
24:5 111:22	ovarian 75:4	pace 95.7 pack 79:11	307:4,19 309:4
outcome 36:21	overall 49:20	pack 79.11 package 52:1,2	336:8 338:2
39:4,21 50:22	160:10 171:10	112:6	339:11 340:14,21
53:19 89:17 96:7	194:14 235:22	packed 79:17	367:22 371:16
100:19 102:3	236:3 243:5,15	page 11:2 12:3	378:19 379:5,18
116:14 123:18	271:21	13:3 14:3 15:3	383:16 395:6
125:8 127:19,20	overcome 96:18	16:3 17:3 18:3	404:20 412:4
130:18,19 151:1,7	106:14 324:15	pain 64:15	417:15 419:1
177:15 188:6	overestimate	painful 329:11	421:20 423:2
212:7 247:22	166:8 373:6	pair 299:7,12	papers 37:13
266:19 267:8	overlap 233:3	paired 246:4	96:14 114:13
269:20 279:16	overlapping	279:12 280:3	127:13 147:5
291:2 314:14	138:10 182:14	282:5 299:5	152:6 171:14
322:21 353:21	overlooked 39:6	pairs 269:7 279:19	201:3 207:21
354:2 427:12	overlying 423:5	336:12	284:8 302:22
428:8	overrepresented	pales 392:18	332:10 378:19
outcomes 5:14	390:17	pan 337:19	403:22
29:3 33:7,13	oversaturation	pancreas 5:20	paperwork
35:21 37:20 47:22	401:14	8:18 207:5	328:17
68:15 95:18 96:1	overshoot 316:7	pando 307:4	paradigm 12:5
117:3 126:9	316:10	panel 22:2 23:17	49:10,12 146:2,3
161:13 163:5	overt 227:22	29:16 32:5 43:7	146:19 157:10
177:19 235:12	293:12	46:12 249:21	158:6 160:1 161:1
244:4 267:14	overview 11:7	262:21 318:5	171:12,16 359:16
268:1 275:10,17	14:15 16:5 20:10		375:9

[paradise - patients]

paradise 287:1	356:16 359:15	pathway 311:11	233:17 235:3
parameters	395:9 406:12,18	312:17 325:6	244:4 250:3,4,15
169:16	particularly 31:3	392:3 396:7 402:8	251:11 256:12,14
parents 77:22	139:8 177:3 178:6	402:21 403:2	256:15 257:2
paris 36:20 58:14	265:7 273:18	404:15,16	259:16 262:2,5
89:14 96:3 104:4	291:13 392:22	pathways 158:17	263:13 266:4
138:19 144:18	417:9 425:6	246:16 253:20	269:11,17 270:2
part 11:10 13:13	parties 427:9,11	391:15,19 395:19	271:6 272:7
13:17 15:12 26:14	428:7	patient 4:14 6:14	273:15,19,20
26:18,18,19 38:13	partly 58:4 101:15	7:10 12:10 13:6	275:3,13 277:7
77:21 79:18 80:1	partnership 29:9	19:19 20:11 23:3	278:5,7 279:14,15
90:17 93:2 104:16	parts 26:18	23:6,9 25:15,17	280:3 282:6
108:13 111:1,3,6	188:15	25:19 27:7,9,10	283:16,18 286:18
111:19 135:13	pascual 351:9	27:10,13 29:1,2,3	286:20 287:14
141:8,10 182:17	pass 178:7	34:21 35:3 38:21	288:8,16 291:5,9
184:12,13 187:8	passed 248:9	40:5 41:18 43:16	292:20 299:9,21
190:10 191:19	passive 362:10,13	47:7 48:22 49:7	302:6 303:9
205:15,17 207:12	363:7	52:18 62:10,11,12	309:10 310:4,5
209:15,17,18	password 22:15	69:17,19 71:6,7	314:19 315:11,14
213:19 217:15	paternal 250:11	73:11 76:8,11	315:19 316:1,11
234:3 238:3	path 8:6 29:22	77:13,14 80:3,8	317:10,10,17,18
259:22 278:12	306:15 329:18	85:11 91:15 93:22	320:22 321:6
295:17 300:6	pathobiology	94:4 95:1 98:11	322:2,14 335:6
318:22 324:11	121:9	107:6 119:1	340:7 341:15
328:20 355:9	pathogen 251:20	123:16,19 124:1	343:17 349:14
365:17 395:21	290:9	129:18 135:18,21	351:4 353:19
410:17 412:18	pathogenesis	135:21 136:13,18	357:20 358:10
participate 23:12	88:14 246:12	140:1,13,16,20	361:14 362:11,13
261:9 378:6	pathogenic 290:11	141:6 145:6	362:15,18 363:4
participated	290:19	147:22 149:21	363:12,21 365:19
42:13 228:18	pathogenicity	157:22 158:4,5,14	372:16,22 374:8
participating	176:3	159:21 160:4	375:2,15 376:20
28:18	pathologic 82:19	166:8 172:3,17	376:21 391:7
particular 51:14	86:12 144:1	175:11 187:18	392:7,8 396:22
62:1 80:20 103:17	pathological 83:4	193:11,18 194:10	403:15 404:7
120:9 178:15	pathologist 5:10	194:15,19 198:19	405:9 407:2,3
181:2 190:19	24:10,13 131:21	198:21 199:2,3,5	411:12 412:14
191:16 192:1	406:2	199:6 201:1,17	418:5
195:1,3 197:1	pathologists 40:14	202:1 210:19	patient's 140:5
252:12 254:22	90:20 134:20	217:13 219:1	178:22 189:1
255:6,17 256:21	pathology 3:17	223:21 224:8	249:6 301:1 375:3
257:15 258:12	5:5,9 31:8 82:8	227:8,9,10 228:12	patients 11:8
291:12 319:1	104:13 108:2	228:18 229:13,15	14:12 23:12,15
324:6,7 353:9	131:20 231:3	229:17 231:4	26:12 29:4,19

[patients - pediatric]

April 12, 2017

33:9 34:4,5 35:18	162:5,11,15,18	277:21,22 278:8	360:17 362:8
36:8 41:8,10,15	163:8,9 164:3,9	278:10,15,17,19	363:7 364:13
42:1 44:5,13	165:11,20,21	278:22 279:2,10	365:2 367:1,8,11
45:18 46:2,3 47:6	166:2,5 167:6,11	280:10,13,17,20	367:17 368:2,11
47:18 56:11,13,15	168:9,10,12,14,17	281:2,7,8,10,14	368:17,21 369:8
56:19,22 57:1,3	168:19 169:8,11	281:16,19 282:13	370:19 371:10,19
57:14,15,17,19	169:17,18 170:1,3	282:17,20,20,22	372:13 373:8
58:2,6,8,15,17	170:12,15,18,19	283:1,5,5,10	375:12 376:5,9
59:1,13,20 60:13	171:10 181:4,8	284:2,10,19,20	382:8,9,15,17,18
60:20 61:14 62:16	182:20 197:10	287:8,11 289:14	383:1,3,5,7 384:2
62:16 69:3 70:18	199:11 200:20	291:7,12,15,19,20	385:9,11,12 386:9
73:2,3 81:1,22	202:3,21 203:15	293:2,15 294:10	386:10,12,14,21
87:5,5 90:13 95:3	203:18,21 204:20	294:14 295:4	388:8,13,15,22
95:7,9,10,19,21	204:21,22 205:9	296:11,12 297:14	389:3,4,11,12,16
96:4,6,7,22 97:2,5	205:21 206:18	297:20,22 298:5,8	390:2,7,12,18,19
97:14 98:3,3,8,11	209:6 210:6,19,21	298:16 304:22	390:22 391:2,9,11
99:11,14,19 100:2	213:9 215:16	306:8 307:3,21	392:11 395:11
100:19 101:16	218:18 224:1	308:5,10 309:16	396:4 397:20
103:21 105:5	227:3 228:21	309:17,18 310:16	398:19 400:1
106:2,15 107:1	235:18 236:1,4,12	313:4 314:13	401:12 403:12
108:6 113:22	237:4,7 238:17,19	315:2,4,12 316:22	404:17,17 405:15
117:19 119:3	239:5,20,21 240:6	317:1 318:17,19	406:9 408:5 410:8
122:20 123:22	240:12,15 241:3	319:14,21 320:6	413:7,17,21,21
124:3,7,9,14,15	241:12,14,16,20	322:4,9 327:9	414:22 415:5
124:22 125:5,7,11	242:10,15,22	328:15,19 333:2	418:15 419:2
125:19,20,21	243:1,8,13 244:1	333:18 334:22	421:11,20 423:20
126:11,12 128:16	246:14,15 249:9	335:4,7,16,22,22	425:16
128:19 129:1	249:10,15 253:1,3	336:2,10,12,16	pattern 98:9
130:8 136:5,11	254:19 255:2,18	338:10,17,20	patterns 35:5
140:18 142:18,19	255:19,21 256:19	339:1,6,12,18	194:9
143:6 145:18,21	260:7 262:20	340:4,11,16,19	paul 50:17 51:1
146:15 147:9,20	263:1,14 264:1,5	341:5,7,11,12	173:15 247:20
148:2,7,8,8 149:1	264:8,19,21 265:5	342:13,14 343:3	248:5,9
149:2 150:3,10,10	265:5,19,21 266:7	343:10,11,14,18	pay 259:17
151:8,10,13	266:18 267:2,3,4	343:19 344:3,7,19	payers 320:19
152:16,19 153:1	267:12,12,13,13	345:4,6,8,18,20	paying 320:19
153:20 154:3,4,9	267:16,19 270:9	346:12,21 347:6,6	payments 22:12
154:11 155:4,9,14	271:4,5,8,9 272:9	347:8,16,18	pays 224:20
155:15,20 156:15	272:10,12,13,18	349:12,22 353:4	pd 70:21
156:16,19 157:6	273:7,9 274:22	354:12,20 355:2	pdufa 23:4
157:11,14,17	275:5,6,11,16,17	355:10,21 356:2,8	pearl 341:20
159:5,16 160:7,8	276:2,4,5,8,10,11	356:12,20,22	pediatric 46:16
160:11,14,18	276:13,14,20,20	357:2,4,5,16	425:4
161:2,19,21 162:3	276:22 277:6,7,11	358:2 359:7 360:8	

[pediatrics - peter]

April 12, 2017

pediatrics 71:21	104:20 105:20,22	389:20 390:6	132:21 144:15
77:12	106:4,6 107:2	413:7,22 417:19	145:3 146:6 154:8
pee 63:15	127:17 128:1	420:19	213:15 395:14
peek 255:9	137:2 148:22	percenters 309:12	perlecan 108:22
penalized 47:1	150:18 153:14,14	314:22 315:7	109:8,21
penn 73:11	160:5 161:2 162:8	perfect 28:4 70:7	perpetuated 381:4
pennsylvania 70:2	162:9,17 163:8,11	78:19 150:14,20	persist 158:11
73:8 339:13	163:12,15,20	185:13	299:15 407:15
people 23:1 30:10	165:21 166:11,11	perfection 231:17	persisted 267:15
61:22 69:2,6,8	166:15 168:2,5,8	perfectly 77:6	277:13,18
75:16,20,21	169:10 175:12	78:13 79:15	persistence
128:16 130:20	177:2 178:6 181:7	321:16 418:14	268:16
131:5,12 140:11	181:10 183:10	perform 176:22	persistent 41:6
141:6 143:13,20	188:10 191:7,17	performed 30:10	142:22 153:22
144:8,16 147:5	197:13 201:13	70:5 367:10	267:15,20 268:7,9
148:17 151:1	220:12 222:1	performing	407:20
152:9,10 155:15	224:22,22 225:1	190:21	persistently 158:4
159:4,7,18 162:13	235:19,20 236:8	period 15:17	persists 236:10
163:18,21,21	237:12 239:2	17:14 20:14,17	person 120:20
164:10 165:9	240:7,14 241:13	37:15 59:4,8	160:17,20 218:21
170:8 171:19	241:16,18 242:1	70:19 71:16 72:10	249:20 250:6,17
172:13 176:16	243:7 253:2	163:22 187:10	personal 183:6,11
188:4 194:13	254:20,21 263:4	223:18 234:8,14	218:8 321:13
205:15,16 207:11	264:19 272:3,4	276:21 279:7	personalized
213:14 218:7	275:13 276:20,22	280:19 281:18	61:11 327:2
220:9,15,18,18	280:9,10,12,18,21	297:11 301:10	perspective 11:8
221:10 222:6	280:22 281:2,4,9	322:7,20 331:6,13	45:14 71:4 161:11
231:10 249:8	281:11,12,14,16	339:4 381:9	237:22 245:4
256:6 262:11	282:1,7,20,22	periods 49:8 71:19	410:14,19
289:15 306:11	283:8 288:10,12	peripheral 40:16	perspectives
309:5,14 326:10	288:13,14 307:9	220:20 221:4	20:11 22:3 26:12
328:2 338:8	307:18,20 308:1,5	253:10,14,15	pertains 214:19
360:20 362:13	309:6,8 314:1,19	254:3 257:16,22	peter 7:17 12:7
377:22 381:17	315:2,4,6,11,12	296:20 297:12	13:10 24:21 34:1
387:21 390:4,8	315:14 316:2,10	342:2 403:9,14,17	44:14 49:9 62:5
400:7 401:7 418:6	316:22 317:15	403:20	93:5 111:22 114:7
420:9 425:6	319:12,13 338:19	periphery 297:6	115:6,20 118:8
perceive 417:10	338:22,22 339:2	peritoneal 63:4,5	167:9 191:10
percent 34:19,19	353:5 356:3,4,9	67:13,17	205:18 221:12
40:8 45:22 46:2	358:2,14 367:5,12	peritubular 32:20	269:3 336:8
59:5,5 84:14 95:9	367:12,13,18	84:4,9 85:6,16	340:10 379:19
96:7 97:11 98:4,6	368:15 369:11,12	99:16 119:13,15	382:6 391:14
98:7 99:2,19	369:12 371:14,14	120:16 125:17	415:18
100:2,7 101:2	371:15 373:1	131:12 132:15,20	

[ph - point]

April 12, 2017

ph 63:21 141:4	philosophically	pilot 326:5,6,7	plateau 197:7
297:18 298:13	301:11	pilots 301:14	play 158:10 266:8
306:6,8,21 335:14	philosophy 424:11	pink 175:10 358:4	384:13
377:21 387:4	photos 76:13	pipette 191:5	playing 108:15
418:10	79:20,22 80:3,4	pittsburgh 296:18	109:12
pharma 329:6	phrma 324:12,18	pizza 64:6	plays 264:16
pharmacist 24:9	326:5 328:12,22	place 67:3 109:19	306:6,8,9,10
pharmacology	412:6	148:10 209:10,11	please 69:21
333:12,13	phs 305:6	245:8 263:22	111:20 115:9
pharmacy 321:1	physician 136:18	272:15 273:18	117:13 120:4
364:21 371:18	392:8	274:4 342:21	123:6 129:15
372:4	physicians 71:4	378:12	140:10 141:2
pharmd 2:12	72:19	placebo 237:5	209:21 218:3
18:12	physiological	286:20 297:21,22	229:8 235:1,4
phase 50:19 93:7	259:7	343:1 357:1	238:22 292:7
110:12 120:10	physiologically	places 147:17	304:20 337:12
123:1 144:22	222:10	314:14	347:4 423:20
169:10,14 170:9	pick 126:21 135:1	plan 111:15 226:1	pleased 66:3 393:8
170:19 174:20	167:18 191:4	234:4 360:8 366:1	pleasure 19:9
248:16 255:1	217:3 227:21	planned 158:22	62:14 234:22
259:13 321:18,18	picked 127:16	226:3 353:2	plenty 330:2
327:17,18 328:2	picota 8:16 15:19	planning 21:20	plethora 349:13
phd 2:17 3:8,12	17:21 123:10	23:11	plotted 198:8
5:4,8,13,17 8:9	234:11 247:7	plasma 109:4	plug 417:5
9:12 13:18 14:19	274:11 291:4	164:19 165:5	plus 40:3 243:2
15:9,20 16:14	296:14 298:2	238:7 239:12	410:9
17:16	300:7,11,13	240:15,18 241:3,9	podium 48:22
phenomenon	302:15 306:17	241:15 244:19	podocytes 423:5
192:9 199:17	311:6 313:20	245:1,5,6 246:18	podocytopathic
209:10 212:10	323:17 326:20	251:3,4 291:16	423:3
phenotype 105:12	327:12 328:5,8	312:11 332:17	point 34:16 37:12
105:13 116:20	329:2 332:1 347:5	343:20 344:5	51:1 57:6 58:11
392:5,6	401:13 408:4,10	plasmablast 342:8	62:16 68:7 72:11
phenotypes 30:16	408:15,20 410:21	plasmablasts	92:8 100:14 108:4
108:10 116:15	411:2 412:2 421:9	147:11	117:3 119:16
phenotyping	422:3	plasmapheresis	132:1 133:20
327:8	picture 51:10	64:11 65:21 69:5	136:3 137:13
pheresis 107:18	392:12,12 404:19	73:21 200:22	146:13 147:10
152:22	pictures 79:19	203:3,17 204:2	157:21 166:6,13
phil 32:3 87:19	piece 136:20 212:9	241:7 277:14	171:15 178:5
379:5 383:16	pieces 65:8	283:14,17,20	181:2 185:13
416:19	pile 333:11	286:8 296:13	193:13 194:8,12
philadelphia 70:2	pill 364:19 370:14	322:16 332:16	197:6,19 198:13
		344:6 345:7,9	203:12 217:9,17

[point - precious]

220:8 221:15	151:18 366:7	positives 174:11	potency 44:4
222:18 224:7	370:9 382:21	positivity 221:18	potential 20:6
225:6 226:18	poorly 164:3	316:18	40:21 52:22 83:14
227:5,22 229:1	220:16 275:1	possession 176:21	206:1 209:10
232:21 240:14	277:22 278:9	364:21 372:11,21	219:14 244:10
245:3 259:10	381:21 382:8	373:3	245:17 249:13
263:13 275:19	population 34:22	possibility 83:18	255:10 279:14
283:8 293:22	35:16 40:5 41:19	398:9 416:7	282:8 290:11,19
300:5 307:1	43:16 47:7 53:10	possible 124:17	394:13 418:22
310:11,18 357:19	115:1,2 158:14	131:11 136:12	424:18
366:18 368:10	160:5,12 215:3	140:10 291:21	potentially 37:19
374:12 383:13	224:8 228:18	317:2 411:10	127:2 250:5 253:8
394:5,7 396:18	282:11 283:5	424:20	308:15 327:21
412:12 414:17	296:20 307:20	possibly 151:2,3	404:15 422:11
416:2 417:5	308:4,7 325:13,14	153:8 163:6	power 134:11
419:16	349:14 363:15	320:14 410:5	169:3 319:14
pointed 133:15	403:7,9,11,13,16	post 17:14 73:21	320:4
215:6 303:6	406:11 414:19	76:11 201:9 331:6	powerful 308:18
420:22	populations 402:3	331:12	pra 235:19 236:8
pointer 276:19	405:12 415:16	postdoc 327:3	237:6,12 238:22
278:14	pose 263:16	411:5	240:5,6,14 241:21
pointing 417:15	position 321:9	postpartum 63:2	241:22,22 243:15
points 46:13 60:10	positive 47:15,16	posttransplant	249:21 288:14
60:11,20 64:21	47:18 69:3 95:4	19:22 20:17,19	307:9,11,12
94:10 137:16	96:21 97:14,14	31:4 46:3 48:10	313:22 316:7,9
138:13 186:16	101:20 116:13,19	59:4 74:9 107:4	355:11 390:17
203:7 280:10	150:3,9 158:5	117:22 118:15	413:22
303:5	160:14 161:8	122:19 143:4,10	pra'ers 317:15
poising 410:2	173:17 175:13,14	202:2 223:18,21	practical 365:10
polyclonal 304:17	182:21 183:21	224:2,3,12 229:10	practically 85:21
387:8	184:7,9,11,12,22	243:2 292:22	practice 95:14
polymorphic	193:4 210:19	293:4 344:13	273:17 333:18
51:16 52:3,5	212:9 221:4 222:1	350:7,17 353:12	practices 226:11
polymorphisms	242:7 248:2	356:12 367:2	226:15,19
53:16	269:21 278:18,19	368:13 369:2,9	pras 246:11 263:4
polyoma 130:10	279:3 280:2	374:6 379:9	pre 201:9 243:2
146:18 158:14,16	287:13,15,18	381:17 384:16,16	288:21 383:12
159:1 172:4	288:18,19 292:18	386:5,19 389:2	precede 146:8
polys 84:11	295:22 296:2,8	410:13 421:4	166:20
ponticelli 421:1	299:11 386:11,14	425:7	preceded 118:9
pool 266:7 279:13	386:17 400:5	posttransplantati	132:11,11 135:17
282:5,15	402:19 403:10,11	139:21 188:1	preceding 54:4
poor 33:18 71:3	404:20	posttreatment	precious 45:13
89:17 143:22		201:22	46:6

[precise - pretty]

precise 128:20	prednisone 41:11	prepare 50:19	226:6 425:15
precision 55:5	71:17,21 72:9	prepared 112:11	presented 137:5
224:21 376:17,19	74:7 335:8 347:2	329:14 428:3	204:6 249:20
precluded 27:12	349:10,11,13,17	preparing 48:2	261:20 294:4
precludes 324:7	349:20,20,21	prescribed 360:18	418:12
preconceived	350:6,14,16,20	362:9	presenter 331:14
417:18	351:11,18 352:4	prescription 23:5	presenters 393:17
precursors 334:14	352:19,22 353:11	128:20 362:21	presenting 62:14
342:8	354:21 359:3	372:7,15 376:19	213:2
predefined 320:3	418:4 419:12	presence 38:19	presents 251:11
predict 54:20	predominance	39:12 43:14,17	291:10
55:21 60:5 97:9	386:16	46:19 90:9 129:13	president 5:14
101:19 102:16	predominant	136:16 145:11	press 196:17
129:10 140:5	378:3	149:10 204:16	257:12 307:6
188:8 202:15	predominantly	244:18 335:1	pressing 26:2
predictability	103:11 105:11	420:8,14	171:9
116:5	106:8 139:19	presensitization	pressure 319:19
predicted 57:11	270:17	92:16 262:18	presumably 290:9
59:10 97:7 100:18	preexisting 17:20	presensitized 87:5	388:1 406:10
102:13,14 327:4	89:21 104:5,11	88:7 117:19 147:9	presumed 291:1
371:7 385:17	105:2,10,10,18	148:8	pretend 337:16
391:10	106:1,3 107:8,10	present 19:8 23:9	pretransplant
predicting 58:19	107:16 108:3,7,12	85:15 87:9 118:2	15:17 16:10 19:20
126:9	109:17 110:6	120:7 127:19	20:14 94:20 118:2
prediction 50:21	122:18 152:16	157:14 173:13	187:9 201:22
53:19 55:7,11	269:2,4 331:18,21	179:15,20 207:18	234:8,13 247:10
101:21 116:20	preferable 362:7	217:17 250:19	247:13 263:2
predictions	preferred 308:15	263:12 269:11	402:4
188:17	preformed 94:13	331:16 334:3	pretreatment
predictive 102:3	117:9	348:6,16 349:7	201:21
134:11 140:4	preformulated	359:20 377:6	pretty 60:14 64:17
268:19 293:16	111:12	379:7 384:15	73:5 74:1,3,11
296:8,8 385:22	pregnancies 87:6	387:12	79:22 106:21
predictor 101:1,4	pregnancy 236:14	presentation 62:9	108:2 123:11
127:20 128:6	262:4 267:19	93:19 173:14	133:1 145:7
188:5 214:13	271:14	185:10 187:22	151:18,18 155:2
268:15 366:17	preliminary	235:8 342:10	155:16 160:16
368:14 369:20	327:19	348:19	161:10 162:6,21
392:20	premature 59:7	presentations	166:21 167:11
predictors 53:22	101:1 183:9	21:11,13,14,19	182:16 192:14
100:20	230:15	26:5 40:14 80:12	198:15 201:14,15
predicts 127:19	prematurely	111:4,10,13,19,19	254:18 274:22
predisposition	103:20	116:2 209:17,18	281:6 289:6,9
338:6		209:21 214:6	313:16 317:14
1	1	1	1

[pretty - products]

201 20 420 1	200 10 200 17	165 5 166 11	1. 407.4
381:20 420:1	299:18 300:15	165:5 166:11	proceedings 427:4
424:4	333:21,22 334:7	167:7,11,14	427:6
prevailing 376:11	334:13 342:6	168:12 172:13,16	process 13:8 60:21
prevalent 81:13	362:2 373:6	191:11 203:17	94:2,5 98:16
prevent 29:18	primary 88:8	211:18 214:3	102:2,3 103:22
40:18 152:15	130:1,2,11 142:22	218:21 219:7	104:18 108:20
154:6 156:12,14	157:16,21 238:3	278:12 300:6	109:6 110:14
159:12 167:2	245:8 262:3 311:1	312:21 314:13,16	120:9,11 121:3
210:5 259:5	352:9 365:15	315:3 328:3	122:3 123:17
293:12 297:20	367:15 405:3	329:13 392:16	124:16 130:1,15
397:5 412:22	421:14,21	397:14 398:13	131:5,16 142:18
419:13	primate 311:16	401:20,21 403:2	144:1 188:14
prevented 154:1	312:5 318:15	411:18 412:19	217:12 245:21
154:15	primed 284:12	probes 190:1	300:6 361:7
preventing 113:10	primer 206:11	problem 90:18	362:17 363:3,7
152:14 156:11	principal 87:20	108:5 110:4,9,18	processed 75:2
212:17 284:5	96:16	114:12 122:10	109:3
333:10 418:19	principles 92:11	142:22 146:17	processes 29:17
prevention 16:17	206:5	153:17 154:5	107:22 109:11,18
18:11 20:7 21:5	prior 39:13 46:5	165:19 166:9	110:17
261:1,5 334:12	46:17 144:18	215:4,5,8,10,15	procoagulant 91:4
343:7 359:21	335:3 366:4 381:6	231:11 235:15	produce 251:2,3
360:1,13 393:6	prioritization	236:9,11 271:1	254:16 256:11
prevents 285:21	60:11	295:7 318:9	296:2 305:14
360:7	priority 46:10,17	320:18 321:20	313:2
previous 16:19	60:19 61:13	322:6,15 324:20	produced 257:6
21:1 33:14 87:7	280:11 314:2,3	330:15 371:21	285:18 312:18
200:18 236:14	316:3,16	373:19 396:16	producers 259:3
250:15 255:4	pristine 56:13	420:5	produces 285:6
261:2,6 262:7	100:8 264:1	problematic	286:4
263:15 267:21	355:10 359:7	223:10 296:4	producing 254:2
271:14 273:4	private 29:9	problems 65:16	259:5 334:14
290:12 411:5	privilege 233:9	65:18 69:4 73:2	product 30:4
previously 34:5	probability 341:4	121:19 159:16	151:11
39:6 46:14 71:7	383:2	165:22 166:3	production 109:4
117:20 381:17	probably 43:22	174:8 263:16	135:9 252:3,7,21
primacy 271:15	54:12 61:2 75:17	325:2 403:20	253:20 254:14
273:10	83:19 84:14 86:19	416:6 417:10	258:8 259:1
primarily 21:8	92:12 101:17	procedure 73:15	262:17 298:17
83:11 90:3,14	115:20 121:16	361:17	347:22
117:17 118:8	122:14 129:20	procedures 339:9	products 2:7,8,18
164:17 219:12	131:15 146:7	proceed 289:22	4:5 19:5,7 24:20
239:13 245:7	149:1 150:13	proceeding 427:3	25:12 87:6 235:7
246:3 284:12	160:11 163:19		298:2

[professor - published]

professor 2:13	proliferate 91:3	proteins 305:7	provide 22:3
3:13,17 4:9 5:5,9	313:14	proteinuria 35:14	23:17 28:5,12
5:18 6:5,10,17,18	proliferation	39:1 104:16 124:2	157:4 189:19
7:5,13,18 8:12,17	420:17 422:13	303:14 305:12	206:8 330:13,20
9:18 10:5 378:19	423:7,11	389:22 420:18	363:18 364:10
409:21	proliferative	protocol 14:5 40:1	365:2 375:12
proficiency	311:18 423:9	56:16 71:20 85:12	provided 46:13
258:11	prolong 387:20	96:4 105:5 120:14	provider's 362:11
profile 45:17	promising 318:15	120:15 121:8,13	362:20
249:12 288:12	327:19	123:14 141:14,17	providers 362:9
prognosis 123:20	promote 362:14	146:7 148:5,9	provides 26:5
138:22 149:18	374:2,10	150:1 152:3 156:9	399:2,4
151:18,19	promotes 374:7	156:10 157:1	providing 196:21
prognostic 33:18	promoting 393:5	161:17 171:13	364:18
prograf 65:14	proper 415:15	177:22 178:4	proving 290:20
157:18	properly 361:22	195:6 226:13,20	proximal 42:15
program 7:6 23:4	415:3	227:2,2,3,4,11	211:15 312:17
71:8 73:4,13	properties 54:17	228:6,7,10,10,12	proximity 365:20
123:13 134:15	238:1,1	228:20 229:2,6,13	proxy 386:13
225:13 230:7	property 305:10	229:16 233:14,16	psychologist
231:14 293:14	proportions	265:3 300:8,22	75:11
409:2 415:2	372:12	301:18 303:16	ptc 33:11 101:12
programs 147:17	propose 86:7	308:12 321:22	101:13,14,16
147:20 231:13,14	328:18	329:10 338:19	ptcitis 149:16
231:15	proposing 220:7	339:7 343:4 346:2	158:7
progress 48:5,7	223:17 312:8	353:7 356:11	public 1:1 4:11
119:16 125:12	prospective	358:20 369:14	13:13 15:12 17:9
129:11 151:10	156:20 170:9	382:7,15,19 385:9	18:20 19:10 21:15
319:1 330:6	225:15 352:1	386:1,7 416:13	28:17 29:9,21
progressed 120:20	356:19 357:15	protocols 17:5	111:1 209:15,19
progresses 86:21	389:9,11 415:4	18:6 36:8 96:18	289:20,22 292:6
92:17 93:8	proteasome	97:16 159:1	330:9,20 393:15
progressing	106:16 127:6	177:16 178:11	393:18 427:1,18
265:15	217:20 241:6	233:12 274:15	publication
progression 39:15	311:13,19 312:6	275:10 330:14,16	176:14,16
125:21 126:1,14	312:10	338:1 344:4 348:7	publications
157:2 231:7	protect 322:20	348:10 418:3	35:22 50:11 138:9
419:19	protected 323:11	prove 209:5	160:6 294:16
progressive 225:4	protection 345:10	255:10	publicly 26:4
378:15 407:21	protective 284:21	proven 153:10	publish 395:6
408:18,19	protein 303:2,9,11	164:14 165:7,7	published 34:13
project 48:3 187:9	303:18 304:6	340:5,6 352:6,21	43:11 54:22 88:4
projects 333:8	305:3,5	355:4 356:10	125:14 139:3
		368:7 421:11	173:16 183:11

[published - raclimune]

April 12, 2017

Page 67

	1		1
191:19 207:21	330:2 377:12	96:17 98:1,18	quick 78:9 152:18
236:22 240:1,11	401:4 402:13	104:2 109:11	160:4 195:19
242:2,20 247:20	404:22 405:1	111:12,16,22	255:8 373:5,13
251:22 254:8	411:11 425:6	115:12,19 117:7	409:20 410:6
257:15 266:14	putting 46:7	117:13 119:15,18	quicker 388:8
271:18 272:9,21	133:18 172:3	126:16,17 129:8,9	quickly 67:19
303:1 307:5 309:4	376:20 377:11	130:19 134:9	188:22 205:12
311:17 332:8,10	396:3 402:13	135:13,18 136:4,8	348:15 366:21
332:12 333:1	404:17	138:8 152:5,8	383:8 397:17
334:21 336:9	pyogenes 285:19	157:5,7 183:2	400:12
338:9 339:8,12	q	190:15 209:22	quiescence 57:9
344:2 352:16	qc 205:9 258:11	210:2 212:1,13	quiescent 292:12
404:21 419:1	-	214:19 217:7	295:4 301:2
puffy 77:15 418:6	qualifier 384:6	218:4 219:19	quiet 106:17
pull 142:4 322:18	qualify 295:15 305:18	221:14,15 222:10	quite 30:8 35:9
pulls 391:14		223:19 226:7	43:6 53:2 59:20
punch 321:20	qualitative 375:10	233:4 249:17	84:15 104:14
pure 100:3 118:4	375:11	250:11,18 256:13	117:5 120:7
118:12 133:10	quality 37:2	259:6 270:7	126:17 147:10
147:14 227:13,17	115:14 217:18	283:22 290:5,13	149:22 215:21
228:2 270:10	223:3,7 310:15,16	292:8,15,21	217:1 225:13
383:22 384:3,8	332:9	293:21 297:2,9,17	239:3 242:9
purely 133:20	quantifiable	299:3,16 300:7	243:22 274:20
220:8 244:15	259:13 260:9	303:15 304:11,21	338:2 360:5
270:13 423:6,9	quantification	309:21 313:21	364:20 381:21
purple 175:8	219:6,10 221:7	323:21 327:14	397:20 398:20
purpose 26:22	quantified 255:15	329:2,19 393:3	quo 361:9
256:5 341:18	quantify 176:7	395:1 409:19,20	quote 46:8
purposes 333:20	187:1,3,6 201:15	410:6,7,20 413:5	quoted 360:19
purpura 338:13	253:8	413:15 415:17,18	382:1
422:17 423:1	quantitate 360:12	questionable	quotes 378:1
pursue 233:12,19	quantitative 15:5	215:21	quoting 44:15
pursuing 415:10	183:14,15,15,16	questions 21:12	r
pursuit 417:2	186:3,6 189:8,9	21:18,21 22:3	
put 28:15 34:13	220:11 222:16	111:9,11,15,18	r 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1
78:17 96:22	225:19 232:2	114:4 117:5,6	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1
152:17 161:16	quantity 37:2	136:9 209:21	10:1 19:1
167:6 193:1	217:18	214:6,7,8 226:1,6	r1 48:4
204:13 205:20	quarter 59:2	270:3 290:1,2,3	ra 325:18
219:11,11 225:20	241:20 guartarg 00:14.21	292:6 306:16,17	rabbit 64:11 69:6
232:11 248:21	quarters 99:14,21	393:17,20,22	286:3 335:4
249:11 252:2	107:1	410:12,15 414:6	339:20 340:19
259:7 317:3	quasi 250:13,14	419:15	race 390:16
327:18 329:14	question 32:9 37:2		raclimune 63:21
	59:10 81:6 96:12		

[raise - really]

April 12, 2017

raise 268:13 393:3	153:18 168:18	207:1 257:11	99:1,6 101:14,18
raised 78:16	237:7 241:18	reading 260:11	102:17,21 105:17
137:13	271:21 277:19	403:22	107:14,19 108:3,9
raising 233:1	278:21 282:14	readout 290:16	108:16 110:12
raleigh 5:15	319:11,22 321:17	ready 63:11 125:1	112:10,14,15
ran 48:3	352:12 398:1	140:14	113:7 116:7 117:1
random 243:18	422:1,20,21,22	reagents 177:13	122:15 123:3
randomization	rates 36:15 44:6	177:21 178:12	126:5,17,20 128:5
354:12	71:22 95:6 236:3	183:4,7 189:16,22	130:5 133:6,7,9
randomized 56:19	236:4,8,9 242:16	190:3 208:6,8	133:10,13,22
156:20 170:9	243:6,16 253:6	215:22 216:3,9	137:10 139:1
236:21 237:3	350:22 351:7	217:9 258:8 302:5	144:7,19,21
264:5 325:7 337:5	400:20 420:19	real 78:9 107:20	145:10 147:2
337:7 342:12	ratio 54:3 368:14	109:11 157:15	151:12,16,20
350:18,19 352:2	372:11,21 373:3	160:4 167:11	152:8 153:7 161:6
353:13 354:21	rational 318:19	184:3 218:21	161:13 165:3,11
355:2,7,15,22	322:11	231:13 233:9	168:5 171:6,17,20
356:2,3,8,19,22	ratios 44:3 364:22	269:19 333:18	172:3 186:16
357:15 374:16	raw 198:19 272:2	357:13 366:21	187:9,14 190:3,3
412:5,7 413:20	ray 5:18	384:11	192:3 194:19
415:4	reabsorption	realist 79:16	195:7 197:4,17
range 53:12,15	305:3	realistic 188:20	198:1,10,22 199:3
99:20 213:8	reach 47:12 197:6	275:14	199:9 200:8
232:15 239:6	197:6 341:9	reality 196:11	205:10,20 206:6
335:2 420:19	reached 23:11	321:7 328:4	206:16 207:18,19
ranging 34:18	122:21 320:1	realize 189:12	207:20 208:2,11
81:10	react 83:20 91:9	226:10,15	208:16 212:16,18
rapid 87:12 104:6	249:5	realizing 44:12	215:13 219:8,21
350:14 351:5,11	reacted 175:12	really 28:9,11	221:7 223:6,13
351:17 353:10	reaction 66:15,18	30:20 32:11 34:8	230:9 244:20
407:21	175:9,13 183:20	34:15,17 35:3	249:22 259:14
rapidly 92:17	184:22	36:22,22 38:3	261:14,16 263:8
226:16 286:6	reactions 175:11	39:5 44:8,16 48:6	263:20 264:12
404:18	reactive 46:12	48:11 49:18 50:14	266:5 267:1,4
rare 147:16	183:7 184:13	50:17 51:3,7,19	271:16,22 274:1
282:13,17 295:21	249:21 252:14,17	52:11,15 53:8	281:13,21 285:14
315:6 323:16	268:8 270:13	57:11 58:5 60:5	295:20 297:14
324:16 420:15	reactivity 215:22	61:5,10,17 62:15	298:11 305:16
rarely 227:13	216:6 269:9,16	62:15 63:6 64:19	308:22 309:2
361:6	270:11 386:4	65:3 66:4,21 69:7	310:15 311:10,12
rarest 283:3	415:8	69:8,8 72:4 74:16	313:6 314:15
rate 41:7 47:9	reacts 287:5	75:8 80:1 86:19	316:17 317:12
58:13 90:15,16	read 34:8 73:14	88:14 96:10 97:2	323:21 324:8,17
125:10 126:1	145:19 146:15	97:9,17 98:13,20	324:19 325:8,14

[really - reduction]

	I		T
326:16 339:8	311:19 342:22	recipients 53:11	recovering 67:22
349:3,4,8,11	343:8,10 347:18	54:18 78:19	68:7
369:1 370:2 373:2	rebounds 203:19	257:17 365:12	recruited 338:18
375:10 380:12,19	227:7 287:2,2	369:16 371:5	recruitment
382:2,12 385:5,6	recall 30:16 38:6	384:22 414:14	329:11,12
397:7 398:19	85:19 397:15	recognition 57:8	recur 423:16
399:10,17 400:21	412:15	104:17 112:18	recurred 70:15,17
403:21 405:6	receive 42:1 79:7	recognize 28:15	recurrence 419:4
406:12 411:3	204:22 265:19	83:12 94:15,17	419:14,19 420:1,2
412:13,17 414:1	284:19 287:8,11	199:18 200:1,2,4	420:5,7,8,13,15
416:8,11 417:5	287:12 289:14	251:12 253:16	420:15,17,18,21
418:18 421:12	339:18,19 340:12	349:2 378:8	422:1,21
424:13 425:3,20	343:11,12,15	recognized 16:9	recurrences 421:2
reason 112:15	344:7 345:9 410:9	75:7 81:11,20	421:3
130:9 148:4	received 19:12	96:9 144:11 247:9	recurrent 417:11
161:20 164:16	63:18 71:14 142:7	247:12 252:8	418:22 419:7,8
189:4 199:14	191:8 202:1 237:4	256:14 362:16	421:7,8 422:22
211:18 213:14	237:8 243:1	392:17	recurring 291:6
218:13 220:6,14	276:20 284:18	recognizing 39:5	421:3
224:7,9 230:3,3	286:21 288:14	97:21,22 104:22	recurs 70:18
230:10 248:4	305:1 335:7 336:1	105:1	red 26:2 32:16
282:10 339:6	339:14	recollection	33:1 35:12 49:2,5
345:16,19 368:10	receiving 170:3	397:19	89:17 179:10
376:9 399:1 401:3	239:14 275:13	recombinant	181:2 235:17
418:9	364:15 368:22	177:8	248:17 249:3,4,15
reasonable 167:19	400:4	recommend 209:2	263:3 280:8 282:4
241:18 244:3	receptor 109:17	209:3	284:18 286:20
283:18	238:11 242:21	recommendation	redose 322:15
reasonably 86:4	244:10 258:6	207:9,19 320:8	reduce 225:9
reasons 23:13	312:15 335:19	recommendations	227:10 240:5,14
131:22 161:18	336:1 337:8	34:7 193:17	319:13
177:4 220:14,16	receptors 91:12	206:22	reduced 271:21
287:6 323:1,2	288:2,3	recommends	288:17 427:5
330:17	recheck 167:20	225:14	reduces 239:11
reassessment	287:16	reconvene 140:10	343:20
397:6	recipient 12:6	425:22	reducing 312:10
reassured 325:12	19:21 47:22 49:11	reconvening 234:4	346:6,8 381:11 reduction 127:17
reassuring 306:5	49:13 50:1 51:16		
reauthorization 23:5	52:4 55:6 70:3	record 170:5	128:2 158:15,22
	76:13,16 112:10 113:13 114:18	427:6 recorded 427:4	168:3 197:13
rebiopsy 169:1 rebound 117:20			201:6 203:6,11
	208:4,9 247:21	records 326:10	271:11 272:2,4
122:17 138:5	250:16 269:1,7	364:21 371:18	308:16 337:1
227:9 239:13		372:4	345:21 356:3,4,9

[reduction - rejection]

	1		
358:12,14 409:8	regarding 226:6	rejected 65:20	158:20 159:12,13
421:5,7	246:20 414:6	75:21 401:9	163:10 167:17
reductions 225:4	417:7	rejecters 400:19	168:22 169:6
redundancy	regardless 117:8	rejection 1:2 11:9	171:1 172:19
186:14 223:2	123:20 125:12	18:15 19:10 26:13	173:18 176:10
redundant 186:13	126:9 268:3 314:9	29:18 30:15,17,18	180:21 182:11
reed 91:5 176:15	341:17 413:9	30:19,19,21 31:3	188:2 212:22
reed's 302:12	420:11	31:5,9 32:10 33:4	215:1 220:21
reequilibrate	regards 226:12,17	36:3,14,16 38:14	227:16 229:12,15
286:10	297:15 401:18	41:4,19 42:12,21	242:16 248:4,11
reequilibration	regime 99:3	43:5,9,10,11	252:22 253:5
286:14	regimen 41:11,13	44:19 51:7 57:3	275:1,5 278:21
reese's 336:8	229:20 243:14	58:3 59:15 62:21	284:3 291:11
reestablish 67:4	338:3 361:14	63:20,22 64:10	292:2 297:22
reeves 340:10	363:5,8	65:19 66:13,20	298:6,9,10 332:13
reexposure	regimens 292:13	71:11 72:5,8 73:2	333:2,5,15,16
256:12	347:16 369:5	75:3 77:2 81:10	334:8,12,17
refer 103:11	regimes 103:19	81:11,12,14 87:3	335:10,11,15,18
128:17 159:7	region 51:15,17	87:4,11,13,21	337:3 339:3,17,21
360:4 371:15	303:22	89:3 91:20 92:10	340:5,6 342:16,17
reference 16:11	regional 46:10	96:6 97:4,20	342:20 343:4
247:14 275:15	109:3 396:9,14	100:4 102:15,18	344:10,16,17,22
377:22	registered 336:10	103:6 109:20,22	345:6 346:11
references 376:3	registration 19:12	109:22 110:3	347:12,17 349:5
referral 313:12	registries 350:20	116:16 118:4,10	349:15 350:1,9,12
referred 28:21	regular 64:8 74:14	119:8 121:20	350:22 351:4
127:5 129:4	193:14	122:16 124:18	352:6,11,12,21
362:10 387:3	regularly 99:10	127:10 128:10	354:9,16 355:5,12
referring 108:18	407:2	129:13,19 130:5	355:21 356:10
192:20 389:8	regulate 259:1	130:12,17,18	357:21 358:1,18
394:16	regulations	131:4,11,22 132:8	359:8,13 368:7
refers 175:18	316:19	132:10,17,22	371:11 377:6,8,15
362:8	regulators 330:11	133:1,6,7,17,19	377:20 378:3,22
refill 364:21	regulatory 205:7	133:22 134:1,16	379:2,8,15 380:8
371:18,20 372:4	259:4 298:1,20	134:17,21 135:22	380:16,20,21
reflect 122:8	403:2	136:17 137:7,15	381:2,7,9,11,12
reflected 86:15	reimbursed	137:18 138:7,10	382:2,5,16,19
reflecting 85:8	231:12	138:11,18 139:7	383:4,6,7,21
reflects 183:17	reiterate 391:13	139:11,16,19,20	384:1,8,9,12,20
refractory 106:13	reiterated 96:2	142:16,21 143:18	384:21 385:2,12
128:10	reject 72:11	144:3 145:3 147:4	385:18 386:15
regard 125:4	351:11 400:7	151:17 153:14,15	388:20 389:1
227:1 361:3	405:15	153:17 154:2,7,13	390:21 391:10,11
396:19		155:21 157:9	392:1,5,11,15,20

[rejection - required]

April 12, 2017

Page 71

394:3,8,10,15,17	242:19 282:21	remind 36:5 65:13	replicated 336:7
395:2 397:11	324:7,16 384:2	147:1 217:11	report 38:7 48:2
398:2 399:5,22	392:18	reminder 48:21	222:17 235:21
403:15 405:9	release 355:20	remote 182:16	318:18 351:9
418:19	released 189:8	remove 122:7	365:4 405:8
rejections 20:3	285:20	179:8,21 180:3	reported 1:19
54:4 56:16 57:1	relegated 257:9	194:21 195:7,22	29:3 180:14 353:4
59:6,17 60:1 69:9	relevance 269:12	196:5,8,9 203:22	354:8,14
105:19,21 118:5	385:2	209:5 232:3 259:7	reporting 1:20
133:2,11 134:8	relevant 174:16	286:9,12 316:5	116:8 243:19
153:10 215:2	reliability 61:18	removed 68:4	reports 338:6,9
227:14 357:2	215:20	70:12 179:19	350:20 351:5
380:18 381:8	reliable 127:17	195:4 204:1,2	373:4,12,14,15
391:3 397:17	189:13	209:2,4 221:17	represent 12:17
399:16,18 404:5	reliably 216:9	272:19 288:3	80:16,18 117:10
406:5 407:1	relied 422:6	370:21	203:7 236:18
related 13:7 47:14	relief 70:10	removes 217:5	398:8,9
82:13 88:11 93:4	religion 223:11	removing 194:2	representation
93:10 94:1,5,14	rely 183:9,12	204:19	242:12
104:5 111:13,18	199:15	renal 7:6,20 24:12	representative
115:12 117:9	remain 74:13,18	86:16 92:18	4:14 6:14 7:10
120:12 133:22	259:19 262:4	121:14 327:6	25:16,18,20 62:11
173:14 214:6	270:4 400:1	352:13 353:1	69:17 76:9 236:17
233:4 235:12	remained 264:8	366:22 369:7	representatives
238:5 259:12	271:10 272:13,18	375:19 379:14	23:9 27:9,10,11
262:6,13 264:13	remaining 275:21	408:18 423:15	27:13 48:22 49:7
348:18 363:12,12	405:17	renata 2:5 11:5	62:10 69:19 80:9
363:13 364:3	remains 39:7 41:9	19:4 306:22	140:13,16,20
366:16 376:2	250:11 392:21	render 361:17	141:6 207:13
386:2 427:8 428:6	remarkable 48:6	rene 51:22 55:2	representing
relates 414:13	248:1 289:9	repair 85:9 88:7	303:2
relation 265:15	remarkably	301:15	represents 363:6
418:13	254:19	repeat 189:16	reproducible
relationship 12:15	remarks 22:22	200:18 266:17	257:20 277:5
80:15,17 189:10	remediation 204:5	273:1 296:12	reproducibly
262:16 271:12,13	remember 71:19	repeating 319:5	289:13
relationships	71:22 135:7	reperfusion 103:2	request 22:18
173:14	142:17 170:12	391:22	69:19 111:14
relative 110:7	183:13 203:13	replace 214:13	require 260:13
261:14 267:7	207:20 239:10	415:12	283:3 343:21
268:20 427:10	250:22 287:21	replaced 384:17	345:6,21
relatively 40:6	307:21 322:9	replacement 68:1	required 31:11
81:20 91:10	373:9 417:19	68:8 161:16	266:2 308:10,16
150:22 237:18	419:3		310:21 385:10
		1	

[requirement - right]

requirement	202:12 229:9	responsible 62:18	271:22 272:22
31:18	294:12 327:10	responsive 106:15	273:14,19,21
requirements	406:15 409:14	392:18 395:20	retransplanted
325:10	responded 202:6,8	421:15 422:5,12	266:6
requires 112:8	202:13 241:20	423:6	retrospect 94:21
rereading 207:21	responds 135:16	responsiveness	retrospective
res 113:15,19,19	294:20	387:7,9,10,18,19	334:22 411:4
rescue 317:9,10	response 59:22	422:14,16	retrospectively
404:9,11 408:14	83:15 88:8 101:6	rest 79:16 165:5	57:10 59:9
rescued 345:8	103:22 106:10,22	212:2 219:7	return 196:1
410:7	107:2,4 108:10,11	restarted 58:3	returned 67:13,17
research 2:9,13,14	109:14 115:16	restricted 174:13	reunions 77:8
5:14 6:19 8:12	117:17 118:13,14	restrictions	revealed 109:5,18
30:4,6 112:4	118:16 122:17	232:11	195:11
156:19 233:12	123:17 124:21	result 63:2 64:16	revealing 108:21
379:17	137:10 151:12	68:2 177:13,15	reversal 68:11
resembles 305:2	158:1 162:13	189:7 193:10	reverse 351:13
reside 253:12,13	169:6 172:8	207:10 211:4	reversibility
253:16 254:2	183:21 187:20	289:7 327:21	397:12
residue 53:6	192:22 193:4	392:1	reversible 147:11
resistance 81:15	195:10,22 201:7	resulted 79:3	review 31:1
88:19,19 89:2,7	244:15,15 261:18	98:12 264:2,2	reviewed 152:6
89:11	262:9 263:6,10	350:1 389:2	344:2
resistant 351:4	269:5 284:6 289:9	resulting 303:18	reviewing 299:20
402:20 406:19	293:4 294:17,20	results 79:12	revise 226:2
resisting 89:6	295:22 296:3	174:10 177:5	revised 31:8
resolution 52:16	301:4 311:18	178:15 189:3	rhetorical 292:9
53:18 112:9,13,20	327:4 336:4	201:3,5 275:6	rid 180:1 298:1
113:1,8 114:9,17	341:22,22 375:3	277:9 295:3 313:2	353:17
158:11 167:16,16	378:3 387:14	313:16 318:15	rigal 307:5
167:22 168:9	393:19 398:11,14	333:2 338:3 356:7	right 22:7 29:16
169:5 208:7	398:20 404:6	359:1,1	40:11 66:9,11
380:10	412:16,16	resurrect 381:1	70:9 75:8 78:17
resolve 168:16	responses 115:15	resurrected	90:21 92:7 114:8
resolved 400:11	118:4,11 126:20	320:12	114:16 121:5,16
resolving 346:13	137:1 158:12	resuscitate 322:22	124:14 129:21
resource 362:1	188:3 193:14	retain 278:1	140:15 144:3
resources 78:21	197:21,21 261:17	retained 272:14	145:22 149:12
362:20	293:3,10 298:18	retire 326:18	150:14 155:11
respect 171:11	334:9 342:5 393:5	retransplant	157:12 165:12
respond 92:18	393:11 404:7	167:7 267:14	167:22 174:3,9,19
121:5 124:15	409:6	retransplantation	175:10,15 176:6
125:1 128:1	responsibility	263:17 265:11,13	178:2,10 181:20
134:19 199:5	321:9	266:10 268:16	182:9 184:17

[right - runs]

April 12, 2017

100.0.100.11		204 20 22 205 2 4	
189:9 192:11	59:11,15 60:5	284:20,22 285:2,6	room 22:7,8 30:10
194:4 199:21	61:6,20 95:16	296:13,15 297:3,9	40:15 42:10,12
200:3,5,9 203:14	98:22 99:5 101:1	298:3,5,13,14,17	69:2 80:2 140:14
204:6 211:5,9,14	105:6 109:20	334:1 338:3	140:14 141:3
212:6,8 213:6,13	113:22 114:1,11	342:12,18 343:3,4	159:18 207:12,13
213:18 217:1	132:9 135:21	343:7,11,12,15,18	250:17 282:2
218:14 222:22	136:1 153:8	344:5 347:17	328:3 338:8
223:1 224:12,19	158:13 230:14	412:12	390:14
232:15 236:1	256:15 260:2	road 81:5 183:12	ros 49:20 59:12
244:19 249:3	264:10 265:6	188:9	89:14 133:14
257:21 258:13	266:17,21 267:5	roast 140:22	205:13 207:6
259:11 262:22	267:14 271:7,11	rob 252:19	218:3 357:7
280:21 282:8	272:4 273:5,8	robert 3:16 4:16	roslyn 6:16 11:17
290:3 291:22	275:4 292:19,21	4:18 7:12 11:10	25:1 27:14 48:18
294:15 296:16	293:3 306:13,13	12:18 16:21 17:6	rough 64:17
297:10,16 298:11	310:17 318:20	18:17 26:8 80:13	roughly 264:19
300:14,14 304:19	324:7 339:6 340:3	222:13 260:21	278:19 367:6,7,9
309:1 312:20	347:17 349:22	274:12 377:5	round 45:5 172:5
314:4 315:14	351:7 352:14	roberts 332:8	rounded 307:10
316:19 317:4,20	355:1 356:2	robotic 78:20	route 204:15
320:10,15 322:11	358:14,19,22	robotically 224:22	208:13 330:21
324:11 327:19	359:2,7 363:22	robotics 258:16	routine 14:11
335:13 346:10	369:17 378:22	robust 54:12	19:21 112:2
353:18 359:14	381:2,2,6,9 382:9	124:22	141:15 143:4
373:15,18 374:16	386:19 390:4,5,10	roc 268:18	164:7,12 226:8,12
380:22 397:10	391:1,4 392:21	rochester 9:6	226:17 233:2
401:8 405:19	394:3,13 396:4,20	rodents 401:21	258:15 365:22
410:9 413:16	397:2,11 402:2	roitberg 8:9 15:9	routinely 95:14
414:2 416:1,3	410:17 414:13	17:15 114:6 186:9	230:19 366:2
418:18 421:13	415:20 416:3	216:12 294:6	rudimentary
424:21	423:14 424:3,18	295:11	259:20 265:14
rigor 374:18	424:20	role 18:15 42:1	ruin 424:19
rigorous 200:9	risks 170:5 402:3	46:12 88:15	rule 110:12
rings 85:7	rita 2:12 18:12	108:15 109:12,13	171:21
ripe 110:15	24:8 231:16	109:16 158:10	rules 409:3,4
rise 119:2 130:13	264:15 359:19	176:1 237:2,21	run 152:18 193:16
147:7 157:16	rituxan 294:8	238:12 239:8	195:21 200:10
risk 33:21 36:2,12	297:16,20 387:16	264:16 283:22	217:3 315:5
38:21 40:4,6 41:4	387:17	306:6,9,9,10	running 66:12
41:19,21 44:13	rituximab 125:19	330:11 333:9	69:18 77:7 111:6
45:15 47:7 54:5	200:21 238:16,18	375:22 377:6,8,14	117:5 126:17
54:11 55:7,11,14	239:6,8,10,15,17	380:7 384:13	195:17 217:2
55:16,21 56:6	239:17,19 241:15	393:4	runs 201:13
57:9,11 58:8,9,19	243:1 284:1,1,18		
		1	

[rupture - see]

	8:21 394:1
	0:17 424:14
	ndary 199:19
5	5:13,22 216:9
$\mathbf{S} = 2^{1} \mathbf{S} + 12^{2} \mathbf{A} + 16^{1}$	nds 165:17
5.16.17.18.19.1 281:18 341:2 scientific 8:5 24	5:2
10:1 11:1 10 12:1 347:7 368:15 14:15 21:4 80:12 secre	ete 91:4
13:1 14:1 15:1 404:6,11 173:6,9 209:18 secti	on 5:20 21:15
16:1 17:1 18:1 17 saying 54:10 332:18 374:18 20	6:15 414:6
$102:1\ 152:14$ sclerosis $423:4,4$ see	19:13 20:8
sad 328.20 164:2 170:5 196:6 scope 21:2 330:3 26	:3 30:15 31:10
safe 246:2 288:4 197:20 198:10 score 38:6,9,12,13 33	:2 37:20 39:17
safety 3:5 243:9 204:10 224:13 46:4 54:19 55:11 45	:10 51:8 52:22
sail 405.15 328:11 360:19 61:7 101:7 149:16 53	:11 54:20 69:8
	:11,18 76:13
salami 291.22 says 270:19 321:3 395:15 79	:21 84:19 85:22
salient 135.18 375:2 scores 45:19,20 86	:14 89:18 90:7
salvage 128.22 scale 175:20 355:6 359:9 98	:8 100:12,14
samaniego 8.16 187:17 280:11 scoring 37:21 10	1:7 112:17
15.19 17.21 123.6 scandinavians 61:20 280:11,15 11	4:12 120:15,16
	1:2 123:13,21
	4:3 129:1,9
291:4.296:14	4:1 138:16
298.7.300.7.11.13	3:12 145:5
	6:10,11 147:15
	7:18 148:8
$\frac{1}{1}$	9:20 150:3
32/12/328:2.8	5:5 176:6,22
1/9 / 11 19	8:4 179:6,16
$\frac{11}{11}$	1:6 184:11,17
401,15,408,4,10	5:3,5 193:10,13 3:14,17 194:19
408.12 20.410.21	5:13 196:18
411.7417.7471.9	7:3,14,19
	8:22 201:5,7,10
	1:13 202:14
194.1()	3:5 207:2 211:4
samples 1//:6	4:22 215:1
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	5:3 229:17
61.13 137.13 140.18 23	1:6 235:17
sandes 354:19 schingtock 161:15 237:6 11 250:8 23	6:6 237:6
Sanon 412:8 168:21 256:8 12.16 23	8:13 241:22
sarwal 400:13 school 3:10 4:11 265:22 267:6.8 24	2:9 243:15
	8:1 249:14

[see - serum]

252:6,12 253:11	147:20 182:10	seminal 173:16	sensitizing 267:22
252:0,12 255:11	193:9 194:3,5	sending 232:6	272:1
256:8,14 257:1	196:7 200:16	senior 5:10 326:17	sent 63:19 65:12
258:2,14,16	203:9 325:21	sense 30:15 164:5	257:13
262:21,22 263:8	396:10 399:18	187:15 200:13	sentence 126:12
264:3,9,11,12,17	406:13,14 424:21	212:11 230:15	128:15
265:2 266:14	seen 31:2 39:7	301:12 328:13	sentinel 396:13
267:1,10,18 268:6	81:18,19 84:18	380:6 399:1	separate 110:6
268:14,18,19	89:14 120:8	sensitive 92:5,5	206:3 207:5
269:9,19 270:9	122:20 138:9	94:22 95:4 146:12	separated 30:20
272:15 276:7,12	176:4 180:11	183:5 268:15	82:18 207:7
276:13 277:12,16	197:16 201:3	308:17 378:11	separately 203:4
278:21 279:19	231:6 237:20	394:17	separation 196:19
281:15 286:18	257:6 293:11	sensitivity 174:9	sepsis 336:19
288:21 289:4	301:22 303:10,20	268:11,12 299:8	341:9
290:2 291:9 292:9	304:1,3,3 305:19	sensitization 16:9	september 63:19
293:5,6,8 294:10	317:20 325:13	16:17 19:20 33:21	63:19
295:18,19 301:20	342:10 343:8	206:3 240:22	sequencing 208:7
304:2,2 306:10	345:4,10 346:19	246:13 247:10,12	sequential 240:15
314:17 317:5,17	351:14 374:13	259:22 261:1,5,22	sequentially
317:22 320:12	382:6,11 388:4	262:3,17,19 263:3	240:11
325:9 328:18	397:14 403:15	263:15 266:4	sera 176:20,21
330:16 333:7,7	404:4,16 418:2	272:17 387:22	247:21 249:6
335:13,20,22	segment 238:2,2,5	396:16	serial 408:1
343:10,13 346:17	segmental 423:3,4	sensitized 14:11	serially 185:8
353:18 354:10	423:12	16:4 46:15 47:5	series 21:11,12
355:3 356:1,5,7	segregated 384:7	119:1 122:20	36:10 96:14 98:2
363:16 364:4	select 124:14,15	143:6 150:3 153:1	98:10 99:1,17
367:6,16 368:2,17	selected 236:19	164:8 194:20	229:16 272:20
368:22 370:10,18	349:21	210:18 227:9	290:21 358:7
371:9 378:18	selecting 330:1	234:17,19 235:3	382:17
380:14,22 381:8	390:4	235:11,16,19,22	serologic 31:14
383:5,8,22 384:8	selection 299:17	236:4,7,13 237:13	150:5 262:18
384:14 385:13	415:5	239:20,21 242:10	serres 33:5
386:12 387:6,13	selective 414:15	246:14,15 249:9	serum 38:22
388:18,21 391:1	self 365:4 373:4	250:12,13,18,21	150:11 151:4
397:15 399:11	375:14,15,16	259:16 265:22	189:1 192:4 193:3
400:5,20,22	376:5,7	267:3,5,21 271:5	193:10,22 194:10
403:10 406:3	sellares 43:12	275:3,17 277:22	197:11 201:21
407:12,20 411:2	semi 183:15	280:20 282:12	204:20 205:2,9
414:1 415:1,1,13	222:16	283:5 286:18	221:2,5,16 254:9
419:9 423:21	semiannual	288:13 291:5	256:1 257:1,7
seeing 51:16 108:1	230:20	378:5 387:5,14	368:8 389:21
120:14 121:13		413:17,21 414:1	390:18

[served - significant]

Page 76

served 22:9 45:9	shaped 175:8	360:21 362:12	shows 95:15 148:5
279:11	share 49:16 184:4	397:20 401:21	160:22 164:21
services 5:15	200:17 282:11	404:5 405:7	213:17 229:14,14
session 11:7 15:16	330:5	415:11 421:12	277:4,9 280:8
17:13 20:10,19,20	shared 192:9	showed 54:1 58:14	
21:10,17 22:1	199:16 200:1,2	86:20 89:22 90:2	358:14 376:14,16
26:9,11,17,17,19	shareholders	97:2 102:9 104:5	shubal 23:20
26:22 27:5,7 28:7	207:15	151:7 168:21	shukal 2:17
78:9 111:5 141:10	sharing 46:10	169:17 173:16	shutting 320:16
209:18,20 234:2,3	69:16 80:9 209:11	194:22 200:17	siblings 77:8
234:7,12,12	425:16,21	216:14 248:13,16	sick 71:6 74:4,5
289:22 292:6	sharp 140:10	260:11 263:21	77:19 199:7
331:5,8,9,11	shattered 67:1	271:20 273:2,4	side 157:12,12
409:15	shattering 68:6	279:1,10 284:7	174:19 175:5,8,15
sessions 20:9	shed 109:2	318:17 340:2	176:6 178:2,2
21:14 26:21 233:5	shift 282:19 283:4	350:8 358:17	181:17,20 182:10
240:19,22	314:20 315:3	418:6	184:17,22 252:22
set 99:6 143:20	shipped 310:13	showing 44:3	270:16 284:15
235:15 251:14	shocking 400:7	51:11 55:4 59:12	337:3 349:11,13
256:21,22 278:14	shockingly 41:5,6	107:5 169:9,10	signal 88:8 135:2
327:6 395:2	short 26:20 29:15	171:13 173:22	184:21 210:21
410:12	72:1 155:17	181:11 182:13	401:19 402:10
setting 56:8 84:10	160:16 161:10	242:14 249:4	signaling 245:14
91:20 157:22	310:16	252:4 285:5 347:8	396:22
224:12 258:17	shorten 226:2	350:11,21,22	signals 88:12
261:15 392:22	shorter 39:18 49:7	351:5 379:2 419:4	signature 32:12
settings 81:19	90:2	shown 28:16	88:5
92:13 135:10	shortly 32:2 73:5	29:15 32:5 35:12	significance 47:13
settle 66:2	shot 129:5,6	41:7 44:1,17	129:13 136:19
settled 281:3	361:12,12	59:13 86:6,8	266:9 336:18
402:22	show 44:14 78:11	89:13 91:4 99:18	341:10 343:17
settling 106:21	79:12 116:9 128:1	102:4 116:3 146:7	417:6
setup 412:13	140:3 143:7	173:20 178:20	significant 38:1
seven 176:17	148:17,18 153:18	200:11 216:15,17	44:18,22 46:13
178:1 389:20	155:6 169:8	247:19 275:18	47:3,11 77:1 79:9
severe 39:3 85:9	176:18 182:14	283:15 284:4,22	130:16 187:17
93:1 101:13 108:6	184:12 189:5	294:15 309:20	199:9 207:15
125:18 154:9	190:20 192:7	312:4 326:14	213:15 240:6
243:6 352:11	197:22 202:4,18	334:5 341:3	242:17 271:8
358:1 369:18	206:13 225:11	348:16 350:2	275:22 276:14
severity 344:17	229:12,12,13	354:5,11 357:8	295:18 301:3
395:15	253:7 263:14	358:3 359:14	303:14 322:5
shamelessly 103:4	282:7 326:6	360:22 415:15	336:15 337:3
-	336:14 339:16		340:4 343:13

[significant - sorry]

350:11 351:10	276:9 277:5 279:2	333:8 346:19	227:22 392:2
368:19 381:13	295:13 304:13	354:5,10,11 355:3	394:19
390:13 391:4,5	309:17 334:22	356:7 357:9 358:4	snacks 22:11
417:16	339:12 350:18	367:22 376:3	snap 66:8
significantly 31:7	369:20	382:22 391:12	snapshot 188:16
35:13 41:9,17	singularly 38:20	slides 28:3,10	366:3
44:20 114:9 237:7	sirloin 141:1	38:19 76:13	snapshots 217:12
239:1,3 264:20	sirolimus 354:22	182:13 224:9	snatching 65:7
271:17 275:4	355:7 371:4 372:5	235:10 251:14,16	snobby 339:10
288:17 339:18	sis 32:3	257:13 334:5	societies 28:19
351:6 355:16	sister 422:18	385:4 394:11	29:8
356:9,12 358:5	sit 325:15 408:12	slight 313:22	society 29:22 30:2
379:12 388:22	site 52:6	390:16,20	34:3
390:16 398:1	sites 151:14	slightly 30:11	socioeconomic
signpost 156:18	sitting 48:8 141:4	104:11	363:11
silver 1:10 2:10,19	407:3	sloppy 146:22	software 52:1,2
3:6,10 4:6 9:10,15	situation 119:6	slow 93:7 319:16	112:6,8
similar 35:18	174:22 176:1	slowed 126:14	solid 34:6 48:14
55:18 56:4 58:11	223:22 303:10	slower 89:9 104:9	79:8 110:12
106:6 107:9	six 57:22 307:13	slowing 125:10	174:20 248:15
303:10 347:5,11	309:15	sluggish 71:12	259:12 341:3
354:17 355:19	size 203:6	smak 354:7	360:8
similarities 87:2	skeptical 143:9	small 82:5 83:1,6	solu 287:19
similarly 43:13	145:15	84:12 125:15	soluble 269:17
simple 134:9	skills 362:19 427:7	126:2 151:16	solution 192:10
176:12 199:21	skin 351:20	156:19 169:16	200:10 251:10
373:5,13	skip 285:16	190:13,22 210:20	376:16
simplest 178:16	sleeping 74:15	215:2 267:11	somebody 147:3
simply 175:6	sliced 140:22	296:19 326:5,6,7	148:3 250:21
200:3 419:13	slide 26:3 29:6	339:16 401:20	255:4 282:2
420:8,13	32:2 33:2 34:8,10	403:16	297:19 316:8
sinai 5:11 24:13	59:13 86:8 89:14	smaller 303:4	405:5 417:8
237:1 242:20	163:1 173:20,22	smart 124:9	someday 219:7
338:4 342:11	175:15 176:4	170:20 317:6	somewhat 27:3
411:13	178:20 179:16	smartphone	30:22 88:12 389:8
sincere 425:16	180:11 190:19	374:10	402:22
single 94:22 95:8	192:7 193:8	smoked 140:21	soon 76:5 245:11
95:11,13 132:1	202:17 213:2	smoldering 81:21	291:20 294:5
134:11 160:9	245:3 247:19	82:10 97:19	sophisticated
161:21 169:21	248:13,17 252:13	102:18 103:5,6,10	50:20 405:11
178:2 184:17	253:21 254:20	121:11,17 122:4,9	sorry 34:9 71:22
214:11 226:8	255:17 256:5,21	122:12,21 130:13	92:5 188:11 196:9
230:18 231:10,20	266:3 270:20	137:22 138:4	232:20 233:17
231:21 239:9	075 10 077 0	154.61212	200.1 210.7 7
231.21 239.9	275:18 277:9	154:6,12,13	289:1 310:7,7

[sorry - standard]

328:8	234:15 247:7	372:3 376:19	spots 253:1,3,4,5,6
sort 39:14 45:9	260:21 274:11	379:13 380:14	256:3,8,9,11,13
48:4 115:16 119:9	speakers 2:3	387:15 389:5	258:8
128:5,8 129:22	48:21 69:20 111:9	392:22 397:3	spottiness 101:17
133:18,19 143:8	111:15 140:12,16	specifically	spreading 108:21
146:5 154:10	140:18,20 141:5	173:22 186:22	spring 1:10 2:10
156:18 164:2	226:10 290:3	208:18 238:6	2:19 3:6,10 4:6
212:6 213:8 221:3	334:2 348:17	242:4 274:19	9:10,15
212:0 213:0 221:3	425:14	299:7 305:3,5	srtr 309:4
227:6 233:11	speaking 26:1	311:15 329:5	st 71:4,9 72:12,19
265:20 268:6	186:11 198:15	specificities	73:4
273:10 274:6	324:16	265:17 284:17	stab 318:21
276:6 285:10,20	spearing 349:2	286:19 295:8	stabilize 51:20
292:8 299:5 301:7	special 62:15	specificity 51:18	125:20
305:15 322:19	285:6	52:7 174:10	stabilized 126:13
330:10 351:21	specialized 85:2	262:12 264:14	stable 35:17 102:8
377:13 383:12,15	specially 378:10	268:11,13	356:21 381:18
387:14 391:14	species 286:3	spectrum 144:15	stage 122:21
396:22 397:6	specific 21:8 31:15	213:13 270:12	162:21 246:4
398:22 402:3	31:18 33:16 34:4	282:22 283:2	261:15 295:16
404:2 405:17	35:5 37:8 42:1,4	363:17	342:8 375:19
406:13 416:4	61:8 83:13 111:10	speculative	423:15
422:18 424:12,18	117:22 118:1,7	260:12	staged 383:12
sorts 84:4 145:19	122:18 145:5	spend 192:3 245:2	stages 68:3 82:14
317:19	146:4 150:5	374:5	85:10 86:8 93:9
sound 44:7	166:21 189:6	spent 67:21	260:8
soup 285:6	192:4 209:20	191:11 248:9,14	stain 90:5 135:4
source 143:21	214:5,20 216:5	337:15 391:20	staining 31:17
177:6,7 237:20	252:1,9 254:13,15	spike 291:8	149:22
sources 261:20,22	255:14,16 268:17	294:11	stall 124:16
262:3 263:20	270:21 272:1	spin 190:20	stan 105:16
space 285:10	284:10,11,16	spirals 301:8	301:13 311:10
286:7,9	286:3 289:13	spit 200:7	stan's 300:17
speak 49:16 294:6	292:11 301:4	spite 344:21	301:14
295:2 324:3 417:6	303:22 327:11	405:14	stand 49:1,1
speaker 4:14 6:14	335:2,11,21 337:2	spleen 253:14	215:21 225:21
7:10 11:5,17 12:7	338:22 339:1	297:1,7	standard 17:5
12:18 13:10 14:8	340:20 344:21	splenectomy	30:3 39:14 56:14
14:13,19 15:9	346:8,22 349:3	127:2 345:7	160:19 183:19
16:6,14,21 17:6	353:5 354:15,20	split 237:16	203:1 268:20
17:21 18:7,12,17	355:6,11,12,17	spoke 78:22 247:8	274:16 283:11,14
43:22 49:3 80:13	356:10 357:3,11	sponsored 56:9	285:1,10,13 313:1
93:20 140:14	358:3,5,13,17	spot 402:14	365:16,17 400:19
173:4 186:1	359:8,13 365:7		

[standardization - strength]

	1160	210 12 210 17	
standardization	starts 146:3	218:13 219:17	stomach 64:17
14:17 173:8,11	244:16	220:2 223:16	78:15
176:19 180:8	state 162:1 206:7	224:16 228:9	stop 61:21 73:1
standardize	301:2 420:14	229:19 318:6	74:2 93:15 110:20
177:20 178:10	427:19	344:2 345:3	140:7 185:20
191:9,12	states 73:18,19	stems 345:10	213:2 294:17
standardized	122:3 123:4	step 192:1 195:16	303:5
177:14,17 178:4	190:14 208:14	195:18 255:13	stopped 75:22
178:12 185:16	310:3 334:19	stepped 66:7,17	153:4 243:21
371:19 389:20	350:6 412:10	steroid 75:13	277:15 322:9
standards 29:13	413:6,9 415:1	339:15 349:2,7	342:15 350:16
30:5 260:16	statistic 221:9	350:9,10 351:3,6	355:17
standing 123:7	statistical 23:21	352:6,13,16,19	stopping 350:20
standpoint 131:21	47:13 194:14	353:7,14,22 354:1	stops 193:4
139:2 334:9	271:13 336:18	358:16 394:16	store 258:7
star 33:22 204:17	341:9 343:17	414:7 418:3 419:2	stories 29:11
205:13,13	statistically 41:9	419:4,9,10,11	425:17
start 20:18 23:18	41:17 47:11	421:5,7,11,15,21	story 80:3 90:18
26:9 53:18 61:19	198:12,15 323:8	421:22 422:4,11	260:1,1 401:14
86:14 111:5	336:15 340:14	422:14,15 423:6	403:6 404:14
112:19 116:4	statistician 23:22	steroids 271:9,10	straight 424:5
166:4 169:2 194:3	statistics 9:13	353:22 397:18	strategic 23:11
205:20 217:22	198:18	422:2,10	strategies 43:18
243:14 257:22	status 143:5	steve 10:4 24:6	323:6 361:2
259:6 293:21	229:18 361:9	106:11 127:8	370:18 410:16
300:19 315:3	374:6 389:15	197:12,16 215:19	strategy 244:19
394:1,5 408:8	420:12	241:5 250:13	312:9 323:15
409:3 410:19	stay 68:14 79:13	293:21 302:15	360:7 363:18
started 67:1 72:7	89:8 114:7 245:7	304:21 309:3	410:3
73:6 79:10 85:12	302:4 408:15,17	311:6 312:13	stratification
152:22 192:13	staying 64:22	321:15 324:22	61:20 114:11
228:12 229:4	185:7 275:21	328:10 350:14	stratify 113:22
237:16 329:19	276:15 277:2	402:12 403:5	stratifying 58:8
349:17 351:19	steal 129:5 321:2	408:4	street 326:11
357:4 380:14	stealing 326:4	steve's 221:14	strength 39:2
404:12 419:11	steer 111:12	stick 291:22	88:19,20 89:2,7,8
starting 94:17	stegall 9:4 14:8,13	stimulate 252:3	101:5 188:5
108:8 128:7	25:13,13 96:15	stimulates 291:16	189:11,13 193:5
141:10 213:12	118:19,20,21	stimulation 252:7	193:21 195:15
225:8 230:19	120:2,13 123:12	stimulator 258:5	197:18 200:14
234:4 237:12	129:16,17 141:12	stimulatory 42:5	204:17 209:12
289:8 309:8	141:20 142:6	42:17	214:12,12 216:13
313:17 381:22	164:10 176:5	stolen 103:4	246:22 278:5,9
409:16	210:14,17 213:1		286:19 292:9

[strength - subtype]

299:18 300:4	studied 33:3 34:22	201:12 210:3	182:4,7,10,17,22
314:9	182:20 363:14	213:17 228:13	subclinical 35:15
strengthen 186:20	408:2	238:20 239:9,9	35:21 37:17 93:7
376:4	studies 30:10	241:4,11,16	96:5 103:7,11
strep 285:18	32:21 33:4,11	242:12,19 248:1	104:19 105:3
strict 204:11,15	34:11,14 36:11,15	250:3 252:19	122:4 156:13
206:7	39:13 42:22 53:21	255:1 262:15	182:9 265:3
strictly 112:3	62:2 89:15,15	264:3,5 265:20	354:19 378:20
striking 135:2	91:7,17 92:2	267:11 271:3,16	382:16,20 383:4,4
stromal 245:18	102:21 110:4,10	273:4 274:5 276:9	383:6,8 386:15
strong 43:15 74:3	110:10 133:12	277:9 284:4 287:7	388:6,16 392:19
96:20 97:12	153:16 160:5	287:10 300:16	subgroups 418:21
100:22 101:4,10	166:8 170:21	305:17 319:17	subject 233:5
139:9 184:21	171:7 192:13,19	324:18 334:20,22	323:10
193:19 195:8,10	217:2 235:10,13	335:9 338:1,20	subjective 364:9
198:22 212:18	236:16,19 239:22	339:5,8,16 340:2	365:1
216:19 217:4	242:2 243:11	340:10,11 342:14	subjects 33:3
227:15 272:5	244:9 264:4,12	342:17,19 343:9	185:6
288:20 306:12	266:12 295:17,18	344:1 348:20	submitting 28:10
311:17 329:1	297:12 323:15	352:1,2,3,15,17	294:5
392:21	324:13,14 327:3	353:3,9,13 354:6	subpopulation
stronger 139:10	328:18 329:1	354:6,7,7,17,18	418:9
139:12 175:22,22	341:19 349:2	355:8,9,17,19	subsequent 19:17
204:3 209:8 255:5	350:18,21 351:17	356:14,16,18	101:21 266:19
266:20 267:4	354:5 357:9,10	357:14,15,15	269:20 367:22
278:22	358:7 359:4,5	359:9 366:22	390:5 391:4 395:7
strongest 127:20	366:14,20 367:7	368:4,5,11 369:6	397:5
195:5	397:14 402:5	369:13 371:1,10	subsequently
strongly 43:9	411:6 415:15	380:18 381:14,18	21:19 57:21 70:14
46:16 90:5 97:14	416:12,13 420:12	382:7 385:8 387:2	73:4 74:20 96:3
116:18 216:22	420:16,21	387:4 388:11,12	385:10 386:14
265:7 287:5	study 33:5,6,8	389:8 400:17	subset 297:8
395:12	34:17,17 39:22	414:21 415:6	380:16 402:19
structural 52:10	43:11 55:18 57:20	417:17 422:7,7	subsets 327:10
struggling 40:9,10	58:21 63:21 86:20	stuff 64:11,12	substantial 33:9
stuart 6:4 311:16	89:21,22 90:12	69:5,6 128:11	271:10
311:20 318:3	125:15 126:2	143:13,14 270:13	substantially
338:16,17 401:16	152:12 165:9	317:22	264:7 344:10
402:16 409:11	166:2,4,16 168:10	subanalysis 352:7	substantiated
410:5 411:18	168:11,12,15	subclass 182:15	400:16
stuck 266:2	169:9 170:13,18	182:21 217:20	substantiation
student 73:11	171:8 174:13	265:16	402:5
74:14 186:10	182:5 191:19	subclasses 115:15	subtype 217:7,7
	195:1 200:8,20	116:1 117:1,2	

[subtypes - t]

subtunes 27.6	243:11 259:10	supprised 100.17	swap 279:18
subtypes 37:6 217:11	summation 107:9	surprised 100:17	-
		surprisingly 41:5	swapping 279:21
succeed 330:18	super 423:22	surrogate 102:17	swing 400:9
success 29:11	supernatant 257:5	166:17,18 167:15	switch 58:16
242:14 243:7	supernatants	167:21 168:11	switched 72:13,22
246:9,10 330:4	257:18	172:20 219:15	424:14
361:13 374:14	superseded 262:6	220:4 250:21	switching 30:11
successes 236:10	supplement 181:1	251:1,2	37:21 58:12
successful 187:18	support 8:5 75:19	surrogates 259:21	switzerland 94:19
240:13 243:21	75:20 328:22	surrounding	swollen 423:5
244:1	402:4	188:14	sword 191:2
sudden 415:11	supporting 58:18	surveillance 39:16	symposium 332:3
suddenly 216:20	109:7,16 314:16	39:22 162:4,16	377:19
303:9 317:17,21	332:16	226:7 230:8,17	syndrome 70:14
suffice 97:9	supposed 73:1	231:10 395:10	synergistic 344:9
sufficient 83:22	78:14,15 149:12	408:7	344:12
202:7	152:2 164:11	survival 13:6	synthesized 190:2
suggest 166:3	supposedly 216:4	44:19,21 46:3	system 27:19
169:4 212:14	suppressants	47:12 59:16,17	37:21 45:1,3 47:2
303:21	136:14	60:2 90:2,10	54:13 60:9 61:20
suggested 212:19	suppressing 334:9	93:22 94:4 104:12	74:3 158:18
337:5 416:19	393:11	128:2 154:4	211:17 213:21
suggesting 58:7	suppression	225:10 228:17	236:5 258:20
60:2 303:4,13	136:21 402:9	245:5,14 275:22	280:6,8,16 281:9
336:2 364:18	sure 72:10 76:17	277:7 336:16,19	281:13 282:16
suggestion 385:22	114:15 131:3,4	336:20 340:7	287:5 301:2 313:6
suggests 90:13	185:9 186:16	341:4,8,8,10,15	314:2 315:18,21
396:20 411:6	204:18 213:22	343:18 351:5	316:1,13 317:6,8
419:17,22	260:15 305:18	353:12,19,20	321:4 332:9,15
sum 215:13	311:22 322:12	357:21 358:10,11	363:11 364:3
summarize 31:9	401:15,16,17	358:19 359:15	396:10,15 399:6
92:14 152:14	402:6	367:16,19 369:21	systems 59:1
242:13 273:12	surface 51:9,10,13	371:12 378:21	t
358:16	52:4,9 84:12	379:12 381:12	t 2:1,1 3:1,1 4:1,1
summarized	91:12 184:20	382:13 383:22	5:1,1 6:1,1 7:1,1
36:10 37:12 239:8	208:21 288:4	387:11,20 388:8	8:1,1 9:1,1 10:1,1
330:8	surgeon 9:5 24:6	391:2	11:1,1 12:1,1 13:1
summarizes	25:14 159:19	survivals 39:19	13:1 14:1,1 15:1,1
108:13	335:5	survived 353:16	16:1,1 17:1,1 18:1
summarizing	surgeons 71:4	survivors 353:20	18:1 30:18,21
170:22	424:9	susceptible 404:16	38:14 42:6 87:10
summary 15:6	surgery 3:13,13	suspect 58:4	87:13 88:9 105:13
28:17 48:19 107:7	4:9 5:18,20 6:5,18	suspension 175:16	115:17 118:13
186:4,7 215:16	7:5,13 10:6 73:21		131:2,3 132:2,17

[t - tcmr]

April 12, 2017

Page 82

134:1,20 135:2,4	231:19,21 232:5	49:22 50:2,2,13	187:19,21 188:4
135:8 139:13,19	232:12,16 240:17	51:8 67:8 80:14	190:12,15,21
151:11,13,16	264:1 333:7	93:21 94:10,11	192:15 195:2
158:9 221:4 228:3	339:14 351:13,15	97:8 108:14,17	197:18 198:12
229:14 239:2,4	354:18,22 355:21	112:1 140:3	212:4 218:6 224:1
244:16,17 251:5	356:5 357:4,5	141:13 143:20	227:6,11 234:16
251:18,22 252:14	359:5 364:20	144:4 146:20	235:6 249:9,9
253:9,11 258:1,6	366:12 367:1	149:13,13 152:2	262:12 270:15
258:22,22 259:2	368:12,21,22	160:3 164:11	295:1 311:22
260:7 269:4,5,9	369:4,22 372:5	165:17 167:15	327:15 332:5
270:10,17,22	381:5 404:9,11	168:19 171:6,19	373:18 376:17
271:2 298:5,18	416:9	173:6 186:12,22	391:21 395:5,6
334:9 337:19	tailor 375:1	189:14 192:7,9	420:18
341:19 342:5,6	tailored 14:10	193:8 199:12,16	talks 141:11,22
344:15 378:22	141:15 164:7,11	204:17 206:19	190:7 213:3
379:2,8,13,15	take 22:20 34:16	212:11 217:9	348:13,22
380:8 381:7,12	42:3 45:22 65:14	226:18 231:17	tambur 8:9 15:9
382:16 383:6,11	68:21 74:22 75:1	235:1,2,9 236:18	17:15 25:9,9 34:1
383:20,22 384:9	75:10 78:14,15	261:14 262:8	114:5,6 185:9
384:12,15,20	81:6 98:18 114:15	264:15 270:14	186:2,9 216:11,12
385:2 386:4,13,18	129:17 130:21	280:5 281:21	294:6 295:11
386:21 387:22	139:22 141:4	285:16 298:21	331:9
389:1 392:1,10,15	142:9 154:3 159:5	311:15,20 312:1	tamm 305:5,7
393:5,7,11 394:3	159:6 181:6,18,21	318:22 319:1	tangential 218:5
394:8,15,17 395:2	197:7 200:6	323:5 324:15	taper 56:20 352:4
396:10 403:2,7	205:12 214:11	330:10,13 332:6	352:19
411:8 412:20,21	217:12,15 219:20	333:22 334:1	target 52:7 184:16
412:21,21 413:15	245:11 251:9	348:15 360:10	185:1 200:1
413:16 414:3	252:20 256:5,9	361:4 362:3,4	246:18,21 368:20
tabalumab 242:6	258:19 316:8	364:7 366:20	369:1 411:22
table 23:1 123:9	318:13,21 360:20	377:11,12,17,19	targeted 42:22
123:11 141:4	362:8 373:1 374:1	379:17 393:9	356:5
147:6 163:2,3	393:16 410:14	394:12 399:15	targeting 108:19
268:12 407:3	424:6	talked 50:15 151:6	245:4,22 312:8,11
tac 335:7 352:3	taken 67:6 90:7	161:4 188:21	369:4 411:17
354:20 355:14,15	159:16 307:11	189:15 203:13	targets 85:4 109:1
355:19,20 356:14	326:1 364:11,19	242:11 425:3	109:5 175:3
356:17 368:14	365:3 366:4	talking 36:5 37:16	task 375:17
407:12 408:14	370:22 427:3,9	40:12 43:6,21	taug 29:14,14
410:7,9	takes 78:10 86:21	49:19 62:20 97:18	taught 57:9 97:17
tacrolimus 56:20	174:21 329:8	108:17 114:20	taxis 22:17,20
56:22 57:8,21	tale 185:17	115:3 149:12	tcmr 100:2 103:3
148:22 161:21	talk 27:14 30:11	168:1 171:4	104:15 105:9,21
162:10 164:18	37:12 48:20 49:9	177:11 187:13,16	108:7 139:5,6,10

[tcmr - thanks]

378:20 383:4	227:15 329:3	60:1,14,21 106:4	tetramers 284:9
394:19 395:7,11	temperature	106:10 115:15	295:6,8
395:12,14 396:3,6	177:19	117:1 133:1	tg 122:10 126:13
396:12,19,20,22	temporal 20:2	137:14 177:12	128:16 144:11
397:3 398:8	143:18 157:8	210:8 223:2 225:6	210:5 212:15
tcmrs 100:5,6	temporary 237:11	225:7 226:19	299:15 321:21
teach 156:21	ten 63:9 218:16	227:19 232:7	322:11,21
team 9:13 23:21	tend 75:18 118:3	248:8 249:11	tgf 407:18
240:10 241:6	124:3 125:20	264:10 265:15	thank 26:9 28:1
tease 267:2	145:19,19 148:7	266:21 267:5,19	48:16,18 49:15
tech 177:14,14	226:1 344:20	269:1 270:6,17	62:8 64:16 69:12
technical 206:11	364:9 366:16	273:16 275:17	69:13,15 74:7
technique 35:1	373:9,17 421:2	277:17 288:5	80:8,19 93:15,18
95:5	tended 104:11	303:17 317:15	110:20 111:2
techniques 91:8	139:13	340:4 362:4,5	114:6 115:6 117:4
225:17 378:11,13	tends 88:2 108:5,6	392:9 420:5	118:17 120:1
technologies	138:21 147:11	terrible 233:20	123:10 129:7
115:13 116:1	362:12	terrific 348:14	131:17 140:6
405:4	terasaki 50:17	tertile 369:12	141:20 173:2,12
technologists	173:15 247:20	tertiles 369:10	186:9 209:13,16
177:22	248:5 338:16	test 174:6,19	234:1,18,21,21
technology 70:10	term 30:20 75:13	178:7,14 185:11	235:5 247:4,16
110:12 112:17	100:18 103:4,10	208:8 221:3 222:3	251:14 260:18,20
113:18	119:5 121:16,17	222:7 250:19	274:9,17 289:17
tedious 257:20	127:11 154:4,17	251:8,11 259:11	289:19 294:22
teens 75:15	160:16 161:10	260:16 386:9,11	311:4 318:3
tell 45:18 70:9	165:3 188:5 244:4	testable 61:1	323:19 326:21
86:18 125:6 132:4	250:12 261:21	tested 94:21 160:8	330:22 331:1,3
133:6 134:3	345:13 349:8	176:20 285:12	332:1,2 348:2,4
175:14 183:6	353:21 354:2	349:3 374:20	348:11,11 359:17
188:6 195:8 198:9	361:13 362:7	387:16	359:19 360:2,3
200:15 213:2	366:1,13 369:21	testimonials 365:2	377:1,4,10 393:14
217:13 220:22	375:6 380:17	testing 144:19	413:3 425:12,14
224:10 228:7	381:11 382:19	161:22 162:12	426:2
248:7 259:22	384:2,10 386:1	164:4 177:5	thankfully 33:22
289:11 292:22	399:2 400:5	187:10 207:19	thanking 141:21
320:15 372:22	termed 269:8	254:15 258:9,11	thanks 49:14 62:6
377:16 390:15	389:18	260:7 269:6 295:2	65:11 76:6 80:6
404:4 418:3	terminology	295:20 349:6	94:8 185:21
424:13	143:22 145:8	358:17 386:5,6,18	233:21 261:8
telling 64:13 102:1	147:1 149:8 171:4	tests 135:1 174:18	312:13 377:2
121:8	184:3 379:20,21	185:19,20 222:10	393:12 410:10
tells 163:4 175:13	terms 29:4,17 34:7	tetramer 254:15	423:21
195:8 222:5,7	40:11 45:17 47:4		

[theme - think]

41 00.10	41. 215 11 10	221 20 222 10	126.0.10.16.10
theme 90:12	thin 315:11,12	221:20 232:10	136:9,12,16,19
theoretically	thing 27:5 45:19	244:7 259:15	137:16 138:13
333:16,17	50:5 55:4 63:13	265:15 270:20	139:1 142:19
theory 89:10,12	74:12 84:16 88:18	281:22 302:17	143:4,21,22 144:4
89:13 248:10	98:20 102:13	307:19 319:5	144:16,20 145:1
therapeutic 29:13	113:3 119:9 130:2	327:4 330:3	145:13 146:2
29:17 35:7 40:22	130:11 132:15	351:20 360:18	147:1 148:1 149:1
42:9 43:3 304:17	135:13 145:9	372:8 376:4 385:1	149:2,7,16,19
361:7 363:12	146:20 148:20	391:20,22 395:8	150:8,12 151:22
364:3	154:2,18 159:11	403:21 406:22	152:4,22 153:19
therapeutics	167:4 168:16	407:12,15 409:1	156:7,9,10,17,17
48:14 285:9 321:1	169:20 190:8	412:18	157:1,10,20
329:20 361:5	191:1,14 192:17	think 23:14 28:14	158:10,12,18
therapies 42:11	195:20 200:2	29:11 30:8 32:6	159:3,9,11,13
106:10 107:18	205:5 208:2 209:1	34:15 35:6 36:2,4	160:6,10,13,15
228:2 246:18	212:4 221:8 223:5	37:7,16 38:2 39:4	161:1,7,10 162:7
285:11 313:2	223:9,10 225:12	40:9,10 41:5 43:1	162:10 163:1
323:21 328:12	249:14 253:19	43:18 48:10 49:18	165:1,4,18 166:5
332:19 393:9	258:13 279:1	49:20 50:4,18	166:7,10 167:1,9
398:16 406:18	282:18 285:8	54:8 61:16 72:3	167:13 168:1
therapy 36:7 40:7	286:6,21 288:1	72:18 74:1,13	169:3,14,17 170:5
42:2,16 90:22	300:22 301:7,22	75:14 79:1,16	170:10 171:3,9,12
92:20 107:5	306:19 313:11	85:7,18 88:13,17	171:13,15,17,18
108:10 123:17	321:22 348:12	89:4 90:19 92:20	171:20 172:9,11
124:15 135:16	361:16,19 373:12	93:12 94:14,16	172:14,21,22
136:3 143:12	404:10,13 406:2	95:12 97:18 98:13	175:22 176:11
151:22 152:1	407:16 408:1	99:20 100:16	183:8 184:15
164:14,15 165:7,8	409:5 416:1 420:2	101:4,15 102:17	186:10,13,15
165:14 169:18	420:22	104:16,20 105:3,7	187:2,5,13 188:15
170:17 172:5,18	things 67:5 83:9	107:9,22 108:8	188:17 189:11,18
217:20 218:18	88:21 103:1	110:15,18 112:17	190:10,22 191:14
240:16 242:6	106:21 107:14	113:2,4,7,20	191:19,22 192:10
243:22 244:22	119:7 121:1	114:11 115:7	194:12,18 195:10
270:21,22 285:1	123:15 124:2	116:3,7 117:1,15	195:16,21 196:1,9
294:21 306:12	134:7 146:16,18	117:16 118:7,14	196:10,11,13
313:1 318:10,10	149:14 159:19	118:21 119:21	197:12 198:1,13
318:20 336:6	161:4 166:21	120:6,10,19	199:9,15 202:17
344:18 366:10	177:18 178:13,14	121:16 123:11	203:10,20 204:5,7
393:7 399:19	180:2 182:3	125:13 126:3	204:8,8,10 205:10
406:20 410:3	186:19 188:19	128:7,16,18,22	205:20 207:10,14
411:6,8 413:8	191:2 196:12	130:7,13,16,17	207:16,19 208:11
thereof 298:10	205:2 207:22	131:1,6,8,9,14	208:19 209:1,7,11
thickening 86:1	208:12 211:5	133:9 134:19	209:13 210:17,20
	217:10 219:8	135:5,15,18 136:4	210:21 212:2,12

[think - time]

April 12, 2017

212:19 213:3,17	371:8 372:3 374:3	155:20 176:2,7,13	404:6,8 408:13
213:21 214:2,15	375:9 376:11,18	191:1 200:12	411:20 413:21
215:5,11,20 216:8	377:10,16 379:20	204:20 221:20	thymocyte 352:18
216:14,17 217:1,5	380:7,12 381:4	228:15 236:20	thymoglobulin
217:8,16 218:13	385:3,6 393:7	302:8,14 351:19	66:15,16,18
218:14,17 220:10	394:7,22 395:1	371:6 378:1	240:17 334:15,15
220:11,19 221:19	397:9,10 398:3,6	381:13 392:16	336:17 337:1,9
222:11,21 223:1,4	398:11,17,22	424:15	340:9 341:12
223:7,12,17 224:7	399:1,7,8,9,10,15	thoughtful 30:7	387:12 411:9,15
226:22 227:5	400:8 401:1,6,6	thoughts 403:1	thymus 378:7
228:20,21,22	401:10 402:1	threatened 127:1	thyroid 338:13
229:2,3,5 230:3,9	403:22,22 405:12	320:20,21	ti 38:12 39:7
230:12 231:9,18	405:16,19 406:22	three 23:8 27:8,12	tight 108:4 221:17
232:6,13 239:10	408:1 409:6 410:4	31:11 49:2 55:3	222:16
246:8 249:10	412:18,18 413:4,8	57:18 63:2 65:21	till 79:14 174:12
250:16,22 251:12	413:10 414:2,7,14	70:2 76:12 83:21	time 27:7 32:1
254:18 262:1	414:21 415:3,9,13	90:22 99:14,21	33:18 37:15 39:1
264:12 268:22	415:13,14,19	107:1 122:15	44:11 45:5,6,8
273:16 274:1,5	416:6,8 417:1,12	123:3 137:1	47:2 49:3,4,6,8,19
275:8 280:5	417:18 418:1,21	145:18 149:14	62:2,10 63:12,21
284:22 291:19	419:6,14,17 420:4	170:14 201:19	65:7 67:8 70:2,19
292:16 293:18,20	420:22 421:14,17	236:13 240:1,1	70:22 71:13,16,18
294:2,19,19,22	421:18 423:14,18	249:12,15 250:9	71:19,20 72:7,10
295:14 296:4,7	424:10 425:2,18	272:15 274:21	72:12,14 74:4,5
297:16,19 300:5	thinking 49:17	279:18 309:12	74:15 76:12 77:6
300:22 301:10,17	53:18 60:6 170:20	323:2 328:14,15	87:9 89:4 94:16
304:12 306:5,6,6	188:1 204:13	357:1,16 366:21	95:2 96:8 97:13
307:2,22 308:13	205:21 207:16	369:10 378:19	99:11,12 100:14
311:1,9,11 312:21	222:12 232:14	threshold 32:17	100:15 103:3
313:3,8,17 314:7	263:16 265:10	55:16 57:17,18	107:21 108:5
314:21 315:13,20	323:22 377:18	58:1,6 114:22	109:19 115:17
315:22 318:3,6,12	393:4 401:17	316:18 317:4	118:15 120:19
319:5,6,6,18	third 20:1,16 70:4	322:13	127:5,9 131:13
320:11 321:8,11	237:13 250:15	thresholds 56:4	132:1,13 134:7
321:12,16,19	256:16,21 331:8	114:14,19 115:4	137:8 139:21
322:11 324:14,19	367:7	threw 220:8	140:8 141:9 144:6
326:22 327:7	thirds 367:9	thrombi 83:2 84:6	144:9 145:21
328:2,21 329:13	thirty 241:15	thrombocytopenic	147:13 152:5,21
330:15 343:6	thoracic 207:7	338:13	153:5 156:13
351:18 355:9	thorny 165:19	throw 151:15	157:19 160:8
357:7,19 360:15	thorough 31:1	154:18 205:4,6	162:1 163:10,19
360:21 361:1,11	thought 64:3,21	213:11	163:21 167:13
362:12 363:6,22	65:6 67:4,14 85:7	thymo 336:13,14	170:8 174:17
364:2 366:17	142:12 152:7	341:15 352:8	180:13 183:10

[time - traditionally]

April 12, 2017

Page 86

104 10 101 11	260 2 272 21	27 17 42 6 52 7	100 11 12 010 0
184:19 191:11	260:3 273:21	37:17 43:6 53:7	189:11,13 212:9
192:3,13 193:22	346:20 371:13	60:7,15 68:16	218:15 220:17,19
201:4 203:14	381:22 382:11	76:13 79:14,19	tools 30:6 204:16
204:11 208:14	387:3 392:8	82:15 110:18	220:21,22 259:18
224:11 225:20	timing 297:10	113:9,10 141:22	296:7 313:18
226:1,3 233:6	298:8,11,18,22	148:12 160:12	top 49:1 50:10
237:2,14,14 239:4	421:6,7	162:8 174:20	175:20 185:7
239:5 244:3	tip 211:4 259:14	192:4 207:18	190:12 252:13
248:14 249:11	tired 319:13	208:1 217:12	256:6 353:19
251:7,10 255:21	tissue 31:12 71:3	218:14 219:8	topic 81:2,2 114:7
256:16 263:2,5,6	90:5 91:2 123:15	220:5 232:12	186:22 235:3
263:12,13 265:8	218:20 222:19	265:9 289:8	311:5 330:3
268:5,5 269:15	223:8	325:22 326:8	332:10 360:3
271:12 272:11	tissues 108:22	333:9,14 338:2	topics 11:4 19:2
276:3,21 288:15	109:14 253:13,14	343:8 345:15,17	20:9,22 28:6
297:5,11,16,17	342:2 408:21	346:20 355:15	141:13 330:1,22
301:19 310:14,16	titer 37:1 97:3	360:4,10 361:4,11	toronto 55:19
315:8 316:15	116:4,4,10,12,18	362:2 369:5 370:2	127:7 265:20
317:16 318:12	197:1,3,8,9 198:5	379:21 392:13	266:14 272:20
322:8 328:20	198:16 199:4,6	393:8 412:15	total 38:6,9
329:4,8,13 333:19	201:7,10,13,16	413:10	152:21 182:19
334:3 335:6	202:10 203:6	today's 416:21	280:18,21 385:14
345:21 361:14	210:6,7 216:18,20	told 63:5 64:3	totally 128:9
369:16 370:8	216:22 221:15,19	66:11 140:19	145:5 179:22
373:1,2,22 374:5	280:2 288:19	186:14 249:21	217:8,22 223:5
374:7 376:22	289:1,2 299:9,10	318:14	355:13
380:13 383:14	299:11,13	tolerance 159:1	touched 190:18
384:14 385:10,15	titering 37:9	252:16 296:22	394:2 414:8
388:13,17 389:5	titers 115:16	tolerize 252:18	tough 98:20 318:9
389:12,17 391:20	197:2 198:10	tom 181:16 185:3	328:21
400:2 404:6	200:19 202:14	216:15 418:10	touted 42:16
407:13 408:13	279:20 346:6,6	tommy 1:8	toxic 72:20
412:12 424:19	title 27:15 80:14	tomorrow 20:18	toxicity 103:1
425:5	93:21 173:5 186:2	22:18 140:4 142:1	325:9,12,13
timeframe 163:6	384:19	142:13 188:9	391:21 416:15
167:10	titration 192:13	298:22 311:15	424:17
timer 49:1	192:19 217:2	312:1,2 323:6	track 326:10
times 54:8 65:15	titrations 194:22	334:3 410:4	405:19
65:21 69:21 102:1	tma 320:17	412:15 424:11	tract 291:6
103:6 113:18	tocilizumab	425:19 426:1	tradition 79:14
146:12 176:5	242:21 243:1	ton 216:6	traditional 307:13
180:11 185:18,18	346:9,9,13	tone 377:17	319:3,13
187:2,6 189:21	today 19:14 22:18	tool 30:9 55:3	traditionally
197:21,22 237:5	23:9 27:12,13	132:22 188:18	138:17

[transcriber - treat]

transcriber 428:1	71:1,6,8,15 72:3,6	287:9,11,18,19	376:18 379:7
transcript 400:14	73:4,12 76:4,12	290:12 292:11	transplanted
428:3	76:16,19,21 77:3	295:3,12 297:4	29:18 34:5 46:14
transcriptional	77:14 78:19 79:4	301:5,5 304:7	46:22 47:19 87:9
31:21 32:9	80:9 83:4 84:17	314:22 315:1	136:5 228:15
transcripts 31:20	86:3,5 87:7 90:3	320:9 322:5,13	236:7 241:17
88:9,10,11 105:9	94:16 95:2 96:9	324:17 325:21	243:3,8 255:2,3
105:13,14 126:6,7	96:12 97:13,15,16	326:3 327:6	256:15 266:1
384:14,15	98:21 99:11 100:9	329:19 331:6,12	276:4,15 281:10
transfused 250:4	100:11,13,21,22	333:13 335:3	290:8 307:16
290:8	102:11 103:12	336:6 339:9 343:1	309:7 316:12,15
transfusion	104:15 106:1,20	345:15 356:20	335:1 339:13
236:14 262:4	109:19 110:2	361:12,13 363:14	transplantese
267:19	112:13,15 119:4	365:12 366:22	380:5,9 385:6
transfusions	120:9,18 122:13	368:8,11 369:7	392:2
16:18 70:20,22	123:2 125:2,5,7	371:5 376:8,18	transplanting
205:1 261:1,6	126:11 130:6	378:11 379:6	160:11 242:15
271:14	131:7 144:5,13	383:3,9,12 384:22	243:8 244:1
transient 237:11	145:11,21 146:1,8	388:9 391:18	transplants 42:20
237:19 246:10	147:8,19 148:3	412:14 418:5	44:10 45:12 56:13
267:17	149:10 154:14	424:9	69:4 72:21 73:16
transition 260:5	155:9,12,14,16,18	transplantability	73:20 75:21 79:7
382:13 383:13	156:3 157:3,13	307:3	94:19 96:22
transitional	158:6 160:9	transplantable	238:20,22 280:18
296:19,21 297:5	161:22 162:1,20	308:5,6 316:2	281:1 290:22
translate 95:18	164:21 166:8	transplantation	301:3 317:11
313:14	171:10 187:5	1:2 5:19 6:18 7:20	358:21 423:17
translated 358:10	188:13 204:21	8:19 11:13 12:11	traveling 22:17
386:19	205:8 211:13	15:7 16:13 19:10	66:6
transplant 2:6,14	213:7,8,10 228:1	19:19 27:16,20	travels 66:7
4:17,18 6:6,19 7:6	234:17,19 235:11	28:16 29:10 30:2	treat 53:7 60:8,13
7:14 8:10,11 10:6	235:16 236:3,4,9	30:7,14 33:21	114:2 127:10
16:4,19 17:7,14	237:7,15 239:4	34:3 47:8 62:12	129:21 131:10
19:5 23:15 24:8	240:15 243:5,16	92:12 172:20	142:20 143:13,13
24:21 25:1,5,7,12	244:3 248:11	186:5,8 187:12	148:14 151:21
25:13 29:14 32:17	255:5 261:2,7	196:17 236:15	157:4,6 158:2,16
41:3 45:10 46:1,5	262:5,7 265:2,19	240:9 243:18	161:11 164:20
46:20 48:15 50:5	266:1,4,20 267:9	247:1,15 254:9	165:1 167:6,20
50:6 55:22 56:1,6	267:16,21 270:5	262:3 277:3 295:1	199:3,6,10 217:19
60:8 63:10,12,15	271:15,17,20	297:11 332:8	220:15 222:19
			1
63:17,18 64:4,6	272:6 274:2,12	334:21 336:11	227:10 228:1,2,3
63:17,18 64:4,6 64:19 65:5,12	272:6 274:2,12 275:5,21 276:3,11	340:13 361:8	241:11 260:7
63:17,18 64:4,6	272:6 274:2,12		

[treat - turns]

April 12, 2017

Page 88

	1		n
293:9 294:11,15	410:16 412:17	318:10,16 324:8	299:13,21 318:8
296:12 351:2	treatments 20:22	327:9,18 328:2	328:15 330:20
401:4 406:8,9,15	170:4 286:13	337:5 349:4,10,17	348:15 351:19
407:8	311:7 343:20	349:19,22 350:5,8	376:9 394:22
treatable 126:20	344:1,7	350:13 351:19	404:2 406:17
126:21 152:1	tree 85:8	354:3 372:18	trying 43:17 56:11
treated 40:6 41:15	tregs 238:10	374:17 375:5	56:11 61:3 74:13
41:18 67:7 125:8	tremendous	379:2 412:5,7	97:5,22 144:7
126:13 134:18	280:14 301:6,19	trick 418:8	159:10 167:1
138:6 148:15,22	303:11 324:11	tried 116:10 142:3	187:1,1 188:7,16
155:13 162:11	403:17	191:18,20 206:12	189:19 191:9,11
179:21 202:21,22	trend 201:5 341:6	222:6 297:20	191:15 199:3
221:16 233:15	341:14	350:6 402:1,2,4	204:9 205:20
264:6 298:5 335:4	trial 5:15 20:6,21	402:11 414:11	206:3,6,8,17,20
335:16,18,22	21:6 43:2 56:9,10	tries 31:16	216:1 224:17
336:16,17 338:10	57:6 61:1 147:19	triggered 391:7	230:16 232:11
341:5,6,7,11,12	156:21 163:7	trouble 89:18 99:2	233:10 279:9
343:2 344:11,19	165:16,18 168:8	161:9 231:13	305:17 313:3
346:12 347:10	168:18 169:1,10	287:1,2 317:11	324:5,6 330:3,9
379:3 387:7,15	169:13,16 170:9	trough 356:5	349:14 406:4
399:22 404:7	170:19 173:1	367:3	tubular 83:2
treating 106:12	218:6 219:3,11,12	troughs 401:11	100:15 102:12
125:5,19 159:11	219:12 220:2,3,5	true 32:11 53:14	369:18
172:13 187:19	220:10 225:16,16	59:16 122:16	tubule 405:1
188:3 333:5 397:3	225:19 230:1	133:11 198:11,13	tubules 132:19
treatment 15:18	231:8,9 232:8	222:8 231:15	305:4
20:7,14,20 21:5	233:3 236:22	250:1 343:16	tubulitis 101:3
42:21 47:17 92:18	237:4 300:16	351:12 403:3	138:16 385:20
107:1 119:21	318:7 319:2,7,8	414:20 427:6	394:12,18,20
125:12,22 127:7	319:16 320:5,6,12	truly 122:11 123:2	405:2
148:13 158:11	320:13 321:10,14	137:6 153:1	tubulopathic
164:13 168:17	321:18 325:6,7	177:17 211:12	305:8,10,15,19
170:4,14 172:9	326:6,22 327:1	259:13	tucson 8:7
199:5 201:2 202:1	337:8,12 338:18	truth 213:2	turgeon 309:19
202:7,8,12 218:2	340:1,1,2 342:10	try 46:1 54:20	turkey 140:21
227:19 230:4	342:11 346:20	63:4,7 69:20	turn 26:1,7 212:13
231:5 234:8,14	356:19 413:20	80:21 82:14 88:4	turned 73:12
243:17 244:19	415:5	106:17 128:21	127:16 176:20
283:18 294:12	trials 42:13,14	140:9 145:20	221:3 248:3
320:2 322:16	58:10 92:21	151:22 172:10	287:17 309:11
332:12,16 334:11	124:14 137:10	187:14 188:16	312:11 367:7
334:17 342:22	161:11 167:7	208:3 212:1	turning 354:3
346:10 363:4,8	172:16,22 228:16	218:18 224:9,14	turns 153:9
392:18 406:16	243:19 298:15	235:1 291:20	245:16 314:17

[tutor - university]

tutor 251:16	typers 218:20	underappreciated	unequivocally
twenty 182:20	types 106:9	196:14 198:3	182:14
238:19	174:18 175:4	underappreciating	unexpected
twice 278:21	338:11 374:11,19	209:12	309:22
370:11 371:14	406:19	undercall 134:20	unfortunately
399:8	typewriting 427:5	undercut 159:10	23:12 27:10 41:2
twin 50:6	typical 318:17	211:7	125:11 242:8
two 23:13 26:18	319:17	underestimate	332:20 373:17
26:20 27:10 34:12	typically 33:12	373:18	392:7,13
41:8,21 44:21	36:3 86:21 87:22	underestimated	unified 201:7
53:1,8 56:19 79:7	92:19 174:13	373:21	uniform 259:14
83:9 88:5 100:20	175:6	undergo 264:7	uninfected 252:4
119:21 123:4,15	typing 52:17 71:3	270:4 277:7 278:1	unintentional
127:13 137:18	112:9,20 113:1,8	undergoes 84:22	363:2,5
139:5 141:11,13	113:15,19 208:3	273:20	unique 27:5 92:4
147:18,20 149:4	222:19 223:8	undergoing 30:22	159:5 323:6
175:4 185:6,18	406:5	42:14 43:2 200:21	403:13 408:1
191:2 194:9 202:4	u	262:2 271:20	unit 368:16
206:20 218:16	u.s. 276:3 319:2	276:1 279:6	united 73:17,19
232:1 237:15,22	320:9	underling 121:9	190:14 208:14
255:18 256:6	ucsf 314:8	underlying 269:16	310:3 334:19
263:20 269:6	ultimate 264:13	269:18	350:5 412:10
270:3 279:22	ultimately 61:5	underneath 84:11	413:6,9 415:1
282:9 283:12	79:3 113:22	211:5	univariate 116:11
284:7,14 287:3,16	133:12 167:2	understand 29:3	271:11
297:4 299:4 304:2	389:2,3,5 390:5	52:15 90:20 98:16	universal 324:21
307:13 321:6,20	391:15 392:3,10	133:10,13 144:1	universe 115:4
322:10 323:1	392:13 415:12	210:7 219:15	university 2:15
327:4 328:14,15	416:16	223:17 224:19	3:14 4:19 5:6,21
335:9,13,15 350:4	ultrastructurally	245:13 371:9	6:7,11,21 7:7,21
357:2 362:5 367:9	146:11	376:12 401:10	8:13,20 9:19 10:7
372:12 379:22	unable 240:4	understandable	11:18 12:8 13:11
386:21 410:14	unacceptable	325:4	14:20 15:10 16:6
415:15	241:12 247:1	understanding	16:15,21 17:22
type 35:3 55:18	248:20 288:11	37:10 55:6 60:4	18:7,12,17 24:5,6
58:11 62:17 70:9	327:20	61:6 88:13 261:17	24:9,18,22 25:2,4
92:15 93:3 105:17	unacceptables	317:7,7	25:6,8 27:15
105:18 117:22	300:3 314:9,12	understood 338:5	49:10 54:15 55:19
118:2,13 123:16	315:15 316:11	undertake 375:17	60:18 73:8 94:18
276:7 284:5	unapproved 235:7	underway 38:12	111:21 115:11
319:17 372:8,10	uncomfortable	102:2	173:5 181:16
372:17 405:12	46:22 64:14	underwent 272:10	186:2 234:16
406:4 411:11	uncommon 100:9	272:12,14 421:21	240:3,5 242:5 247:9 260:22
421:15	291:9		247.9 200.22

[university - velidedeoglu]

	1	1	1
323:20 331:15	upregulating	410:2 415:5	value 181:19
337:15 339:9	395:19	useful 30:9 58:8	183:17 185:2
348:5	upregulation	58:19 312:12	191:16 196:22
unknowingly	238:9	411:7	197:7 214:17
193:22	upset 64:2	usefulness 372:8	228:6 268:20
unknown 144:11	upstream 245:22	useless 133:1	296:8,9 343:6
172:9	urethral 76:12	user 23:5 29:13	values 181:9,14
unlinking 41:21	urge 233:11,18	username 22:15	182:1 185:3
unmet 20:5 44:9	urgent 27:11	uses 161:17	193:10 194:4,7
48:14 107:6	urinary 291:6	422:10	375:12
165:16 172:19	306:6,8	usrds 266:13	valves 76:12
324:12 330:10	urine 40:16	271:19	variability 191:7
unnecessary	306:18,21	usual 378:13	191:17 366:12,15
170:4	usage 75:13	usually 84:8 87:4	367:3,9,15,17
unos 44:1 207:14	371:22 425:4,4	87:8 92:16 93:4	369:3,7,22
248:22 307:9,14	use 15:5 31:21	119:1,3 122:17,20	variable 149:22
307:20 309:19	32:19 42:10 47:15	135:16,17 159:20	375:5 401:12
336:10	47:16,16 55:10,11	162:20 218:8	variables 232:3
unpack 80:4	60:6,15,16 78:4	228:7 262:1 294:8	272:4
unpublished	98:17 136:13	294:13 310:13	variant 144:10
400:18	150:17 164:18	343:21 350:16	variants 145:20
unquote 46:8	166:22 167:14,17	381:15 421:3	variation 177:2,15
unrealistic 220:11	167:19 169:5	423:8	232:4
unrecognized	170:16 174:3,6	utility 14:5 45:13	varied 420:7
16:9 247:9,12	177:6,13 183:9	45:14 97:8 112:18	varies 34:17 160:4
unrelated 47:15	185:14 186:3,6	141:14,17 152:3	variety 131:3
unresponsive	187:11 199:13	226:7 229:2	358:22 372:1
242:22	201:4 203:16	260:17	various 241:14
unscarred 38:10	204:3,11,16	utilization 46:6	286:18
unsensitized	214:12 215:12	226:13	varying 82:11
249:18,22 250:5,7	219:2 220:3,9,17	utilize 40:21 370:4	vascular 31:14
250:12 263:1	220:19 222:6	utilized 175:5	92:9 109:22 286:9
275:16 290:7	232:11,16 235:7	238:14 346:1,3	378:15 385:21
untransplantable	250:20,20 258:5	utilizing 371:3	400:9
308:8	261:21 278:14	uw 4:11	vast 36:14 169:22
untreatable 128:9	284:8 288:4 297:2	v	189:12 328:19
unusual 120:7	297:20 298:13	v 23:4,6	413:14
281:15	332:6 333:14	vaccinations	veggie 141:1
upcoming 233:5	334:13,18 338:5	192:22	velidedeoglu 9:8
updated 381:15	341:18 349:7	validated 48:12	11:11 13:19 24:15
updates 11:15	351:22 362:5	168:3 172:20	24:15 26:8,15
27:18,22	364:20 366:2	validation 14:18	48:18 62:8 69:15
upper 41:8 174:19	372:3,14 377:22	173:8,11	76:8 80:8 93:18
400:20	378:10 398:17		111:2 114:4 115:8

[velidedeoglu - way]

April 12, 2017

115:18 117:4	vet 260:14	276:6,16 277:1	wanted 23:2,10
118:17,20 120:1,4	vetted 323:8	279:6 281:7	57:20 67:5 71:5
121:6 123:5 125:3	viable 174:12	317:18 402:16	115:11 153:6
126:15 129:7	323:14	walk 201:17	189:4 197:17
131:17 134:5	vice 5:14	233:17	226:22 228:13
136:22 138:8	vienna 99:17	walked 326:13	233:21 245:20
140:6 141:9 173:4	view 62:16 226:18	wang 9:12 23:21	305:21 306:22
186:1 209:16	257:12 259:10	23:21	311:16 318:5
214:5,10 216:11	307:7 308:14	want 28:9 36:5	327:13 362:13
218:3 221:12	321:13	37:22 40:10 44:7	wanting 170:8
222:13 225:22	viewpoint 183:11	49:15 51:7 65:22	wants 226:14,18
229:8 230:6	viewpoints 425:21	69:3 75:10 77:20	295:2 321:3 421:5
232:20 234:1	viral 409:6	92:3 114:6,21	war 301:14
409:20 410:6	virtually 139:18	115:18 123:5	watch 233:9
vendors 177:6	185:4 308:8	124:14,15,20,21	311:12 360:17
205:8,8	virus 146:18	128:14 134:14	watched 276:7
venn 182:14 215:6	158:14 159:1	135:12,12 141:20	403:8
venues 330:21	252:2,9,9 409:8	143:20 145:8	waterline 81:22
version 29:15	409:13	151:9 154:7	wax 78:1
82:10,21 83:3	viruses 252:1	170:16 176:18	way 21:10 52:15
248:17	vis 303:17,17	181:1 187:4,11	57:7 58:8,19 82:2
versions 89:9	411:19,19	188:21 189:14	82:3 88:17 99:4
versus 94:1,5,6	visit 373:8,11	190:5 192:3,6,7,8	114:11,17 131:10
104:2 118:16	vitro 89:16 90:1,6	194:8 195:19	132:19 142:14
125:10 127:6	222:3,6,11 258:20	199:2,16 200:18	159:2,10,22
167:16 180:18	327:5	202:4,18 203:3,22	160:18 170:10,20
202:8,13 205:22	vivo 222:8	205:4,5,12,14,17	172:5 185:15
206:18 216:13	voice 12:10 27:6	207:20 217:10	190:9 191:17,20
227:17 230:9	62:12	218:22 219:1,22	195:22 196:12
239:17 242:17	voices 29:2	219:22 220:9,15	197:9,12 199:10
264:20 267:2	volume 32:8	228:2 231:8	200:2 202:22
273:7 276:15	volumes 190:22	232:22 233:18	208:20,21 211:3
277:1,2 299:11	volunteer 30:2	251:14 261:15	211:17 214:16
313:5 318:10	34:2	275:19 290:6	223:15 225:3
341:15 342:12	volunteers 117:12	292:15 311:20	259:2 269:14
352:4,19 353:14	volushka 387:4	312:9 314:11	276:18 278:13,14
354:13,22 356:6	vs 13:8	316:1 319:19	279:9,18 286:8,12
359:11 380:8	W	326:21 332:1	290:15 291:1
388:7 390:7	wait 126:21	337:11 366:18	297:7 318:17
394:19 406:16	235:17 236:2	368:10 370:19	321:13 325:11
416:9	286:13 315:8	374:12 375:8	333:8 345:8 359:6
vertical 184:11	415:13	388:5 389:3,4	371:17 384:4
vessels 82:5 83:7	waiting 45:8 46:11	394:4 398:7	399:11
	63:9 263:13 266:5	399:19,21 421:9	
	03.7 203.13 200.3		

[ways - working]

		1	1
ways 54:14 89:6	webcast 111:17	william 5:13	306:14,18,22
91:1 180:8 194:22	wedding 142:4	willing 300:2	308:22 309:2
310:19 321:11	week 45:5 288:8	366:8	310:1,7,9,11
364:4 416:2	297:4 350:17	wind 252:17	311:9 315:17,22
we've 40:15 44:10	weekend 147:21	window 414:15	316:20 318:21
45:2 49:19 50:5	weeks 40:2 45:4	winds 185:7	321:3 325:2
50:14 51:3 81:14	90:3 122:6 186:12	winnipeg 7:21	330:15 350:14
98:11 102:20	188:10 291:10	9:19 264:18	399:19 402:12,16
103:3 112:14	301:10 350:16	wisconsin 5:21	403:6 406:21
127:8,15,20	407:9,10,14	16:7 25:8 181:16	408:8,11,16,22
135:15 140:18	weight 71:20	234:16 240:5	409:21,22 419:16
142:20 158:18	weird 223:13	323:20 337:16	woodle's 352:1
159:13 160:13	welcome 11:4 19:2	338:15	word 122:7
174:14 176:4	19:9 117:13	wise 70:8 145:8	126:16 232:22
179:12 180:11	274:14	wish 68:9 419:3	233:7 392:2
185:12 192:16	went 57:10,13,21	withdraw 347:6	words 78:5 101:12
193:6 196:18	58:14 59:9 63:12	withdrawal	102:5 116:15
200:19 201:3	66:12,19 67:6,16	263:22 272:11,14	129:5 222:2
202:3,20 216:17	72:16 74:5 94:21	349:21 350:6,9,10	275:16 345:7
228:21 229:4	96:20 98:18	350:15 351:6	398:13 423:19
230:8 231:6,14	155:12 255:1,12	352:7,13,16	work 28:11,13,15
249:8,9 259:19	289:3 297:18	353:22 354:9	32:13 35:9 36:19
274:1 282:15	309:8 322:4	355:14,15,19	38:16 52:11 61:17
290:9 293:11	338:16,20 386:14	356:4,17 357:6	61:19 62:1,3,3
296:10 311:12	390:7 395:11	421:21,22	66:3 72:19 75:19
312:4 318:14	397:17 404:10	withdrawn 347:1	76:3 87:19 89:13
325:2,19 329:19	405:10	347:9	117:2 137:5
330:8 349:13	western 303:1	woefully 128:12	159:17,18 165:13
358:22 360:22	westerns 304:1	woman 205:1	183:1 190:16
374:13 375:18	305:22	wonder 72:14	205:3 240:10
388:3 391:20	whatsoever	75:5 303:8	252:19 259:4
392:12 402:4	175:10 179:7	wonderful 191:1	264:17 289:16
403:6,15 404:9,16	white 187:16	198:18 423:18	302:12,17 311:14
404:20,22,22	whopping 419:12	wood 70:16 77:5	311:16 312:19
405:18 409:1	wi 4:11 5:21	270:19	330:1 346:5
414:11 415:22	widely 420:6,6	woodle 10:4 24:6	360:20 366:11
418:2	wider 313:18	24:6 106:11	382:6 405:6
weak 96:20	widespread 87:22	126:15,18 134:5,6	worked 67:18
weakly 97:13	wiebe 9:17 25:5,5	214:8,11,19	329:7
weaning 57:8	35:10 37:13 43:13	217:16 224:14,19	workgroup
355:20 356:18	62:1 86:20 116:9	241:5 250:13	205:14
weather 188:8	264:17 382:6	292:16 294:2,18	working 31:1 34:1
web 112:7	wife 142:2	302:15,16 304:11	35:4 66:6 170:17
		304:15 305:21	189:14 211:2,5

[working - à]

April 12, 2017

Page 93

330:1 338:15	X	356:15 358:11,13	379:9 381:17,22
424:20	x 175:17 203:4	418:13	389:10 392:16
works 69:7 75:19	У	yearly 160:19	416:14 417:20
127:21 164:13		years 28:16 32:3	418:5 419:20
211:17 286:8	y 203:5	35:13 44:10 49:19	421:1,3 424:8
393:10 411:15	yada 144:11,11,11	50:12 51:1,2	yellow 178:22
workshop 1:1	yan 9:12 23:21	61:16 63:1,3,9,10	181:4
11:14 19:11 22:10	yea 187:16	65:20 66:2,21	yesterday 289:8
26:4,17 27:3,8,17	yeah 89:20 112:5	70:1,13 72:2,5,7	318:22
27:21 51:7 111:17	113:17 117:15	76:18,21,22 77:1	yogi 81:4
141:21 142:11	121:7,19 125:4	79:10 82:18 85:11	york 7:15 240:2
143:2,16 165:15	186:13 210:16	86:3,21,22 87:15	young 77:16
200:18	217:16 218:4	91:5 93:9 101:8	326:10,16
workshops 21:1	219:19 221:13	102:7,9 104:7	younger 54:7,9,11
28:17 62:17 330:9	223:18 224:2,10	117:21 125:15	75:9
world 66:22	230:7 290:6 294:2	127:9 134:9	Z
190:14 301:13	294:18 296:14	144:20 148:3,3,22	zero 46:15 60:11
363:9	298:2 299:3 302:7	150:19 152:13	175:21 179:20
worried 219:10	302:14 304:11	158:21 162:4,9	249:20 256:9
304:4 325:8	305:21 306:7	163:8,13 166:12	352:19,21 355:5
worry 74:21 75:3	310:1,10 315:17	166:20 167:12	355:12 356:13
78:2 175:1 180:15	323:5 396:18	168:2,5 173:15,19	381:22
221:6 402:9	401:19 408:8,10	176:15 188:8	
worse 33:7 35:17	411:6 412:2	192:15,16 207:22	à
35:21 36:21 59:16	413:13	216:2 220:6	à 303:17 411:19
71:13 72:16 95:18	year 29:12 34:19	222:18 223:21	
95:20 96:1,6	37:5 40:8 44:5	224:4 227:20	
138:22 353:12	47:12 54:22 59:8	229:4,17,17,22	
worst 37:7 45:4	71:11 73:7 75:4	230:21 236:22	
124:7 185:18,19	77:4 90:16 96:4	242:3,16 244:9	
233:13 384:3	99:2 104:6 119:11	251:22 264:20	
425:2	119:14 135:19	265:7,8 277:7,10	
worth 165:10,12	139:4 147:18,20	279:8,19 280:17	
172:3 417:2	150:11 155:10	288:9 298:4 302:1	
worthwhile 417:2	161:3 162:8,17	308:11 313:10	
wound 155:16	163:5,11,22	317:18,20 326:14	
wrap 18:22 69:20	166:11 167:10	329:8 330:5 332:7	
347:3 425:10,11	168:12 213:9	333:6 334:21	
write 144:16	220:18 227:12,19	337:15 344:2	
written 147:5	229:10 248:9	352:5,20 353:16	
wrong 227:3	269:3 288:9 294:4	354:1 356:20	
232:6 297:17	309:4 310:3	357:5 358:2 359:6	
wrote 127:5 144:5	317:13 321:6	367:11 369:14,19	
155:1	353:15,20 356:11	377:21 378:1	
1.5.5.1	-,	511.21 510.1	